

REGULATORY INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RIDS)

ACCESSION NBR: 8508070039 DOC. DATE: 85/08/02 NOTARIZED: YES DOCKET #
 FACIL: 50-410 Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Unit 2, Niagara Moha 05000410
 AUTH. NAME: AUTHORITY AFFILIATION
 LEMPGES, T. E. Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.
 RECIP. NAME: RECIPIENT AFFILIATION
 BUTLER, W. Licensing Branch 2

SUBJECT: Forwards first draft Tech Specs. Justification to support proposed changes provided in separate encl package. *see Tech Specs*

DISTRIBUTION CODE: B001D COPIES RECEIVED: LTR 1 ENCL 7 SIZE: 800
 TITLE: Licensing Submittal: PSAR/FSAR Amdts & Related Correspondence

NOTES: *omitted Dist.*

	RECIPIENT ID CODE/NAME	COPIES LTR ENCL		RECIPIENT ID CODE/NAME	COPIES LTR ENCL
	NRR/DL/ADL	1 0		NRR LB2 BC	1 0
	NRR LB2 LA	1 0		HAUGHEY, M 01	2 2*
INTERNAL:	ACRS 41	6		ADM/LFMB	1
	ELD/HDS3	1		IE FILE	1
	IE/DEPER/EPB 36	1		IE/DQAVT/QAB21	1
	NRR ROE, M, L	1		NRR/DE/AEAB	1
	NRR/DE/CEB 11	1		NRR/DE/EHEB	1
	NRR/DE/eqB 13	2		NRR/DE/GB 28	2
	NRR/DE/MEB 18	1		NRR/DE/MTEB 17	1
	NRR/DE/SAB 24	1		NRR/DE/SGEB 25	1
	NRR/DHFS/HFEB40	1		NRR/DHFS/LQB 32	1
	NRR/DHFS/PSRB	1		NRR/DL/SSPB	1
	NRR/DSI/AEB 26	1		NRR/DSI/ASB	1
	NRR/DSI/CPB 10	1		NRR/DSI/CSB 09	1
	NRR/DSI/ICSB 16	1		NRR/DSI/METB 12	1
	NRR/DSI/PSB 19	1		NRR/DSI/RAB 22	1
	NRR/DSI/RSB 23	1		<u>REG FILE</u> 04	1
	RGN1	3		RM/DDAMI/MIB	1
EXTERNAL:	24X	1		BNL (AMDTs ONLY)	1
	DMB/DSS (AMDTs)	1		LPDR 03	1
	NRC PDR 02	1		NSIC 05	1
	PNL GRUEL, R	1			1*

*- w/Encl

TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES REQUIRED: LTR 52 ENCL 44

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
 WASHINGTON, D. C.
 1916

REPORT OF THE
 SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
 FOR THE YEAR 1916

1916

GENERAL INFORMATION		FINANCIAL STATEMENT		PERSONNEL	
Item	Amount	Item	Amount	Item	Amount
1. Salaries	100,000	1. Salaries	100,000	1. Salaries	100,000
2. Expenses	50,000	2. Expenses	50,000	2. Expenses	50,000
3. Interest	10,000	3. Interest	10,000	3. Interest	10,000
4. Depreciation	5,000	4. Depreciation	5,000	4. Depreciation	5,000
5. Miscellaneous	5,000	5. Miscellaneous	5,000	5. Miscellaneous	5,000
6. Total	170,000	6. Total	170,000	6. Total	170,000
7. Salaries	100,000	7. Salaries	100,000	7. Salaries	100,000
8. Expenses	50,000	8. Expenses	50,000	8. Expenses	50,000
9. Interest	10,000	9. Interest	10,000	9. Interest	10,000
10. Depreciation	5,000	10. Depreciation	5,000	10. Depreciation	5,000
11. Miscellaneous	5,000	11. Miscellaneous	5,000	11. Miscellaneous	5,000
12. Total	170,000	12. Total	170,000	12. Total	170,000

August 2, 1985
(NMP2L 0460)

Mr. Walter Butler, Chief
Licensing Branch No. 2
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Washington, DC 20555

Dear Mr. Butler:

Re: Nine Mile Point Unit 2
Docket No. 50-410

Enclosed are seven (7) copies of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's first draft (July 19, 1985) of the Nine Mile Point Unit 2 Technical Specifications. These copies have been pen and ink marked to show our comments and proposed changes. Justification to support our proposed changes has been provided in a separate enclosed package.

Very truly yours,



T. E. Lempges
Vice President
Nuclear Generation

TEL/rla
Enclosures
0849G

xc: R. A. Gramm, NRC Resident Inspector
Project File (2)

Boo1
1/7
Routed
Dist

8508070039, 850802
PDR. ADDCK 05000410
A PDR

NOTICE OF THE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1964

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-388610)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RE: [REDACTED]

NEW YORK, SEP 11 1964

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

100-388610
100-100000

RE: [REDACTED]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

In the Matter of)

Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation)

(Nine Mile Point Unit 2))

Docket No. 50-410

AFFIDAVIT

T. E. Lempges, being duly sworn, states that he is Vice President of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation; that he is authorized on the part of said Corporation to sign and file with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission the documents attached hereto; and that all such documents are true and correct to the best of his knowledge, information and belief.

T. E. Lempges

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of New York and County of Onondaga, this 2nd day of August, 1985.

Gail M. Ahern
Notary Public in and for
Onondaga County, New York

My Commission expires:

March 30, 1987

GAIL M. AHERN
Notary Public in the State of New York
Qualified in Onondaga County
My Commission Expires March 30, 1987

U.S. NRC
DOCKET 50-410

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND BASES

FOR

NINE MILE POINT
NUCLEAR STATION
UNIT 2
OPERATION AT
3323 THERMAL MEGAWATTS

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK



8508070039

1941
10/21/41

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND BASES

INDEX

FOR

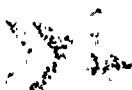
USE IN THE POINT
OF VIEW STATION

UNIT

OPERATING

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

10/21/41



Page 30

INDEX



[illegible]

~~SECRET~~

DEFINITIONS

SECTION

<u>1.0 DEFINITIONS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.1 ACTION.....	1-1
1.2 AVERAGE PLANAR EXPOSURE.....	1-1
1.3 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	1-1
1.4 CHANNEL CALIBRATION.....	1-1
1.5 CHANNEL CHECK.....	1-1
1.6 CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.....	1-1
1.7 CONTAINMENT LEAK TEST PROGRAM	1-1 a, b
1.9 1.7 CORE ALTERATION.....	1-1b
1.10 CORE MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY	1-1b
1.11 1.8 CRITICAL POWER RATIO.....	1-1b
1.8 CONTINUOUS FIRE WATCH.....	1-1b
1.12 1.9 DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131.....	1-1b
1.10 1.9 AVERAGE DISINTEGRATION ENERGY.....	1-2
1.13 1.11 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM (ECCS) RESPONSE TIME.....	1-2
1.14 1.12 END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME..	1-2
1.15 FIRE SUPPRESSION WATER SYSTEM	1-2
1.17 FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY.....	1-2
1.18 FRACTION OF RATED THERMAL POWER.....	1-2
1.19 1.22 FREQUENCY NOTATION.....	1-3
1.20 GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM.....	1-3
1.21 1.24 IDENTIFIED LEAKAGE.....	1-3
1.22 1.25 ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME.....	1-3
1.23 1.26 LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN.....	1-3
1.24 1.17 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	1-3
1.25 1.18 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST.....	1-3
1.26 MAJOR REFUELING OUTAGE	1-3
1.27 MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY.....	1-4
1.28 MAXIMUM TOTAL PEAKING FACTOR.....	1-4
1.27 MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC.....	1-4
1.29 1.29 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO.....	1-4
1.28 MILK SAMPLING LOCATION.....	1-4
GE-575 (BWR/5)	
1.16 FIRE WATCH PATROL	1-2



INDEX

1-1	.....	1.1.1	.....
1-2	.....	1.1.2	.....
1-3	.....	1.1.3	.....
1-4	.....	1.1.4	.....
1-5	.....	1.1.5	.....
1-6	.....	1.1.6	.....
1-7	.....	1.1.7	.....
1-8	.....	1.1.8	.....
1-9	.....	1.1.9	.....
1-10	.....	1.1.10	.....
1-11	.....	1.1.11	.....
1-12	.....	1.1.12	.....
1-13	.....	1.1.13	.....
1-14	.....	1.1.14	.....
1-15	.....	1.1.15	.....
1-16	.....	1.1.16	.....
1-17	.....	1.1.17	.....
1-18	.....	1.1.18	.....
1-19	.....	1.1.19	.....
1-20	.....	1.1.20	.....
1-21	.....	1.1.21	.....
1-22	.....	1.1.22	.....
1-23	.....	1.1.23	.....
1-24	.....	1.1.24	.....
1-25	.....	1.1.25	.....
1-26	.....	1.1.26	.....
1-27	.....	1.1.27	.....
1-28	.....	1.1.28	.....
1-29	.....	1.1.29	.....
1-30	.....	1.1.30	.....
1-31	.....	1.1.31	.....
1-32	.....	1.1.32	.....
1-33	.....	1.1.33	.....
1-34	.....	1.1.34	.....
1-35	.....	1.1.35	.....
1-36	.....	1.1.36	.....
1-37	.....	1.1.37	.....
1-38	.....	1.1.38	.....
1-39	.....	1.1.39	.....
1-40	.....	1.1.40	.....
1-41	.....	1.1.41	.....
1-42	.....	1.1.42	.....
1-43	.....	1.1.43	.....
1-44	.....	1.1.44	.....
1-45	.....	1.1.45	.....
1-46	.....	1.1.46	.....
1-47	.....	1.1.47	.....
1-48	.....	1.1.48	.....
1-49	.....	1.1.49	.....
1-50	.....	1.1.50	.....
1-51	.....	1.1.51	.....
1-52	.....	1.1.52	.....
1-53	.....	1.1.53	.....
1-54	.....	1.1.54	.....
1-55	.....	1.1.55	.....
1-56	.....	1.1.56	.....
1-57	.....	1.1.57	.....
1-58	.....	1.1.58	.....
1-59	.....	1.1.59	.....
1-60	.....	1.1.60	.....
1-61	.....	1.1.61	.....
1-62	.....	1.1.62	.....
1-63	.....	1.1.63	.....
1-64	.....	1.1.64	.....
1-65	.....	1.1.65	.....
1-66	.....	1.1.66	.....
1-67	.....	1.1.67	.....
1-68	.....	1.1.68	.....
1-69	.....	1.1.69	.....
1-70	.....	1.1.70	.....
1-71	.....	1.1.71	.....
1-72	.....	1.1.72	.....
1-73	.....	1.1.73	.....
1-74	.....	1.1.74	.....
1-75	.....	1.1.75	.....
1-76	.....	1.1.76	.....
1-77	.....	1.1.77	.....
1-78	.....	1.1.78	.....
1-79	.....	1.1.79	.....
1-80	.....	1.1.80	.....
1-81	.....	1.1.81	.....
1-82	.....	1.1.82	.....
1-83	.....	1.1.83	.....
1-84	.....	1.1.84	.....
1-85	.....	1.1.85	.....
1-86	.....	1.1.86	.....
1-87	.....	1.1.87	.....
1-88	.....	1.1.88	.....
1-89	.....	1.1.89	.....
1-90	.....	1.1.90	.....
1-91	.....	1.1.91	.....
1-92	.....	1.1.92	.....
1-93	.....	1.1.93	.....
1-94	.....	1.1.94	.....
1-95	.....	1.1.95	.....
1-96	.....	1.1.96	.....
1-97	.....	1.1.97	.....
1-98	.....	1.1.98	.....
1-99	.....	1.1.99	.....
1-100	.....	1.1.100	.....

INDEX

DEFINITIONS

SECTION

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

	PAGE
1.30 OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM).....	1-4
1.31 1-21 OPERABLE - OPERABILITY.....	1-4
1.32 OPERATING CYCLE.....	1-4
1.33 1-22 OPERATIONAL CONDITION - CONDITION.....	1-4
1.34 1-23 PHYSICS TESTS.....	1-5
1.35 1-24 PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE.....	1-5
1.36 1-25 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY.....	1-5
1.37 PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (PCP).....	1-5
1.39 1-26 RATED THERMAL POWER.....	1-6
1.38 PURGE - PURGING.....	1-6
1.40 1-27 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME.....	1-6
1.41 1-28 REPORTABLE OCCURRENCE.....	1-6
1.42 1-29 ROD DENSITY.....	1-6
REACTOR BUILDING	
1.43 1-30 SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY.....	1-6, 7
1.45 SITE BOUNDARY.....	1-7
1.44 1-31 SHUTDOWN MARGIN.....	1-7
1.46 SOLIDIFICATION.....	1-7
1.48 1-32 STAGGERED TEST BASIS.....	1-7
1.47 SOURCE CHECK.....	1-7
1.49 1-33 THERMAL POWER.....	1-7
1-34 TOTAL PEAKING FACTOR.....	1-7
1.50 1-35 TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME.....	1-8
1.51 1-36 UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE.....	1-8
1.52 UNRESTRICTED AREA.....	1-8
TABLE 1.1, SURVEILLANCE FREQUENCY NOTATION.....	1-8, 9
TABLE 1.2, OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS.....	1-8, 10
1.53 VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM.....	1-8
1.54 VENTING.....	1-8



20K07733 METRYL YTERA 2 20K07733 00A 27INII YTERA2

二、三、四、五、六、七、八、九、十、十一、十二、十三、十四、十五、十六、十七、十八、十九、二十、二十一、二十二、二十三、二十四、二十五、二十六、二十七、二十八、二十九、三十、三十一、三十二、三十三、三十四、三十五、三十六、三十七、三十八、三十九、四十、四十一、四十二、四十三、四十四、四十五、四十六、四十七、四十八、四十九、五十、五十一、五十二、五十三、五十四、五十五、五十六、五十七、五十八、五十九、六十、六十一、六十二、六十三、六十四、六十五、六十六、六十七、六十八、六十九、七十、七十一、七十二、七十三、七十四、七十五、七十六、七十七、七十八、七十九、八十、八十一、八十二、八十三、八十四、八十五、八十六、八十七、八十八、八十九、九十、九十一、九十二、九十三、九十四、九十五、九十六、九十七、九十八、九十九、一百

1-3

....., A. 24, 1925, 762583

772 1. 12100753. 1017574

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The number of cells in the suspension was 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900, 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800, 6900, 7000, 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7900, 8000, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600, 8700, 8800, 8900, 9000, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900, 10000, 10100, 10200, 10300, 10400, 10500, 10600, 10700, 10800, 10900, 11000, 11100, 11200, 11300, 11400, 11500, 11600, 11700, 11800, 11900, 12000, 12100, 12200, 12300, 12400, 12500, 12600, 12700, 12800, 12900, 13000, 13100, 13200, 13300, 13400, 13500, 13600, 13700, 13800, 13900, 14000, 14100, 14200, 14300, 14400, 14500, 14600, 14700, 14800, 14900, 15000, 15100, 15200, 15300, 15400, 15500, 15600, 15700, 15800, 15900, 16000, 16100, 16200, 16300, 16400, 16500, 16600, 16700, 16800, 16900, 17000, 17100, 17200, 17300, 17400, 17500, 17600, 17700, 17800, 17900, 18000, 18100, 18200, 18300, 18400, 18500, 18600, 18700, 18800, 18900, 19000, 19100, 19200, 19300, 19400, 19500, 19600, 19700, 19800, 19900, 20000, 20100, 20200, 20300, 20400, 20500, 20600, 20700, 20800, 20900, 21000, 21100, 21200, 21300, 21400, 21500, 21600, 21700, 21800, 21900, 22000, 22100, 22200, 22300, 22400, 22500, 22600, 22700, 22800, 22900, 23000, 23100, 23200, 23300, 23400, 23500, 23600, 23700, 23800, 23900, 24000, 24100, 24200, 24300, 24400, 24500, 24600, 24700, 24800, 24900, 25000, 25100, 25200, 25300, 25400, 25500, 25600, 25700, 25800, 25900, 26000, 26100, 26200, 26300, 26400, 26500, 26600, 26700, 26800, 26900, 27000, 27100, 27200, 27300, 27400, 27500, 27600, 27700, 27800, 27900, 28000, 28100, 28200, 28300, 28400, 28500, 28600, 28700, 28800, 28900, 29000, 29100, 29200, 29300, 29400, 29500, 29600, 29700, 29800, 29900, 30000, 30100, 30200, 30300, 30400, 30500, 30600, 30700, 30800, 30900, 31000, 31100, 31200, 31300, 31400, 31500, 31600, 31700, 31800, 31900, 32000, 32100, 32200, 32300, 32400, 32500, 32600, 32700, 32800, 32900, 33000, 33100, 33200, 33300, 33400, 33500, 33600, 33700, 33800, 33900, 34000, 34100, 34200, 34300, 34400, 34500, 34600, 34700, 34800, 34900, 35000, 35100, 35200, 35300, 35400, 35500, 35600, 35700, 35800, 35900, 36000, 36100, 36200, 36300, 36400, 36500, 36600, 36700, 36800, 36900, 37000, 37100, 37200, 37300, 37400, 37500, 37600, 37700, 37800, 37900, 38000, 38100, 38200, 38300, 38400, 38500, 38600, 38700, 38800, 38900, 39000, 39100, 39200, 39300, 39400, 39500, 39600, 39700, 39800, 39900, 40000, 40100, 40200, 40300, 40400, 40500, 40600, 40700, 40800, 40900, 41000, 41100, 41200, 41300, 41400, 41500, 41600, 41700, 41800, 41900, 42000, 42100, 42200, 42300, 42400, 42500, 42600, 42700, 42800, 42900, 43000, 43100, 43200, 43300, 43400, 43500, 43600, 43700, 43800, 43900, 44000, 44100, 44200, 44300, 44400, 44500, 44600, 44700, 44800, 44900, 45000, 45100, 45200, 45300, 45400, 45500, 45600, 45700, 45800, 45900, 46000, 46100, 46200, 46300, 46400, 46500, 46600, 46700, 46800, 46900, 47000, 47100, 47200, 47300, 47400, 47500, 47600, 47700, 47800, 47900, 48000, 48100, 48200, 48300, 48400, 48500, 48600, 48700, 48800, 48900, 49000, 49100, 49200, 49300, 49400, 49500, 49600, 49700, 49800, 49900, 50000, 50100, 50200, 50300, 50400, 50500, 50600, 50700, 50800, 50900, 51000, 51100, 51200, 51300, 51400, 51500, 51600, 51700, 51800, 51900, 52000, 52100, 52200, 52300, 52400, 52500, 52600, 52700, 52800, 52900, 53000, 53100, 53200, 53300, 53400, 53500, 53600, 53700, 53800, 53900, 54000, 54100, 54200, 54300, 54400, 54500, 54600, 54700, 54800, 54900, 55000, 55100, 55200, 55300, 55400, 55500, 55600, 55700, 55800, 55900, 56000, 56100, 56200, 56300, 56400, 56500, 56600, 56700, 56800, 56900, 57000, 57100, 57200, 57300, 57400, 57500, 57600, 57700, 57800, 57900, 58000, 58100, 58200, 58300, 58400, 58500, 58600, 58700, 58800, 58900, 59000, 59100, 59200, 59300, 594

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

INDEX

SAFETY LIMITS AND LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>2.1 SAFETY LIMITS</u>	
THERMAL POWER, Low Pressure or Low Flow.....	2-1
THERMAL POWER, High Pressure and High Flow.....	2-1
Reactor Coolant System Pressure.....	2-1
Reactor Vessel Water Level.....	2-2
<u>2.2 LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS</u>	
Reactor Protection System Instrumentation Setpoints.....	2-3

BASES

<u>2.1 SAFETY LIMITS</u>	
THERMAL POWER, Low Pressure or Low Flow.....	8 2-1
THERMAL POWER, High Pressure and High Flow.....	8 2-2
Reactor Coolant System Pressure.....	8 2-5 |
Reactor Vessel Water Level.....	8 2-5 |
<u>2.2 LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS</u>	
Reactor Protection System Instrumentation Setpoints.....	8 2-5 |



STERNENBILDER: ECHALOTSVUE L. A. 11

1-0 2/E

1-1 216

$$2-4 = 12$$

3-1 22

213

7-1 213

2-1 413

44 45

25- 26

23-4 265

375-12

21-1 412

71-1 212

8:01 5/3

01-45

1-3 113

2-2-21

6-2-15

17-2-2

— ۱۱۰ —

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

75

צוֹנֵן

• 343

• 25


2. nc

• • •

20

2

—



١٥٠

- 24 -

1052 4

20. 21.

YES

Page 2 of 3

32-574

32 595

44-38861-100

2543

2000

2 TIVA-REV
~~10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-~~

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.0 APPLICABILITY</u>	3/4 0-1
<u>3/4.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN.....	3/4 1-1
3/4.1.2 REACTIVITY ANOMALIES.....	3/4 1-2
3/4.1.3 CONTROL RODS	
Control Rod Operability.....	3/4 1-3
Control Rod Maximum Scram Insertion Times.....	3/4 1-5
Control Rod Average Scram Insertion Times.....	3/4 1-7
Four Control Rod Group Scram Insertion Times.....	3/4 1-8
Control Rod Scram Accumulators.....	3/4 1-9
Control Rod Drive Coupling.....	3/4 1-11
Control Rod Position Indication.....	3/4 1-13
Control Rod Drive Housing Support.....	3/4 1-15
3/4.1.4 CONTROL ROD PROGRAM CONTROLS	
Rod Worth Minimizer.....	3/4 1-16
Rod Sequence Control System.....	3/4 1-17
Rod Block Monitor.....	3/4 1-18
3/4.1.5 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM.....	3/4 1-19
<u>3/4.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS</u>	
3/4.2.1 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	3/4 2-1
3/4 2.2 APRM SETPOINTS.....	3/4 2-5 3
3/4.2.3 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO.....	3/4 2-5 4
3/4.2.4 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	3/4 2-8 86
3/4.2.5 POWER RELATIONSHIP DURING POWER OPERATION	3/4 2-9a, b
3/4.2.6 ONE LOOP OPERATION	3/4 2-9c



STANFORD UNIVERSITY

3245

P-E A/E. 1075 EN

22 BERRY AVE

HO: FAKHREHUTZK: H. T.

43 22-2 442

.....

ИЗДАТЕЛЬСТВО "СВЕТЛО" - 1987

[Illegible handwritten signature]

77 **80** **81** **82**

07 62-1 118 notes, en.

.....

.....

.....no: 11.....

14-00000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

(The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health Policy and Statistics, Division of Health Care Resources, Bureau of Health Manpower Development.)

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The *Agrobacterium* strains were grown in the medium containing 100 mg/l of tetracycline. The cells were harvested at the stationary phase of growth and adjusted to the concentration of 1×10^8 cells/ml. The cells were then diluted to the concentrations of 1×10^7 , 1×10^6 , 1×10^5 , 1×10^4 , and 1×10^3 cells/ml. The cells were then mixed with the plant protoplasts and cocultured for 48 h. The transformation efficiency was determined by the number of transformants per 10^6 protoplasts. The results are shown in Table 1.

.....

10-10-68

NOI KATHENUS : NOI TANT. TERE TRAF E.D.A.E

20-2, 2 in. diameter, 10 in. long, 10 in. wide.

11.2.46

07-674/E

С 7241-974

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.3 INSTRUMENTATION</u>	
3/4.3.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-1
3/4.3.2 ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-9
3/4.3.3 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-23 22
3/4.3.4 RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION	
ATWS Recirculation Pump Trip System Instrumentation..	3/4 3-35 34
End-of-Cycle Recirculation Pump Trip System Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-35 38
3/4.3.5 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-45 44
3/4.3.6 CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-50 49
3/4.3.7 MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION	
Radiation Monitoring Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-58 55
Seismic Monitoring Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-58 59
Meteorological Monitoring Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-66
Remote Shutdown Monitoring Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-65 62
Accident Monitoring Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-72 65
Source Range Monitors.....	3/4 3-75 71
Traversing In-Core Probe System.....	3/4 3-78 73
Chlorine (and Ammonia) Detection System.....	3/4 3-77
Chlorine Intrusion Monitors.....	3/4 3-78
Fire Detection Instrumentation.....	3/4 3-82 73
Loose-Part Detection System.....	3/4 3-84 77
Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	3/4 3-78
3/4.3.8 TURBINE OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM.....	3/4 3-98 93
3/4.3.9 PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 3-87 95
NMP-UNIT 2	
GE STS (BWR/5)	
Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	3/4 3-85

1000

NO 205-11-1402 02 1002

3349

7-5 5A2

2-2 4/5

2-472

5-5 2/3

34-1 512

ਸ੍ਰੀ ਮਾਤਾ ਜੀ

254

1-2 215

25 26

345

545

2:215 =

1-2 415

2-5 442

22-212

2-4-11

44

2245

3-2-23

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM</u>	
3/4.4.1 RECIRCULATION SYSTEM	
Recirculation Loops.....	3/4 4-1
Jet Pumps.....	3/4 4-2
Recirculation Loop Flow.....	3/4 4-3
Idle Recirculation Loop Startup.....	3/4 4-4
3/4.4.2 SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES	
Safety/Relief Valves.....	3/4 4-5
Safety/Relief Valves Low Set Function.....	3/4 4-6
3/4 4.3 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAKAGE	
Leakage Detection Systems.....	3/4 4-7 6
Operational Leakage.....	3/4 4-8 7
3/4.4.4 CHEMISTRY.....	3/4 4-11 10
3/4.4.5 SPECIFIC ACTIVITY.....	3/4 4-14 13
3/4.4.6 PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITS	
Reactor Coolant System.....	3/4 4-17 16
Reactor Steam Dome.....	3/4 4-22 25
3/4.4.7 MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION VALVES.....	3/4 4-22 26
3/4.4.8 STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY.....	3/4 4-23 27
3/4.4.9 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL	
Hot Shutdown.....	3/4 4-24 28
Cold Shutdown.....	3/4 4-25 29
<u>3/4.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.5.1 ECCS - OPERATING.....	3/4 5-1
3/4.5.2 ECCS - SHUTDOWN.....	3/4 5-5
3/4.5.3 SUPPRESSION ^{POOL} CHANGER.....	3/4 5-8



INDEX

LISTING CONDITIONS AND SURVIVANCE REQUIREMENTS

PAGE

1201

1-2 2/2 1201

2-2 2/2 1202

3-2 2/2 1203

4-2 2/2 1204

5-2 2/2 1205

6-2 2/2 1206

7-2 2/2 1207

8-2 2/2 1208

9-2 2/2 1209

10-2 2/2

11-2 2/2 1210

12-2 2/2 1211

13-2 2/2 1212

14-2 2/2 1213

15-2 2/2 1214

16-2 2/2

17-2 2/2 1215

18-2 2/2

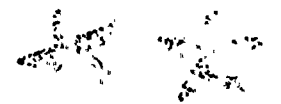
19-2 2/2 1216

20-2 2/2 1217

21-2 2/2 1218

22-2 2/2 1219

23-2 2/2 1220



INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS</u>	
<u>3/4.6.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT</u>	
Primary Containment Integrity.....	3/4 6-1
Primary Containment Leakage.....	3/4 6-2
Primary Containment Air Locks.....	3/4 6-3
MSIV Leakage Control System.....	3/4 6-7
Primary Containment Structural Integrity.....	3/4 6-8 ⁷
Drywell and Suppression Chamber Internal Pressure.....	3/4 6-8 ⁸
Drywell Average Air Temperature.....	3/4 6-10 ⁹
Primary Containment Drywell and Suppression Chamber Purge System.....	3/4 6-11¹⁰
Primary Containment Penetration Pressurization System.....	3/4 6-23¹¹
<u>3/4.6.2 DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS</u>	
Suppression Chamber.....	3/4 6-12 ¹²
Suppression Pool (and Drywell) Spray.....	3/4 6-17 ¹³
Suppression Pool Cooling.....	3/4 6-18 ¹⁴
Drywell Suppression Chamber Differential Pressure.....	3/4 6-19¹⁵
3/4.6.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION VALVES.....	3/4 6-20 ¹⁶
<u>3/4.6.4 VACUUM RELIEF</u>	
Suppression Chamber - Drywell Vacuum Breakers.....	3/4 6-24 ¹⁷
Reactor Building - Suppression Chamber Vacuum Breakers.....	3/4 6-25¹⁸
<u>3/4.6.5 REACTOR BUILDING</u>	
SECONDARY CONTAINMENT REACTOR BUILDING Reactor Building Secondary Containment Integrity.....	3/4 6-27¹⁹
Reactor Building Secondary Containment Automatic Isolation (Dampers) (Valves).....	3/4 6-28²⁰
Standby Gas Treatment System.....	3/4 6-30 ²¹



INDEX

STANDARD REQUIREMENTS

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. GENERAL INFORMATION	1
2. PURPOSE AND SCOPE	2
3. REFERENCES	3
4. DEFINITIONS	4
5. STANDARDS	5
6. TESTING METHODS	6
7. ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	7
8. RECORDS AND REPORTS	8
9. QUALITY ASSURANCE	9
10. TRAINING	10
11. SAFETY	11
12. ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS	12
13. CONCLUDING REMARKS	13
14. APPENDICES	14
15. GLOSSARY	15
16. BIBLIOGRAPHY	16
17. INDEX	17

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

SECTION	PAGE
<u>CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)</u>	
3/4.6.6 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL	
Drywell and Suppression Chamber Hydrogen Recombiner Systems.....	3/4 6-23 34
Drywell and Suppression Chamber Atmosphere Dilution Systems.....	3/4 6-34
Drywell (and Suppression Chamber) Hydrogen Mixing System.....	3/4 6-35
Drywell and Suppression Chamber Oxygen Concentration..	3/4 6-38 35
<u>3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.7.1 SERVICE WATER SYSTEMS	
Residual Heat Removal Service Water System.....	3/4 7-1
Plant Service Water System- Operating	3/4 7-3
Ultimate Heat Sink.....	3/4 7-5
3/4.7.2 PLANT SERVICE WATER SYSTEM-SHUTDOWN	3/4 7-2
3/4.7.3 CONTROL ROOM EMERGENCY FILTRATION SYSTEM.....	3/4 7-8 8
OUTDOOR AIR SPECIAL FILTER TRAIN	
3/4.7.3 FLOOD PROTECTION.....	3/4 7-9
3/4.7.4 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM.....	3/4 7-18 11
3/4.7.5 SNUBBERS.....	3/4 7-12 13
3/4.7.6 SEALED SOURCE CONTAMINATION.....	3/4 7-18 18
3/4.7.7 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS	
Fire Suppression Water System.....	3/4 7-21 20
Spray and/or Sprinkler Systems.....	3/4 7-24 23
CO ₂ Systems.....	3/4 7-26
Halon Systems.....	3/4 7-28
Fire Hose Stations.....	3/4 7-29
Yard Fire Hydrants and Hydrant Hose Houses.....	3/4 7-31
3/4.7.8 FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES.....	3/4 7-33 34
3/4.7.9 AREA TEMPERATURE MONITORING.....	3/4 7-35
9	
3/4.7.10 MAIN TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM.....	3/4 7-37 36
NMP-UNIT 2	
GE-575 (UWR/S)	



INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.8.1 A.C. SOURCES	
A.C. Sources - Operating.....	3/4 8-1
A.C. Sources - Shutdown.....	3/4 8-8 16
3/4.8.2 D.C. SOURCES	
D.C. Sources - Operating.....	3/4 8-10 17
D.C. Sources - Shutdown.....	3/4 8-14 21
3/4.8.3 ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS	
Distribution - Operating.....	3/4 8-15 22
Distribution - Shutdown.....	3/4 8-17 24
3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES	
A.C. Circuits Inside Primary Containment.....	3/4 8-18 26
Primary Containment Penetration Conductor Overcurrent Protective Devices.....	3/4 8-20 27
Motor Operated Valve Thermal Overload Protection.....	3/4 8-23
Reactor Protection System ^{Electric} Power Supply Monitoring..... (SCRAM Solenoids)	3/4 8-28 29



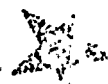
XEN

STANBRIUOFF - ENVALE 12 0402 1971

1-1971

ENVALE

1-2 1/2	.....	
2-2 1/2	.....	
3-2 1/2	.....	EST	2
4-2 1/2	.....	BCI	4.2
5-2 1/2	.....	CHOL	7.2.412
6-2 1/2	.....		2.2 47
7-2 1/2	.....		.. 5
8-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
9-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
10-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
11-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
12-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
13-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
14-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
15-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
16-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
17-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
18-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
19-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
20-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
21-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
22-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
23-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
24-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
25-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
26-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
27-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
28-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
29-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
30-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
31-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
32-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
33-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
34-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
35-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
36-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
37-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
38-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
39-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
40-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
41-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
42-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
43-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
44-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
45-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
46-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
47-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
48-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
49-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
50-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
51-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
52-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
53-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
54-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
55-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
56-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
57-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
58-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
59-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
60-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
61-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
62-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
63-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
64-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
65-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
66-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
67-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
68-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
69-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
70-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
71-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
72-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
73-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
74-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
75-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
76-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
77-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
78-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
79-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
80-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
81-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
82-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
83-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
84-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
85-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
86-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
87-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
88-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
89-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
90-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
91-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
92-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
93-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
94-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
95-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
96-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
97-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
98-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
99-2 1/2	.....		.. 12
100-2 1/2	.....		.. 12



THW-OM
(1971) 12-12

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS</u>	
3/4.9.1 REACTOR MODE SWITCH.....	3/4 9-1
3/4.9.2 INSTRUMENTATION.....	3/4 9-3
3/4.9.3 CONTROL ROD POSITION.....	3/4 9-5
3/4.9.4 DECAY TIME.....	3/4 9-6
3/4.9.5 COMMUNICATIONS.....	3/4 9-7
3/4.9.6 REFUELING PLATFORM.....	3/4 9-8
3/4.9.7 CRANE TRAVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL.....	3/4 9-9
3/4.9.8 WATER LEVEL - REACTOR VESSEL.....	3/4 9-10
3/4.9.9 WATER LEVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL.....	3/4 9-11
3/4.9.10 CONTROL ROD REMOVAL	
Single Control Rod Removal.....	3/4 9-12
Multiple Control Rod Removal.....	3/4 9-14
3/4.9.11 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL AND COOLANT CIRCULATION	
High Water Level.....	3/4 9-16
Low Water Level.....	3/4 9-17
3/4.9.12 EXTENDED CORE AND CONTROL ROD DRIVE MAINTENANCE	3/4 9-18, 19
<u>3/4.10 SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS</u>	
3/4.10.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY.....	3/4 10-1
3/4.10.2 ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	3/4 10-2
3/4.10.3 SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATIONS.....	3/4 10-3
3/4.10.4 RECIRCULATION LOOPS.....	3/4 10-4
3/4.10.5 OXYGEN CONCENTRATION.....	3/4 10-5
3/4.10.6 TRAINING STARTUPS.....	3/4 10-6



EVISDAM

INTERVIEW MEMORANDUM

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

1-11-68

RADIOACTIVE

INDEX

LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION AND SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

3/4.11.1 ~~LIQUID~~ EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS.....	3/4 11-1
3/4.11.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS.....	3/4 11-8
3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE.....	3/4 11-19
3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE.....	3/4 11-20

3/4.12 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.1 MONITORING PROGRAM.....	3/4 12-1
3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS.....	3/4 12-13
3/4.12.3 INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM.....	3/4 12-14



XB3H

30/9

1-0 AVE S

1-1 AVE S

1-1 AVE S

2-1 AVE S

3-1 AVE S

4-1 AVE S

POSTAGE

1-2 AVE S

2-2 AVE S

3-2 AVE S

4-2 AVE S

1-3 AVE S

1-4 AVE S

2-4 AVE S

POSTAGE

3-4 AVE S

POSTAGE

4-4 AVE S

POSTAGE

1-5 AVE S

2-5 AVE S



1-10 AVE S

INDEX

BASES

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>3/4.0 APPLICABILITY</u>	B 3/4 0-1
<u>3/4.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN.....	B 3/4 1-1
3/4.1.2 REACTIVITY ANOMALIES.....	B 3/4 1-1
3/4.1.3 CONTROL RODS.....	B 3/4 1-2
3/4.1.4 CONTROL ROD PROGRAM CONTROLS.....	B 3/4 1-3
3/4.1.5 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM.....	B 3/4 1-4
<u>3/4.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS</u>	
3/4.2.1 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	B 3/4 2-1
3/4.2.2 APRM SETPOINTS.....	B 3/4 2-2
3/4.2.3 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO.....	B 3/4 2-4
3/4.2.4 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE.....	B 3/4 2-5
 3/4.2.5 ONE LOOP/ POWER FLOW LINE	B 3/4 2-5
<u>3/4.3 INSTRUMENTATION</u>	
3/4.3.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-1
3/4.3.2 ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-2
3/4.3.3 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-2
3/4.3.4 RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-3
3/4.3.5 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-4
3/4.3.6 CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 3-4



3743

3049

[illegible]

၁။ အထွေထွေအားဖြင့် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်၏ နယ်နိမိတ်များကို ပုံစံပြောင်းလဲခြင်း၊

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥ श्रीकृष्णाय नमः ॥

8-1 1/2 5 10/11/57

4-22-68

SECRET

6-1-78 ... 10-1-78

4 3 1 6 4 1 2 1

1- 54 E

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

1. The first group of students (Group 1) was assigned to read the text and to identify the main idea of the text. The second group (Group 2) was assigned to read the text and to identify the supporting details. The third group (Group 3) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's purpose. The fourth group (Group 4) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's tone. The fifth group (Group 5) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's point of view. The sixth group (Group 6) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's bias. The seventh group (Group 7) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's attitude. The eighth group (Group 8) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's perspective. The ninth group (Group 9) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's opinion. The tenth group (Group 10) was assigned to read the text and to identify the author's conclusion.

2000

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: a control group (C) and an experimental group (E). The control group received a standard dose of 10 mg/kg of the drug, while the experimental group received a higher dose of 20 mg/kg. The subjects were then subjected to a series of tests, including a pre-test, a post-test, and a follow-up test. The results of the tests were compared between the two groups.

20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100

6-11-55

DATE: 11-11-68

FILE NO. _____

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

24438 1990 150 150 223

1. 01, 2

[illegible]

INDEX

BASES

SECTION

PAGE

INSTRUMENTATION (Continued)

3/4.3.7 MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation Monitoring Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-4

Seismic Monitoring Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-4

~~Meteorological Monitoring Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-5~~

Remote Shutdown Monitoring Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-5

Accident Monitoring Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-5

Source Range Monitors..... B 3/4 3-5

Traversing In-Core Probe System..... B 3/4 3-5

~~Chlorine (and Ammonia) Detection System..... B 3/4 3-5~~

~~Chloride Intrusion Monitors..... B 3/4 3-5~~

Fire Detection Instrumentation..... B 3/4 3-5

Loose-Part Detection System..... B 3/4 3-5

3/4.3.8 TURBINE OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM..... B 3/4 3-5

3/4.3.9 PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION..... B 3/4 3-5

3/4.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.1 RECIRCULATION SYSTEM..... B 3/4 4-1

3/4.4.2 SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES..... B 3/4 4-1

3/4.4.3 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAKAGE

Leakage Detection Systems..... B 3/4 4-2

Operational Leakage..... B 3/4 4-2

3/4.4.4 CHEMISTRY..... B 3/4 4-2

3/4.4.5 SPECIFIC ACTIVITY..... B 3/4 4-3

3/4.4.6 PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITS..... B 3/4 4-4

3/4.4.7 MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION VALVES..... B 3/4 4-5

3/4.4.8 STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY..... B 3/4 4-5

3/4.4.9 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL..... B 3/4 4-5

NMP-UNIT 2

~~SE-STS (BWR/S)~~



VECHS

2-2

EDAC

SMET

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

2-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

~~1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2~~

~~1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2~~

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

~~1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2~~

~~1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2~~

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

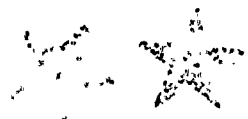
1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

~~1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2~~

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2



1-2 2/2 2 IN-DET 1-2

INDEX

BASES

SECTION

PAGE

3/4.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

3/4.5.1/2 ECCS - OPERATING and SHUTDOWN..... B 3/4 5-1

3/4.5.3 SUPPRESSION ^{POOL} CHAMBER..... B 3/4 5-2

3/4.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

Primary Containment Integrity..... B 3/4 6-1

Primary Containment Leakage..... B 3/4 6-1

~~Primary Containment Air Locks..... B 3/4 6-1~~

~~MSIV Leakage Control System..... B 3/4 6-1~~

Primary Containment Structural Integrity..... B 3/4 6-2

Drywell and Suppression Chamber Internal
Pressure..... B 3/4 6-2

Drywell Average Air Temperature..... B 3/4 6-2

^{Primary Containment}
~~Drywell and Suppression Chamber Purge System..... B 3/4 6-2~~

~~Primary Containment Penetration Pressurization
System..... B 3/4 6-3~~

3/4.6.2 DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS..... B 3/4 6-3

3/4.6.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION VALVES..... B 3/4 6-5

3/4.6.4 VACUUM RELIEF..... B 3/4 6-5

3/4.6.5 ^{REACTOR BUILDING}
~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT..... B 3/4 6-5~~

3/4.6.6 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL..... B 3/4 6-6

3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

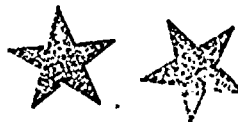
3/4.7.1/2 SERVICE WATER SYSTEMS - OPERATING AND SHUTDOWN..... B 3/4 7-1

3/4.7.3 CONTROL ROOM ^{OUTDOOR AIR SPECIAL FILTER TRAIN}
~~EMERGENCY FILTRATION SYSTEM..... B 3/4 7-1~~

~~3/4.7.3 FLOGB PROTECTION..... B 3/4 7-1~~

3/4.7.4 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM..... B 3/4 7-1

3/4.7.5 SNUEBERS..... B 3/4 7-2



13011

13283

5049

2-7 4/3 8 1017497
2-7 4/3 8 12837
4-7 4/3 8 123
4-7 4/3 8 2019071
2-7 4/3 8 1017497

13283

2-8 4/3 8 1017497
2-8 4/3 8 12837
2-8 4/3 8 123

2-8 4/3 8 1017497

2-8 4/3 8 12837

2-8 4/3 8 123

2-8 4/3 8 1017497

2-8 4/3 8 12837

2-8 4/3 8 123

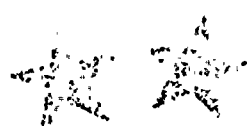
2-8 4/3 8 1017497

2-8 4/3 8 12837

2-8 4/3 8 123

2-8 4/3 8 1017497

2-8 4/3 8 12837



INDEX

BASES

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>PLANT SYSTEMS (Continued)</u>	
3/4.7.6 SEALED SOURCE CONTAMINATION.....	B 3/4 7-3
3/4.7.7 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.....	B 3/4 7-3
3/4.7.8 FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES.....	B 3/4 7-4
3/4.7.9 AREA TEMPERATURE MONITORING.....	B 3/4 7-4
3/4.7.10 MAIN TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM.....	B 3/4 7-4
<u>3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS</u>	
3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.....	B 3/4 8-1
3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES.....	B 3/4 8-3
<u>3/4.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS</u>	
3/4.9.1 REACTOR MODE SWITCH.....	B 3/4 9-1
3/4.9.2 INSTRUMENTATION.....	B 3/4 9-1
3/4.9.3 CONTROL ROD POSITION.....	B 3/4 9-1
3/4.9.4 DECAY TIME.....	B 3/4 9-1
3/4.9.5 COMMUNICATIONS.....	B 3/4 9-1
3/4.9.6 REFUELING PLATFORM.....	B 3/4 9-2
3/4.9.7 CRANE TRAVEL-SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL.....	B 3/4 9-2
3/4.9.8 and 3/4.9.9 WATER LEVEL - REACTOR VESSEL and WATER LEVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL.....	B 3/4 9-2
3/4.9.10 CONTROL ROD REMOVAL.....	B 3/4 9-2
3/4.9.11 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL AND COOLANT CIRCULATION...	B 3/4 9-2
3/4.9.12 EXTENDED CORE AND CONTROL ROD DRIVE MAINTENANCE	B 3/4 9-2



INDEX

BASES

SECTION

PAGE

3/4.10 SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY.....	8 3/4 10-1
3/4.10.2 ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	8 3/4 10-1
3/4.10.3 SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATIONS.....	8 3/4 10-1
3/4.10.4 RECIRCULATION LOOPS.....	8 3/4 10-1
3/4.10.5 OXYGEN CONCENTRATION.....	8 3/4 10-1
3/4.10.5. TRAINING STARTUPS.....	8 3/4 10-1

3/4.11 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS.....	8 3/4 11-1
3/4.11.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS.....	8 3/4 11-1
3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE.....	8 3/4 11-5
3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE.....	8 3/4 11-6

3/4.11.12 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.1 MONITORING PROGRAM.....	8 3/4 12-1
3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS.....	8 3/4 12-2



XBOM

BDAS

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2

1-2



1-2

1-2

INDEX

DESIGN FEATURES

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>5.1 SITE</u>	
Exclusion Area.....	5-1
Low Population Zone.....	5-1
<u>5.2 CONTAINMENT</u>	
Configuration.....	5-1
Design Temperature and Pressure.....	5-1
Secondary Containment.....	5-1
<u>5.3 REACTOR CORE</u>	
Fuel Assemblies.....	5-4
Control Rod Assemblies.....	5-4
<u>5.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM</u>	
Design Pressure and Temperature.....	5-4
Volume.....	5-4
<u>5.5 METEOROLOGICAL TOWER LOCATION</u>	5-5
<u>5.6 FUEL STORAGE</u>	
Criticality.....	5-5
Drainage.....	5-5
Capacity.....	5-5
<u>5.7 COMPONENT CYCLIC OR TRANSIENT LIMIT</u>	5-5



INDEX

SDAG

1-1 1

1-2 2

1-3 3

1-4 4

1-5 5

1-6 6

1-7 7

1-8 8

1-9 9

1-10 10

1-11 11

1-12 12

1-13 13

1-14 14

1-15 15

1-16 16

1-17 17

1-18 18

1-19 19

1-20 20

1-21 21

1-22 22

1-23 23

1-24 24

1-25 25

1-26 26

1-27 27

1-28 28

INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>5.1 RESPONSIBILITY</u>	6-1
<u>5.2 ORGANIZATION</u>	6-1
6.2.1 OFFSITE.....	6-1
6.2.2 UNIT ^{FACILITY} STAFF.....	6-1
6.3 UNIT ^{FACILITY} STAFF QUALIFICATIONS.....	6- 7 7
<u>6.4 TRAINING</u>	6-7
<u>6.5 REVIEW AND AUDIT</u>	6-7
6.5.1 (UNIT REVIEW GROUP (URG)) ^{SITE OPERATIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE (SORC)}	6-7
FUNCTION	6-7
COMPOSITION	6-7
ALTERNATES.....	6- 7 8
MEETING FREQUENCY	6- 7 8
QUORUM.....	6- 7 8
RESPONSIBILITIES	6-8
AUTHORITY.....	6-9
RECORDS.....	6-9



86-2

INDEX

EDAS

2-2 (200000) 000000 000000

2-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 (8102) 00

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

11-2 000000 000000 000000

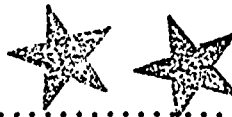
11-2 000000 000000 000000

6.15 IODINE MONITORING 6-28

INDEX

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

SECTION	PAGE
TECHNICAL REVIEW AND CONTROL	
6.5.2 (COMPANY NUCLEAR REVIEW AND AUDIT GROUP (CNRAG))	6-9
ACTIVITIES.....	6-9
6.5.3 SAFETY REVIEW AND AUDIT BOARD (SRAB).....	6-11
FUNCTION.....	6-11
COMPOSITION.....	6-12
ALTERNATES.....	6-12
CONSULTANTS.....	6-12
MEETING FREQUENCY.....	6-12
QUORUM.....	6-12
REVIEW.....	6-13
AUDITS.....	6-14
AUTHORITY.....	6-15
RECORDS.....	6-15
 6.6 REPORTABLE OCCURRENCE ACTION.....	6-12 6-16
6.7 SAFETY LIMIT VIOLATION.....	6-12 6-16
6.8 PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS.....	6-13 6-16
6.9 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....	6-14 6-17
6.9.1 ROUTINE REPORTS AND REPORTABLE OCCURRENCES.....	6-14 6-17
STARTUP REPORT.....	6-14
ANNUAL REPORTS.....	6-15
MONTHLY OPERATING REPORTS.....	6-15
REPORTABLE OCCURRENCES.....	6-15
PROMPT NOTIFICATION WITH WRITTEN FOLLOWUP.....	6-15
THIRTY DAY WRITTEN REPORTS.....	6-17
6.9.2 FIRE PROTECTION PROGRAM AND REACTIVITY ANOMALIES REPORT	6-22
6.9.3 SPECIAL REPORTS.....	6-18 6-23
6.10 RECORD RETENTION.....	6-18 6-25
6.11 RADIATION PROTECTION PROGRAM.....	6-19 6-26
6.12 HIGH RADIATION AREA (Optional).....	6-19 6-26
 GE-STS (BWR/5)	
NMP-UNIT 2	
6.13 FIRE PROTECTION INSPECTION.....	6-28
6.14 SYSTEMS INTEGRITY.....	6-28



SECTION

DESCRIPTION

- 0-12 Engine room
- 0-13 Various machinery
- 0-14 Living quarters
- 0-15 Motor machinery
- 0-16 Refrigeration

1000

SECTION

DESCRIPTION

PAGE

6.10 Record Retention

6.11 Radiation Protection Program

6.12 High Radiation Area

6.13 Fire Protection Inspection

6.14 Systems Integrity

6.15 Iodine Monitoring

3

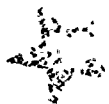
VOID



David
Hoye

6. 27

21



SECTION 1.0
DEFINITIONS



...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

...the investigation of these aspects
...the investigation of these aspects

1.0 DEFINITIONS

The following terms are defined so that uniform interpretation of these specifications may be achieved. The defined terms appear in capitalized type and shall be applicable throughout these Technical Specifications.

ACTION

- 1.1 ACTION shall be that part of a Specification which prescribes remedial measures required under designated conditions.

AVERAGE PLANAR EXPOSURE

- 1.2 The AVERAGE PLANAR EXPOSURE shall be applicable to a specific planar height and is equal to the sum of the exposure of all the fuel rods in the specified bundle at the specified height divided by the number of fuel rods in the fuel bundle.

AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

- 1.3 The AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (APLHGR) shall be applicable to a specific planar height and is equal to the sum of the LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATES for all the fuel rods in the specified bundle at the specified height divided by the number of fuel rods in the fuel bundle.

CHANNEL CALIBRATION

- 1.4 A CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be the adjustment, as necessary, of the channel output such that it responds with the necessary range and accuracy to known values of the parameter which the channel monitors. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall encompass the entire channel including the sensor and alarm and/or trip functions, and shall include the CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. The CHANNEL CALIBRATION may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel steps such that the entire channel is calibrated.

CHANNEL CHECK

- 1.5 A CHANNEL CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel behavior during operation by observation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and/or status with other indications and/or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.

CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST

- 1.6 A CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall be:
- Analog channels - the injection of a simulated signal into the channel as close to the sensor as practicable to verify OPERABILITY including alarm and/or trip functions and channel failure trips.
 - Bistable channels - the injection of a simulated signal into the sensor to verify OPERABILITY including alarm and/or trip functions.
- The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel steps such that the entire channel is tested.



၁။ အထွေထွေအားဖြင့် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်းရှိ မြို့များတွင် အများစုမှာ အိန္ဒိယနိုင်ငံနှင့် နီးစပ်သော မြို့များဖြစ်သည်။
 ၂။ မြို့များသည် အများစုမှာ အိန္ဒိယနိုင်ငံနှင့် နီးစပ်သော မြို့များဖြစ်သည်။

የጊዜውም ምሥራድም ምሥራድም የሚባል ምን ፡ ፡
 ምንምምንምም ፡ ፡ ምንምምምም ፡ ፡ ምንምምምም ፡ ፡
 ምንም ፡ ፡ ምንምምም ምንም ፡ ፡ ምንምምምም ፡ ፡

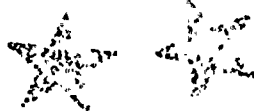
[illegible][illegible]

המחלקה הכלכלית של משרד המבחן
המחלקה הכלכלית של משרד המבחן

(Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

1. The first step is to identify the problem or goal. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be achieved.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1.7 CONTAINMENT LEAK TEST PROGRAM

The comprehensive testing of the primary containment system that includes type A, B and C tests and secondary containment in-leakage tests.

a. Containment System

The additional barriers, after the reactor coolant pressure boundary that are designed, to prevent the release of quantities of radioactive material that would have a significant effect on the health of the public. It includes:

- i) the primary containment structure, including access openings and penetrations;
- ii) containment isolation valves, pipes, closed systems, and other components used to effect isolation of the containment atmosphere from the outside environs;
- iii) those systems or portion of systems that by their functions extend the primary containment structure boundary to include their system boundary;
- iv) the ~~secondary containment structure~~ REACTOR BUILDING AND Aux bay structures, including access openings and penetrations; and
- v) the Reactor Building Protection System which consists of the Reactor Building Ventilation and Standby Gas Treatment Systems.

b. Primary Containment

The structure (drywell and suppression chamber) that encloses the major components of the reactor coolant pressure boundary, as defined in 10CFR50.2, designed to contain accident pressure and serve as a leakage barrier against the uncontrolled release of radioactivity to the environment.

c. REACTOR BUILDING ~~Secondary Containment~~

A secondary fission product control function existing when a structure (the reactor building and aux. bays) completely surrounds the primary containment and is held at a pressure of 0.25 inches (water), below adjacent regions under all wind conditions.

d. Type A Test

design

Test to measure the containment system overall integrated leakage rate under conditions representing design basis accident containment pressure and alignments. These tests are performed at periodic intervals. Also called the integrated leak rate test (ILRT).

e. Type B Test

Pneumatic test to detect and measure local leakage through the following containment penetrations:

- i) Those whose design incorporates resilient seals, gaskets, or sealant compounds, piping penetrations fitted with expansion bellows, or electrical penetrations fitted with flexible metal seal assemblies.



10. The following table shows the number of people who attended the concert in each age group.

1. Երևանի քաղաքի քաղաքապետի պաշտոնի վերաբերյալ
 2. Երևանի քաղաքի քաղաքապետի պաշտոնի վերաբերյալ
 3. Երևանի քաղաքի քաղաքապետի պաշտոնի վերաբերյալ
 4. Երևանի քաղաքի քաղաքապետի պաշտոնի վերաբերյալ
 5. Երևանի քաղաքի քաղաքապետի պաշտոնի վերաբերյալ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-17-2009 BY 60322 UCBAW

to intervene to establish a law of
peace and order and to provide
the best and most for the
people and to establish a new
order of things in the world.

SE 35242 1952AM. V-12 102 20000 0.1
35242 000 1, 00 x

and in 1960 used to obtain and sell
of another person - 1960 - and to receive a
notification of the consequences of
newly paid.

[illegible]

ಪೂರ್ವದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಸಂಚಾರವನ್ನು ಸುಗಮಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.



DEFINITIONS

- 1.7 e. ii) Air lock door seals, including door operating mechanism penetrations which are part of the containment pressure boundary.

6. Type C Test

Pneumatic or hydraulic test intended to measure primary containment system isolation valve leakage rates. Such valves are:

- i) Containment isolation valves; includes those valves that are closed or that close automatically upon receipt of an isolation signal in response to controls intended to effect containment isolation or that operate under post-accident conditions to effect containment isolation.
- ii) Valve systems designed to operate subsequent to a design basis accident, which may become a part of the containment isolation system barrier due to post-accident operation.

9. Upper Confidence Limit (UCL)

A calculated value constructed from sample data with the intention of placing a statistical upper bound on the true leakage rate. This is calculated at 95 percent probability.

CORE ALTERATION

- 1.9 ~~1.7~~ CORE ALTERATION shall be the addition, removal, relocation or movement of fuel, ~~sources, instrumentation~~ or reactivity controls within the reactor pressure vessel with the vessel head removed and fuel in the vessel. ~~A~~ Suspension of CORE ALTERATIONS shall not preclude completion of the movement of a component to a safe conservative position. ~~Control rod movement with the control rod drive hydraulic system is not considered to be a core alteration.~~

CORE MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY

- 1.10 The CORE MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY (CMFLPD) shall be highest value of the FLPD which exists in the core.

CRITICAL POWER RATIO

- 1.11 ~~1.3~~ The CRITICAL POWER RATIO (CPR) shall be the ratio of that power in the assembly which is calculated by application of the ~~(GEXL)~~ correlations to cause some point in the assembly to experience boiling transition, divided by the actual assembly operating power.

DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131

- 1.12 ~~1.3~~ DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 shall be that concentration of I-131, microcuries per gram, which alone would produce the same thyroid dose as the quantity and isotopic mixture of I-131, I-132, ~~I-133~~, I-134, and I-135 actually present. The thyroid dose conversion factors used for this calculation shall be those listed in Table III of TID-14844, "Calculation of Distance Factors for Power and Test Reactor Sites" or Table E-7 of NRC Regulatory Guide 1.109, Revision 1, October, 1977.

1.3 CONTINUOUS FIRE WATCH

In visual contact of area under surveillance due to inoperable fire protection equipment.



~~SECRET~~
~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~DATE 10/10/01 BY 60322~~
~~EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

EXHIBIT 1

1. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

EXHIBIT 2

2. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

3. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

4. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

5. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

6. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

7. The following information was obtained from the files of the [redacted] and is being furnished to you for your information. It is to be understood that this information is being furnished to you in confidence and is not to be distributed outside your office without the express approval of the [redacted].

DEFINITIONS

~~2.10 AVERAGE DISINTEGRATION ENERGY~~

~~2.10 \bar{E} shall be the average, weighted in proportion to the concentration of each radionuclide in the reactor coolant at the time of sampling, of the sum of the average beta and gamma energies per disintegration, in MeV, for isotopes, with half lives greater than 15 minutes, making up at least 95% of the total non iodine activity in the coolant.~~

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM (ECCS) RESPONSE TIME

- 1.13 ~~2.11~~ The EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM (ECCS) RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its ECCS actuation setpoint at the channel sensor until the ECCS equipment is capable of performing its safety function, i.e., the valves travel to their required positions, pump discharge pressures reach their required values, etc. Times shall include diesel generator starting and sequence loading delays where applicable. The response time may be measured by any series of sequential, overlapping or total steps such that the entire response time is measured.

END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME

- 1.14 ~~1.12~~ The END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval to ~~(complete suppression of the electric arc between the fully open contacts) (energization)~~ of the recirculation pump circuit breaker ~~(trip coil)~~ from ~~(initial movement)~~ ~~(when the monitored parameter exceeds its trip setpoint at the channel sensor)~~ of the associated:

- a. Turbine stop valves, and
- b. Turbine control valves.

The response time may be measured by any series of sequential, overlapping or total steps such that the entire response time is measured.

1.15 FIRE SUPPRESSION WATER SYSTEM

FIRE SUPPRESSION WATER SYSTEM

~~A Fire Suppression Water System shall consist of: a water supply system, fixed extinguishing systems of both automatic sprinklers and sprays, and manual fire fighting equipment consisting of standpipe risers with hose connections and hose reels.~~

1.16 FIRE WATCH PATROL

At least each hour an area with inoperable Fire Protection Equipment shall be inspected for abnormal conditions.

FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY

- 1.17 The FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY (FLPD) shall be the LHGR existing at a given location divided by ~~(the specified LHGR limit for that bundle type) (23.4 kw/ft²)~~.

FRACTION OF RATED THERMAL POWER

- 1.18 The FRACTION OF RATED THERMAL POWER (FRTP) shall be the measured THERMAL POWER divided by the RATED THERMAL POWER.



SECRET
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

DEFINITIONS

FREQUENCY NOTATION

- 1.19 ~~1.13~~ The FREQUENCY NOTATION specified for the performance of Surveillance Requirements shall correspond to the intervals defined in Table 1.1.

1.20 GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

A ~~gaseous radwaste treatment system~~ is any system designed and installed to reduce radioactive gaseous effluents by collecting ~~main condenser offgases~~ and providing for delay or holdup for the purpose of reducing the total radioactivity prior to release to the environment.

e.g. the "Augmented offgas system"

IDENTIFIED LEAKAGE

- 1.21 ~~1.14~~ IDENTIFIED LEAKAGE shall be:

- Leakage into collection systems, such as pump seal or valve packing leaks, that is captured and conducted to a sump or collecting tank, or
- Leakage into the containment atmosphere from sources that are both specifically located and known either not to interfere with the operation of the leakage detection systems or not to be PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE.

from the MAIN CONDENSER EVACUATION system

ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME

- 1.22 ~~1.15~~ The ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME shall be that time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its isolation actuation setpoint at the channel sensor until the isolation valves travel to their required positions. Times shall include diesel generator starting and sequence loading delays where applicable. The response time may be measured by any series of sequential, overlapping or total steps such that the entire response time is measured.

LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN

- 1.23 ~~1.16~~ A LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN shall be a pattern which results in the core being on a thermal hydraulic limit, i.e., operating on a limiting value for APLHGR, LHGR, or MCPR.

LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

- 1.24 ~~1.17~~ LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (LHGR) shall be the heat generation per unit length of fuel rod. It is the integral of the heat flux over the heat transfer area associated with the unit length.

LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST

- 1.25 ~~1.18~~ A LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST shall be a test of all logic components, i.e., all relays and contacts, all trip units, solid state logic elements, etc., of a logic circuit, from sensor through and including the actuated device, to verify OPERABILITY. The LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total system steps such that the entire logic system is tested.

1.26 MAJOR REFUELING OUTAGE

For the purpose of designating frequency of testing and surveillance, a ~~REFUELING OUTAGE~~ ^{MAJOR} shall mean a regularly scheduled refueling outage; however, where such outages occur within 3 months of the end of the previous refueling outage, the test or surveillance need not be performed until the next regularly scheduled outage. (Not to exceed 24 months).



AND JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR
POWER PLANT

DEFINITIONS

1.27 MEMBER(S) OF THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

~~Members~~ of the public shall include persons who are not occupationally associated with the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station. This category does not include employees of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, the New York State Power Authority, its contractors or vendors, who are occupationally associated with Nine Mile Point Unit 2. Also excluded from this category are persons who enter the site to service equipment or to make deliveries. This category does include persons who use portions of the site for recreational, occupational, or other purposes not associated with Nine Mile Point Unit 2. NUCLEAR STATION AND JAMES A. FITZPATRICK NUCLEAR POWER PLANT.

1.28 MILK SAMPLING LOCATION

MILK SAMPLING LOCATION

A milk sampling location is that location where 10 or more head of milk animals are available for the collection of milk samples.

MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO

~~1.29~~ ~~1.29~~ The MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR) shall be the smallest CPR which exists in the core (for each class of fuel).

1.30 OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM)

~~1.3~~ The OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL shall contain the current methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses due to radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring alarm/trip setpoints.

OPERABLE - OPERABILITY

1.31 ~~1.21~~ A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s) and when all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, electrical power, cooling or seal water, lubrication or other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).

OPERATING CYCLE

OPERATING CYCLE

1.32 An operating cycle is that portion of Station operation between reactor startups following each major refueling outage. (Not to exceed 24 months).

OPERATIONAL CONDITION - CONDITION

1.33 ~~1.22~~ An OPERATIONAL CONDITION, i.e., CONDITION, shall be any one inclusive combination of mode switch position and average reactor coolant temperature as specified in Table 1.2.

(Implicit in this definition shall be the assumption that)

NMP-UNIT 2

1-4

[Sources, except as noted in Section 3.0.3]



14-00000

2500 - 2500

01-722 89, 1' 5 54 67 70 1, 1'

Handwritten signature

10-10-68
11-10-68
12-10-68
1-11-68
2-11-68
3-11-68
4-11-68
5-11-68
6-11-68
7-11-68
8-11-68
9-11-68
10-11-68
11-11-68
12-11-68
1-12-68
2-12-68
3-12-68
4-12-68
5-12-68
6-12-68
7-12-68
8-12-68
9-12-68
10-12-68
11-12-68
12-12-68
1-1-69
2-1-69
3-1-69
4-1-69
5-1-69
6-1-69
7-1-69
8-1-69
9-1-69
10-1-69
11-1-69
12-1-69
1-2-69
2-2-69
3-2-69
4-2-69
5-2-69
6-2-69
7-2-69
8-2-69
9-2-69
10-2-69
11-2-69
12-2-69
1-3-69
2-3-69
3-3-69
4-3-69
5-3-69
6-3-69
7-3-69
8-3-69
9-3-69
10-3-69
11-3-69
12-3-69
1-4-69
2-4-69
3-4-69
4-4-69
5-4-69
6-4-69
7-4-69
8-4-69
9-4-69
10-4-69
11-4-69
12-4-69
1-5-69
2-5-69
3-5-69
4-5-69
5-5-69
6-5-69
7-5-69
8-5-69
9-5-69
10-5-69
11-5-69
12-5-69
1-6-69
2-6-69
3-6-69
4-6-69
5-6-69
6-6-69
7-6-69
8-6-69
9-6-69
10-6-69
11-6-69
12-6-69
1-7-69
2-7-69
3-7-69
4-7-69
5-7-69
6-7-69
7-7-69
8-7-69
9-7-69
10-7-69
11-7-69
12-7-69
1-8-69
2-8-69
3-8-69
4-8-69
5-8-69
6-8-69
7-8-69
8-8-69
9-8-69
10-8-69
11-8-69
12-8-69
1-9-69
2-9-69
3-9-69
4-9-69
5-9-69
6-9-69
7-9-69
8-9-69
9-9-69
10-9-69
11-9-69
12-9-69
1-10-69
2-10-69
3-10-69
4-10-69
5-10-69
6-10-69
7-10-69
8-10-69
9-10-69
10-10-69
11-10-69
12-10-69
1-11-69
2-11-69
3-11-69
4-11-69
5-11-69
6-11-69
7-11-69
8-11-69
9-11-69
10-11-69
11-11-69
12-11-69
1-12-69
2-12-69
3-12-69
4-12-69
5-12-69
6-12-69
7-12-69
8-12-69
9-12-69
10-12-69
11-12-69
12-12-69
1-1-70
2-1-70
3-1-70
4-1-70
5-1-70
6-1-70
7-1-70
8-1-70
9-1-70
10-1-70
11-1-70
12-1-70
1-2-70
2-2-70
3-2-70
4-2-70
5-2-70
6-2-70
7-2-70
8-2-70
9-2-70
10-2-70
11-2-70
12-2-70
1-3-70
2-3-70
3-3-70
4-3-70
5-3-70
6-3-70
7-3-70
8-3-70
9-3-70
10-3-70
11-3-70
12-3-70
1-4-70
2-4-70
3-4-70
4-4-70
5-4-70
6-4-70
7-4-70
8-4-70
9-4-70
10-4-70
11-4-70
12-4-70
1-5-70
2-5-70
3-5-70
4-5-70
5-5-70
6-5-70
7-5-70
8-5-70
9-5-70
10-5-70
11-5-70
12-5-70
1-6-70
2-6-70
3-6-70
4-6-70
5-6-70
6-6-70
7-6-70
8-6-70
9-6-70
10-6-70
11-6-70
12-6-70
1-7-70
2-7-70
3-7-70
4-7-70
5-7-70
6-7-70
7-7-70
8-7-70
9-7-70
10-7-70
11-7-70
12-7-70
1-8-70
2-8-70
3-8-70
4-8-70
5-8-70
6-8-70
7-8-70
8-8-70
9-8-70
10-8-70
11-8-70
12-8-70
1-9-70
2-9-70
3-9-70
4-9-70
5-9-70
6-9-70
7-9-70
8-9-70
9-9-70
10-9-70
11-9-70
12-9-70
1-10-70
2-10-70
3-10-70
4-10-70
5-10-70
6-10-70
7-10-70
8-10-70
9-10-70
10-10-70
11-10-70
12-10-70
1-11-70
2-11-70
3-11-70
4-11-70
5-11-70
6-11-70
7-11-70
8-11-70
9-11-70
10-11-70
11-11-70
12-11-70
1-12-70
2-12-70
3-12-70
4-12-70
5-12-70
6-12-70
7-12-70
8-12-70
9-12-70
10-12-70
11-12-70
12-12-70
1-1-71
2-1-71
3-1-71
4-1-71
5-1-71
6-1-71
7-1-71
8-1-71
9-1-71
10-1-71
11-1-71
12-1-71
1-2-71
2-2-71
3-2-71
4-2-71
5-2-71
6-2-71
7-2-71
8-2-71
9-2-71
10-2-71
11-2-71
12-2-71
1-3-71
2-3-71
3-3-71
4-3-71
5-3-71
6-3-71
7-3-71
8-3-71
9-3-71
10-3-71
11-3-71
12-3-71
1-4-71
2-4-71
3-4-71
4-4-71
5-4-71
6-4-71
7-4-71
8-4-71
9-4-71
10-4-71
11-4-71
12-4-71
1-5-71
2-5-71
3-5-71
4-5-71
5-5-71
6-5-71
7-5-71
8-5-71
9-5-71
10-5-71
11-5-71
12-5-71
1-6-71
2-6-71
3-6-71
4-6-71
5-6-71
6-6-71
7-6-71
8-6-71
9-6-71
10-6-71
11-6-71
12-6-71
1-7-71
2-7-71
3-7-71
4-7-71
5-7-71
6-7-71
7-7-71
8-7-71
9-7-71
10-7-71
11-7-71
12-7-71
1-8-71
2-8-71
3-8-71
4-8-71
5-8-71
6-8-71
7-8-71
8-8-71
9-8-71
10-8-71
11-8-71
12-8-71
1-9-71
2-9-71
3-9-71
4-9-71
5-9-71
6-9-71
7-9-71
8-9-71
9-9-71
10-9-71
11-9-71
12-9-71
1-10-71
2-10-71
3-10-71
4-10-71
5-10-71
6-10-71
7-10-71
8-10-71
9-10-71
10-10-71
11-10-71
12-10-71
1-11-71
2-11-71
3-11-71
4-11-71
5-11-71
6-11-71
7-11-71
8-11-71
9-11-71
10-11-71
11-11-71
12-11-71
1-12-71
2-12-71
3-12-71
4-12-71
5-12-71
6-12-71
7-12-71
8-12-71
9-12-71
10-12-71
11-12-71
12-12-71
1-1-72
2-1-72
3-1-72
4-1-72
5-1-72
6-1-72
7-1-72
8-1-72
9-1-72
10-1-72
11-1-72
12-1-72
1-2-72
2-2-72
3-2-72
4-2-72
5-2-72
6-2-72
7-2-72
8-2-72
9-2-72

1500 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000

[illegible]

to 2000' and 2100' to 2200'.

1.2.3.4 point: Where? or the other side?

המחלקה המרכזית לטיפול בנפגעים
המחלקה המרכזית לטיפול בנפגעים

[illegible]

DEFINITIONS

PHYSICS TESTS

- 1.34 ~~1.23~~ PHYSICS TESTS shall be those tests performed to measure the fundamental nuclear characteristics of the reactor core and related instrumentation and 1) described in Chapter 14 of the FSAR, 2) authorized under the provisions of 10 CFR 50.59, or 3) otherwise approved by the Commission.

PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE

- 1.35 ~~1.24~~ PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE shall be leakage through a non-isolable fault in a reactor coolant system component body, pipe wall or vessel wall.

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

- 1.36 ~~1.25~~ PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY shall exist when:

- a. All primary containment penetrations required to be closed during accident conditions are either:
 1. Capable of being closed by an OPERABLE primary containment automatic isolation system, or
 2. Closed by at least one manual valve, blind flange, or deactivated automatic valve secured in its closed position, except as provided in Table 3.6.3-1 of Specification, 3.6.3.
- b. All primary containment equipment hatches are closed and sealed.
- c. Each primary containment air lock is OPERABLE pursuant to Specification 3.6.1.3.
- d. The primary containment leakage rates are within the limits of Specification 3.6.1.2.
- e. The suppression chamber is OPERABLE pursuant to Specification 3.6.2.1.
- f. The sealing mechanism associated with each primary containment penetration; e.g., welds, bellows or O-rings, is OPERABLE.

1.37 PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM

~~1.30~~ The PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM (PCP) shall contain the current formulas, sampling, analyses, tests, and determinations to be made to ensure that processing and packaging of solid radioactive wastes based on demonstrated processing of actual or simulated wet solid wastes will be accomplished in such a way as to assure compliance with 10 CFR Parts 20, 61, and 71 and Federal and State regulations, burial ground requirements, and other requirements governing the disposal of radioactive waste.



DEFINITIONS

1.38 PURGE - PURGING

PURGE PURGING

~~Purge or purging is the~~ controlled process of discharging air or gas from a confinement to maintain temperature, pressure, humidity, concentration, or other operating condition, in such a manner that replacement air or gas is required to purify the confinement. (The purge is completed when the oxygen concentration exceeds 19.5 percent.)

shall be any

RATED THERMAL POWER

- 1.39 ~~1.26~~ RATED THERMAL POWER shall be a total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant of ~~(2436)~~ MWT.

3323

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME

- 1.40 ~~1.27~~ REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME shall be the time interval from when the monitored parameter exceeds its trip setpoint at the channel sensor until de-energization of the scram pilot valve solenoids. The response time may be measured by any series of sequential, overlapping or total steps such that the entire response time is measured.

REPORTABLE OCCURRENCE

- 1.41 ~~1.28~~ A REPORTABLE OCCURRENCE shall be any of those conditions specified in Specifications ~~6.9.1.3 and 6.9.1.9.6.6.~~

ROD DENSITY

- 1.42 ~~1.29~~ ROD DENSITY shall be the number of control rod notches inserted as a fraction of the total number of control rod notches. All rods fully inserted is equivalent to 100% ROD DENSITY.

REACTOR BUILDING

~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY~~

REACTOR BUILDING

- 1.43 ~~1.30~~ ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY~~ shall exist when:

REACTOR BUILDING AND AUX. BAYS

- a. All ~~secondary containment~~ penetrations required to be closed during accident conditions are either:

1. Capable of being closed by an OPERABLE ~~secondary containment~~ automatic isolation system, or

2. Closed by at least one manual valve, blind flange, or deactivated automatic ~~(valve)~~ ~~(or)~~ ~~(damper)~~, as applicable, secured in its closed position, except as provided in Table 3.6.5.2-1 of Specification 3.6.5.2.

REACTOR BUILDING AND AUX. BAYS

- b. All ~~secondary containment~~ hatches and blowout panels are closed and sealed.
- c. The standby gas treatment system is OPERABLE pursuant to Specification 3.6.5.3.



1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

1940-1941

DEFINITIONS

1.43 SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY (Cont.)

- d. ~~(At least one) (The) door in each access to the secondary containment is closed, (except for normal entry and exit).~~ **REACTOR BUILDING**
- e. The sealing mechanism associated with each ~~secondary containment~~ **REACTOR BUILDING** penetration, e.g., welds, bellows or O-rings, is OPERABLE.
- ~~(f. The pressure within the secondary containment is less than or equal to the value required by Specification 4.6.5.1.a.)~~ **REACTOR BUILDING**

1.45 SITE BOUNDARY

~~SITE BOUNDARY~~
The ~~site boundary~~ shall be that line around the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station beyond which the land is neither owned, leased, nor otherwise controlled by Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation or the New York Power Authority.

1.46 SOLIDIFICATION

SOLIDIFICATION shall be the conversion of wet wastes into a form that meets shipping and burial ground requirements.

1.47 SOURCE CHECK

A SOURCE CHECK shall be the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a source of increased ~~activity~~ **radioactivity or light.**

1.44 SHUTDOWN MARGIN

~~1.44~~ SHUTDOWN MARGIN shall be the amount of reactivity by which the reactor is subcritical or would be subcritical assuming all control rods are fully inserted except for the single control rod of highest reactivity worth which is assumed to be fully withdrawn and the reactor is in the shutdown condition; cold, i.e. 68°F; and xenon free.

1.48 STAGGERED TEST BASIS

~~1.48~~ A STAGGERED TEST BASIS shall consist of:

- a. A test schedule for n systems, subsystems, trains or other designated components obtained by dividing the specified test interval into n equal subintervals.
- b. The testing of one system, subsystem, train or other designated component at the beginning of each subinterval.

1.49 THERMAL POWER

~~1.49~~ THERMAL POWER shall be the total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant.

NMP-UNIT 2
~~GE-575 (3WR/5)~~



SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301-6000

DATE: 10/10/80

TO: SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
FROM: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

DEFINITIONS

1.50 TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME

The TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME consists of two components:

- a) Time from initial movement of the main turbine stop valve or control valve until 80% of turbine bypass capacity is established, and
 - b) the time from initial movement of the main turbine stop valve or control valve until initial movement of the turbine bypass valve.
- The response times may be measured by any series of sequential overlapping or total steps such that both entire response time components are measured.

UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE

1.51 ~~1.56~~ UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE shall be all leakage which is not IDENTIFIED LEAKAGE.

1.52 UNRESTRICTED AREA

UNRESTRICTED AREA

The ~~unrestricted area~~ shall be any area at or beyond the site boundary access to which is not controlled by Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation or the New York Power Authority for purposes of protection of individuals from exposure to radiation and radioactive materials, or any area within the site boundary used for residential quarters or for industrial, commercial, institutional, and/or recreational purposes. ~~That area outside the restricted area (10CFR 20.3(a)(1)) but within the site boundary will be controlled by the owner as required.~~

1.53 VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM

~~1.29~~ A VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM is any system designed and installed to reduce gaseous radioiodine or radioactive material in particulate form in effluents by passing ventilation or vent exhaust gases through charcoal adsorbers and/or HEPA filters for the purpose of removing iodines or particulates from the gaseous exhaust stream prior to the release to the environment. Such a system is not considered to have any effect on noble gas effluents. Engineered Safety Feature (ESF) atmospheric cleanup systems are not considered to be VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM components.

1.54 VENTING

~~1.29~~ VENTING is the controlled process of discharging air or gas from a confinement to maintain temperature, pressure, humidity, concentration or other operating condition, in such a manner that replacement air or gas is not provided or required during VENTING. Vent, used in system names, does not imply a VENTING process.



DEFINITIONS

TABLE 1.1
SURVEILLANCE FREQUENCY NOTATION

<u>NOTATION</u>	<u>FREQUENCY</u>
S	At least once per 12 hours.
D	At least once per 24 hours.
W	At least once per 7 days.
M	At least once per 31 days.
Q	At least once per 92 days.
SA	At least once per 184 days.
A	At least once per 365 days.
R	At least once per 12 months (350 days). operating cycle
S/U	Prior to each reactor startup.
P	Completed prior to each release.
N.A.	Not applicable.



1070-10-10
3807-10-10

1070-10-10

3807-10-10

ydohas2 1070-10-10
forohas2 3807-10-10
toohas2 1070-10-10

1070-10-10
3807-10-10

1070-10-10 3807-10-10

1070-10-10 3807-10-10
1070-10-10 3807-10-10

1070-10-10 3807-10-10

1070-10-10 3807-10-10

DEFINITIONS

TABLE 1.2

OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS

<u>CONDITION</u>	<u>MODE SWITCH POSITION</u>	<u>AVERAGE REACTOR COOLANT TEMPERATURE</u>
1. POWER OPERATION	Run	Any temperature
2. STARTUP/HOT STANDBY	Startup/Hot Standby	Any temperature
3. HOT SHUTDOWN	Shutdown [#] , ^{***} , ^{###}	> 200°F
4. COLD SHUTDOWN	Shutdown [#] , ^{##} , ^{***} , ^{###}	≤ 200°F
5. REFUELING*	Shutdown or Refuel ^{**} , [#] , ^{###}	≤ 140°F

[#]The reactor mode switch may be placed in the Run or Startup/Hot Standby position to test the switch interlock functions provided that the control rods are verified to remain fully inserted by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff.

^{##}The reactor mode switch may be placed in the Refuel position while a single control rod drive is being removed from the reactor pressure vessel per Specification 3.9.10.1.

*Fuel in the reactor vessel with the vessel head closure bolts less than fully tensioned or with the head removed.

**See Special Test Exceptions 3.10.1 and 3.10.3.

***The reactor mode switch may be placed in the Refuel position while a single control rod is being recoupled provided that the one-rod-out interlock is OPERABLE.

~~###Trip may be bypassed when placing the reactor mode switch in the shutdown position~~
~~is all control rods are fully inserted.~~

~~CC-STS (CWR/5)~~

NMP-UNIT 2

1-310



SECTION 2.0
SAFETY LIMITS
AND
LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS



SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

2.0 SAFETY LIMITS AND LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

2.1 SAFETY LIMITS

THERMAL POWER. Low Pressure or Low Flow

2.1.1 THERMAL POWER shall not exceed 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER with the reactor vessel steam dome pressure less than 785 psig or core flow less than 10% of rated flow.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With THERMAL POWER exceeding 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER and the reactor vessel steam dome pressure less than 785 psig or core flow less than 10% of rated flow, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 2 hours and comply with the requirements of Specification 6.7.1.

THERMAL POWER. High Pressure and High Flow

2.1.2 The MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR) shall not be less than ☐ ~~(1.66)~~ with the reactor vessel steam dome pressure greater than 785 psig and core flow greater than 10% of rated flow.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With MCPR less than ^(SLCPR) ~~(1.66)~~ and the reactor vessel steam dome pressure greater than 785 psig and core flow greater than 10% of rated flow, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 2 hours and comply with the requirements of Specification 6.7.1.

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM PRESSURE

2.1.3 The reactor coolant system pressure, as measured in the reactor vessel steam dome, shall not exceed ~~{1325}~~ psig.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and 4.

ACTION:

With the reactor coolant system pressure, as measured in the reactor vessel steam dome, above ~~{1325}~~ psig, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN with reactor coolant system pressure less than or equal to ~~{1325}~~ psig within 2 hours and comply with the requirements of Specification 6.7.1.



THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE BY THE FOLLOWING MARKINGS

9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

70000 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
2000000 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

SAFETY LIMITS AND LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

SAFETY LIMITS (Continued)

REACTOR VESSEL WATER LEVEL

2.1.4 The reactor vessel water level shall be above the top of the active irradiated fuel.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 3, 4 and 5

ACTION:

With the reactor vessel water level at or below the top of the active irradiated fuel, manually initiate the ECCS to restore the water level, after depressurizing the reactor vessel, if required. Comply with the requirements of Specification 6.7.1.



CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

SECRET

SAFETY LIMITS AND LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

2.2 LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

2.2.1 The reactor protection system instrumentation setpoints shall be set consistent with the Trip Setpoint values shown in Table 2.2.1-1.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.1-1.

ACTION:

With a reactor protection system instrumentation setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 2.2.1-1, declare the channel inoperable and apply the applicable ACTION statement requirement of Specification 3.3.1 until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.



TABLE 2.2.1-1

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS - SCRAM

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	TRIP SETPOINT	ALLOWABLE VALUES
1. Intermediate Range Monitor, Neutron Flux-High	$\leq \{120\}/\{125\}$ divisions of full scale	$\leq \{122\}/\{125\}$ divisions of full scale
2. Average Power Range Monitor: ..		
a. Neutron Flux-Upscale, Setdown	$\leq \{15\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\leq \{20\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
b. Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power-Upscale		
1) Flow Biased	$\leq 0.66 W/\{51\}\%$, with a maximum of	$\leq 0.66 W/\{54\}\%$, with a maximum of
2) High Flow Clamped	$\leq \{113.5\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\leq \{115.5\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
c. Fixed Neutron Flux-Upscale, \{110\}\%	$\leq \{110\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\leq \{120\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
d. Inoperative	HA	HA
(c. Downscale)	$\geq \{5\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\geq \{5\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure - High	$\leq \frac{1037}{\{1045\}}$ psig	$\leq \frac{1057}{\{1065\}}$ psig
4. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	$\geq \frac{159.3}{\{12.5\}}$ inches above instrument zero*	$\geq \frac{157.8}{\{11.0\}}$ inches above instrument zero
5. Main Steam Line Isolation Valve - Closure	$\leq \{6\}\%$ closed	$\leq \{7\}\%$ closed
6. Main Steam Line Radiation - High	$\leq \frac{3.0}{\{2.5\}} \times$ full power background	$\leq \frac{3.6}{\{3.0\}} \times$ full power background
7. (Primary Containment) (Drywell) Pressure - High	$\leq \frac{1.68}{\{1.69\}}$ psig	$\leq \frac{1.88}{\{1.89\}}$ psig
8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level - High	$\leq \{36\}\%$ of full scale	$\leq \{39\}\%$ of full scale
9. Turbine Stop Valve - Closure	$\leq \{5\}\%$ closed	$\leq \{7\}\%$ closed
10. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure - Low	$\geq \frac{530}{\{600\}}$ psig	$\geq \{465\}$ psig
11. Reactor Mode Switch Shutdown Position	HA	HA
12. Manual Scram	HA	HA

*See Nases Figure B 3/4 3-1.
NMP-UNIT 2

NMP-UNIT 2

2-4

TABLE 2.2.1-1

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS - SCRAM

<u>FUNCTIONAL UNIT</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUES</u>
8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level - High		
a. Level Transmitters	$\leq (*)\%$ of full scale	$\leq (*)\%$ of full scale
b. Float Switches	≤ 25 gallons	≤ 25 gallons

* To be determined during preliminary testing.

2-4



BASES
FOR
SECTION 2.0
SAFETY LIMITS
AND
LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS



NOTE

The BASES contained in succeeding pages summarize the reasons for the Specifications in Section 2.0, but in accordance with 10 CFR 50.36 are not part of these Technical Specifications.



1. The first step is to identify the problem.
 2. The second step is to define the problem.
 3. The third step is to analyze the problem.
 4. The fourth step is to develop a solution.
 5. The fifth step is to implement the solution.
 6. The sixth step is to evaluate the solution.
 7. The seventh step is to monitor the solution.
 8. The eighth step is to maintain the solution.
 9. The ninth step is to improve the solution.
 10. The tenth step is to document the solution.

75001
 DEPT. OF
 VD BANG
 LAKEHART ST
 NORTH ST
 BNS ST
 ALBANY
 STATION
 PARKING
 NEXT
 EASTING
 NORTH
 NORTH
 NORTH

2.1 SAFETY LIMITS

[Safety Limit Critical Power Ratio (SLCPR)]

BASES

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The fuel cladding, reactor pressure vessel and primary system piping are the principal barriers to the release of radioactive materials to the environs. Safety Limits are established to protect the integrity of these barriers during normal plant operations and anticipated transients. The fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit is set such that no fuel damage is calculated to occur if the limit is not violated. Because fuel damage is not directly observable, a step-back approach is used to establish a Safety Limit such that the MCPR is not less than ~~(1.06)~~ MCPR greater than ~~(1.06)~~ represents a conservative margin relative to the conditions required to maintain fuel cladding integrity. The fuel cladding is one of the physical barriers which separate the radioactive materials from the environs. The integrity of this cladding barrier is related to its relative freedom from perforations or cracking. Although some corrosion or use related cracking may occur during the life of the cladding, fission product migration from this source is incrementally cumulative and continuously measurable. Fuel cladding perforations, however, can result from thermal stresses which occur from reactor operation significantly above design conditions and the Limiting Safety System Settings. While fission product migration from cladding perforation is just as measurable as that from use related cracking, the thermally caused cladding perforations signal a threshold beyond which still greater thermal stresses may cause gross rather than incremental cladding deterioration. Therefore, the fuel cladding Safety Limit is defined with a margin to the conditions which would produce onset of transition boiling, MCPR of 1.0. These conditions represent a significant departure from the condition intended by design for planned operation.

2.1.1 THERMAL POWER. Low Pressure or Low Flow

The use of the ~~(GEXL)~~ correlation is not valid for all critical power calculations at pressures below 725 psig or core flows less than 10% of rated flow. Therefore, the fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit is established by other means. This is done by establishing a limiting condition on core THERMAL POWER with the following basis. Since the pressure drop in the bypass region is essentially all elevation head, the core pressure drop at low power and flows will always be greater than 4.5 psi. Analyses show that with a bundle flow of 28×10^3 lbs/hr, bundle pressure drop is nearly independent of bundle power and has a value of 3.5 psi. Thus, the bundle flow with a 4.5 psi driving head will be greater than 28×10^3 lbs/hr. Full scale ATLAS test data taken at pressures from 14.7 psia to 800 psia indicate that the fuel assembly critical power at this flow is approximately 3.35 Mwt. With the design peaking factors, this corresponds to a THERMAL POWER of more than 50% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Thus, a THERMAL POWER limit of 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER for reactor pressure below 725 psig is conservative.



[illegible]

12-11-61
SAC, NY
LBJ
JAN 11 1962
CIVIL RIGHTS

DATE: 12/12/1964

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

bona nocte et c.

Approved: _____
 Special Agent in Charge

SAFETY LIMITS

BASES

2.1.2 THERMAL POWER, High Pressure and High Flow

The fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit is set such that no ~~(mechanistic)~~ fuel damage is calculated to occur if the limit is not violated. Since the parameters which result in fuel damage are not directly observable during reactor operation, the thermal and hydraulic conditions resulting in a departure from nucleate boiling have been used to mark the beginning of the region where fuel damage could occur. Although it is recognized that a departure from nucleate boiling would not necessarily result in damage to BWR fuel rods, the critical power at which boiling transition is calculated to occur has been adopted as a convenient limit. However, the uncertainties in monitoring the core operating state and in the procedures used to calculate the critical power result in an uncertainty in the value of the critical power. Therefore, the fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit is defined as the CPR in the limiting fuel assembly for which more than 99.9% of the fuel rods in the core are expected to avoid boiling transition considering the power distribution within the core and all uncertainties.

The Safety Limit MCPR is determined using the General Electric Thermal Analysis Basis, GETAB^a, which is a statistical model that combines all of the uncertainties in operating parameters and the procedures used to calculate critical power. The probability of the occurrence of boiling transition is determined using the ~~(General)~~ Electric Critical Quality (X) Boiling Length (L), GEXL, ~~(X)~~ correlation. The ~~(GEXL)~~ correlation is valid over the range of conditions used in the tests of the data used to develop the correlation.

The required input to the statistical model are the uncertainties listed in Bases Table B2.1.2-1 and the nominal values of the core parameters listed in Bases Table B2.1.2-2.

The bases for the uncertainties in the core parameters are given in NEDO-20340^b and the basis for the uncertainty in the ~~(GEXL)~~ correlation is given in NEDO-10958-A^a. The power distribution is based on a typical ~~(754)~~ assembly core in which the rod pattern was arbitrarily chosen to produce a skewed power distribution having the greatest number of assemblies at the highest power levels. The worst distribution during any fuel cycle would not be as severe as the distribution used in the analysis.

- a. "General Electric BWR Thermal Analysis Bases (GETAB) Data, Correlation and Design Application," NEDO-10958-A.
- b. General Electric "Process Computer Performance Evaluation Accuracy" NEDO-20340 and Amendment 1, NEDO-20340-1 dated June 1974 and December 1974, respectively.
- c. GE STARS



10-10-10
10-10-10

Bases Table 82.1.2-1

UNCERTAINTIES USED IN THE DETERMINATION
OF THE FUEL CLADDING SAFETY LIMIT*

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Standard Deviation (% of Point)</u>
Feedwater Flow	(1.76)
Feedwater Temperature	(0.76)
Reactor Pressure	(0.5)
Core Inlet Temperature	(0.2)
Core Total Flow	(2.5)
Channel Flow Area	(3.0)
Friction Factor Multiplier	(10.0)
Channel Friction Factor Multiplier	(5.0)
TIP Readings	(6.3)
R Factor	(1.5)
Critical Power	(3.5)

* The uncertainty analysis used to establish the core wide Safety Limit MCPR is based on the assumption of quadrant power symmetry for the reactor core.



Bases Table 32.1.2-2

NOMINAL VALUES OF PARAMETERS USED IN

THE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF FUEL CLADDING INTEGRITY SAFETY LIMIT

THERMAL POWER	(3323) MW
Core Flow	(108.5) Mlb/hr
Dome Pressure	(1010.4) psig
Channel Flow Area	(0.1089) ft ²
R-Factor	High enrichment - (1.043) Medium enrichment - (1.039) Low enrichment - (1.030)



SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SAFETY LIMITS

BASES

2.1.3 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM PRESSURE

The Safety Limit for the reactor coolant system pressure has been selected such that it is at a pressure below which it can be shown that the integrity of the system is not endangered. The reactor pressure vessel is designed to Section III of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code 1971 Edition, including Addenda through *winter* 1972, which permits a maximum pressure transient of ~~(110)%~~, ~~(1375)~~ psig, of design pressure, ~~(1250)~~ psig. The Safety Limit of ~~(1325)~~ psig, as measured by the reactor vessel steam dome pressure indicator, is equivalent to ~~(1375)~~ psig at the lowest elevation of the reactor coolant system. The reactor coolant system is designed to the ~~(USAS Piping Code, Section 331.2)~~ (and the) ~~(ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, (1977) Edition, including Addenda through summer 1977 for the reactor recirculation piping)~~, which permits a maximum pressure transient of ~~(120)%~~, ~~(1580)~~ psig, of design pressure, ~~(1150)~~ psig for suction piping and ~~(1250)~~ psig for discharge piping. The pressure Safety Limit is selected to be the lowest transient overpressure allowed by the (applicable codes). (1) ←

2.1.4 REACTOR VESSEL WATER LEVEL

With fuel in the reactor vessel during periods when the reactor is shutdown, consideration must be given to water level requirements due to the effect of decay heat. If the water level should drop below the top of the active irradiated fuel during this period, the ability to remove decay heat is reduced. This reduction in cooling capability could lead to elevated cladding temperatures and clad perforation in the event that the water level became less than two-thirds of the core height. The Safety Limit has been established at the top of the active irradiated fuel to provide a point which can be monitored and also provide adequate margin for effective action.

(1) The design pressures are 1250 psig for suction piping, 1650 psig for discharge piping to the exit of the discharge block valve, and 1550 psig for the remainder of the discharge piping to the vessel nozzles. The pressure Safety Limit is selected to be the lowest transient over pressure allowed by the applicable codes.



1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

1. 10/10/1971

2.2 LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

BASES

2.2.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

The Reactor Protection System instrumentation setpoints specified in Table 2.2.1-1 are the values at which the reactor trips are set for each parameter. The Trip Setpoints have been selected to ensure that the reactor core and reactor coolant system are prevented from exceeding their Safety Limits during normal operation and design basis anticipated operational occurrences and to assist in mitigating the consequences of accidents. Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is ~~equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed~~ for each trip in the safety analyses. *The trip setpoints and allowable values also contain additional margin for instrument accuracy and calibration capability.*

1. Intermediate Range Monitor, Neutron Flux - High

The IRM system consists of 8 channels, 4 in each of the reactor trip systems. The IRM is a 5 decade 10 range instrument. The trip setpoint of 120 divisions of scale is active in each of the 10 ranges. Thus as the IRM is ranged up to accommodate the increase in power level, the trip setpoint is also ranged up. The IRM instruments provide for overlap with both the APRM and SRM systems.

The most significant source of reactivity changes during the power increase is due to control rod withdrawal. In order to ensure that the IRM provides the required protection, a range of rod withdrawal accidents have ^{15.4} been analyzed. The results of these analyses are in Section ~~(15.1.12)~~ of the FSAR. The most severe case involves an initial condition in which THERMAL POWER is at approximately ~~(1)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Additional conservatism was taken in this analysis by assuming the IRM channel closest to the control rod being withdrawn is bypassed. The results of this analysis show that the reactor is shutdown and peak power is limited to ~~(21)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER with the peak fuel enthalpy well below the fuel failure threshold of ~~(170)~~ cal/gm. Based on this analysis, the IRM provides protection against local control rod errors and continuous withdrawal of control rods in sequence and provides backup protection for the APRM.

2. Average Power Range Monitor

For operation at low pressure and low flow during STARTUP, the APRM scram setting of ~~(15)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER provides adequate thermal margin between the setpoint and the Safety Limits. The margin accommodates the anticipated maneuvers associated with power plant startup. Effects of increasing pressure at zero or low void content are minor and cold water from sources available during startup is not much colder than that already in the system. Temperature coefficients are small and control rod patterns are constrained by the RSCS and RWM. Of all the possible sources of reactivity input, uniform control rod

[an allowance for instrument drift specifically allocated]



100-443887-1
 100-443887-2
 100-443887-3
 100-443887-4

[illegible]

SECRET

התאריך: 15.05.2018

LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

BASES

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS (Continued)

Average Power Range Monitor (Continued)

withdrawal is the most probable cause of significant power increase. Because the flux distribution associated with uniform rod withdrawals does not involve high local peaks and because several rods must be moved to change power by a significant amount, the rate of power rise is very slow. Generally the heat flux is in near equilibrium with the fission rate. In an assumed uniform rod withdrawal approach to the trip level, the rate of power rise is not more than $(5)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER per minute and the APRM system would be more than adequate to assure shutdown before the power could exceed the Safety Limit. The $(15)\%$ neutron flux trip remains active until the mode switch is placed in the Run position.

The APRM trip system is calibrated using heat balance data taken during steady state conditions. Fission chambers provide the basic input to the system and therefore the monitors respond directly and quickly to changes due to transient operation for the case of the Fixed Neutron Flux-Upscale $(118)\%$ setpoint; i.e., for a power increase, the THERMAL POWER of the fuel will be less than that indicated by the neutron flux due to the time constants of the heat transfer associated with the fuel. For the Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power-Upscale setpoint, a time constant of $(6) \pm (2)$ seconds is introduced into the flow biased APRM in order to simulate the fuel thermal transient characteristics. A more conservative maximum value is used for the flow biased setpoint as shown in Table 2.2.1-1.

0.6

The APRM setpoints were selected to provide adequate margin for the Safety Limits and yet allow operating margin that reduces the possibility of unnecessary shutdown. The flow referenced trip setpoint must be adjusted by the specified formula in Specification 3.2.2 in order to maintain these margins when ~~(the design TOTAL PEAKING FACTOR is exceeded)~~ (MFLPD is greater than or equal to FRTP).

3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure-High

High pressure in the nuclear system could cause a rupture to the nuclear system process barrier resulting in the release of fission products. A pressure increase while operating will also tend to increase the power of the reactor by compressing voids thus adding reactivity. The trip will quickly reduce the neutron flux, counteracting the pressure increase. The trip setting is slightly higher than the operating pressure to permit normal operation without spurious trips. The setting provides for a wide margin to the maximum allowable design pressure and takes into account the location of the pressure measurement compared to the highest pressure that occurs in the system during a transient. This trip setpoint is effective at low power/flow conditions when the turbine stop valve closure trips are bypassed. For a turbine trip under these conditions, the transient analysis indicated an adequate margin to the thermal hydraulic limit.

are

load rejection or

turbine control valve fast closure, and



SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

SECRET
SECRET
SECRET
SECRET

LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTINGS

CASES

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS (Continued)

4. Reactor Vessel Water Level-Low

The reactor vessel water level trip setpoint has been used in transient analyses dealing with coolant inventory decrease. ~~The results reported in Section 15 show that scram and isolation of all process lines, except main steam, at this level adequately protects the fuel and the pressure barrier, because MCHFR is greater than 1.0 in all cases, and system pressure does not reach the safety valve settings.~~ The scram setting was chosen far enough below the normal operating level to avoid spurious trips but high enough above the fuel to assure that there is adequate protection for the fuel and pressure limits.

5. Main Steam Line Isolation Valve-Closure

The main steam line isolation valve closure trip was provided to limit the amount of fission product release for certain postulated events. The MSIV's are closed automatically from measured parameters such as high steam flow, high steam line radiation, low reactor water level, high steam tunnel temperature, and low steam line pressure. The MSIV's closure scram anticipates the pressure and flux transients which could follow MSIV closure and thereby protects reactor vessel pressure and fuel thermal/hydraulic Safety Limits.

6. Main Steam Line Radiation-High

The main steam line radiation detectors are provided to detect a gross failure of the fuel cladding. When the high radiation is detected, a trip is initiated to reduce the continued failure of fuel cladding. At the same time the main steam line isolation valves are closed to limit the release of fission products. The trip setting is high enough above background radiation levels to prevent spurious trips yet low enough to promptly detect gross failures in the fuel cladding. ~~(No credit was taken for operation of this trip in the accident analyses; however, its functional capability at the specified trip setting is required by this specification to enhance the overall reliability of the Reactor Protection System.)~~

7. ~~(Primary Containment)~~ (Drywell) Pressure-High

High pressure in the drywell could indicate a break in the primary pressure boundary systems. The reactor is tripped in order to minimize the possibility of fuel damage and reduce the amount of energy being added to the coolant. The trip setting was selected as low as possible without causing spurious trips.

*to minimize heat loads of
equipment located within the
primary containment*

*and to the primary
containment.*



1. 1990年12月1日

•

[illegible]

LIMITING SAFETY SYSTEM SETTING

BASES

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS (Continued)

8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level-High

The scram discharge volume receives the water displaced by the motion of the control rod drive pistons during a reactor scram. Should this volume fill up to a point where there is insufficient volume to accept the displaced water at pressures below 65 psig, control rod insertion would be hindered. The reactor is therefore tripped when the water level has reached a point high enough to indicate that it is indeed filling up, but the volume is still great enough to accommodate the water from the movement of the rods at pressures below 65 psig when they are tripped. The trip setpoint for each scram discharge volume is equivalent to a contained volume of $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons of water.

9. Turbine Stop Valve-Closure approximately 25

The turbine stop valve closure trip anticipates the pressure, neutron flux, and heat flux increases that would result from closure of the stop valves. With a trip setting of $\frac{5\%}{\text{of}}$ valve closure from full open, the resultant increase in heat flux is such that adequate thermal margins are maintained during the worst case transient, ~~(assuming the turbine bypass valves (fail to) operate).~~

10. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure. Trip Oil Pressure-Low

The turbine control valve fast closure trip ^{with or without} anticipates the pressure, neutron flux, and heat flux increase that could result from fast closure of the turbine control valves due to load rejection coincident with failure of the turbine bypass valves. The Reactor Protection System initiates a trip when fast closure of the control valves is initiated by the fast acting solenoid valves and in less than ~~(30)~~ milliseconds after the start of control valve fast closure. This is achieved by the action of the fast acting solenoid valves in rapidly reducing hydraulic trip oil pressure at the main turbine control valve actuator disc dump valves. This loss of pressure is sensed by pressure switches whose contacts form the one-out-of-two-twice logic input to the Reactor Protection System. This trip setting, a ~~fast~~ closure time, and a different valve characteristic from that of the turbine stop valve, combine to produce transients which are very similar to that of the stop valve. Relevant transient analyses are discussed in Section ~~(15.1.9)~~ of the Final Safety Analysis Report.

(15.2.2) slower

11. Reactor Mode Switch Shutdown Position

The reactor mode switch Shutdown position is a redundant channel to the automatic protective instrumentation channels and provides additional manual reactor trip capability.

12. Manual Scram

The Manual Scram is a redundant channel to the automatic protective instrumentation channels and provides manual reactor trip capability.



TABLE 3.3.2-5

KEY TO ISOLATION SIGNALS:

- A = Low reactor vessel water level 3
- B = Low reactor vessel water level 2
- C = High main steam line radiation
- D = High main steam line flow
- E = High main steam line tunnel area ambient temperature
- F = High drywell pressure
- G = Low pressure ECCS initiation signal (B,F)
- H = Low RCIC steam supply pressure
- J = High reactor water cleanup system equipment area differential and ambient temperatures
- K = Reactor core isolation cooling high pipe routing area temperature and equipment area temperature, ~~low steam supply pressure~~, High steam line differential pressure, high turbine exhaust diaphragm pressure
- L = High reactor vessel pressure
- M = High residual heat removal system equipment area differential and ambient temperatures
- N = HPCS initiation signal (B,F)
- P = Low main steam line turbine inlet pressure
- R = Low main condenser vacuum
- S = Standby liquid control system actuated
- T = High main steam line tunnel differential and ambient temperatures
- U = High reactor water cleanup system differential flow
- W = High reactor water cleanup system nonregenerative heat exchanger outlet temperature
- X = Low reactor water level, level 1
- Y = Standby gas treatment exhaust hi rad
- LC = Locked closed
- RM = Remote manual switch from control room
- LMC = Locked closed - position indicator

Z = Manual isolation

AA = Turbine Building high space temperature





SECTIONS 3.0 and 4.0
LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION
AND
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS



CHAPTER 1

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6

1.7

3/4.0 APPLICABILITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.0.1 Compliance with the Limiting Conditions for Operation contained in the succeeding Specifications is required during the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS or other conditions specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the Limiting Conditions for Operation, the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.

3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Specification shall exist when the requirements of the Limiting Condition for Operation and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Limiting Condition for Operation is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the Action requirements is not required.

3.0.4 ~~3.0.3~~ When a Limiting Condition for Operation is not met, except as provided in the associated ACTION requirements, within one hour action shall be initiated to place the unit in an OPERATIONAL CONDITION in which the Specification does not apply by placing it, as applicable, in:

1. At least STARTUP within the next 6 hours,
2. At least HOT SHUTDOWN within the following 6 hours, and
3. At least COLD SHUTDOWN within the subsequent 24 hours.

Where corrective measures are completed that permit operation under the ACTION requirements, the ACTION may be taken in accordance with the specified time limits as measured from the time of failure to meet the Limiting Condition for Operation. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specifications.

This specification is not applicable in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5.

3.0.5 ~~3.0.4~~ Entry into an OPERATIONAL CONDITION or other specified condition shall not be made unless the conditions for the Limiting Condition for Operation are met without reliance on provisions contained in the ACTION requirements. This provision shall not prevent passage through or to OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS as required to comply with ACTION requirements. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specifications.

3.0.5 When a system, subsystem, train, component or device is determined to be inoperable solely because its emergency power source is inoperable, or solely because its normal power source is inoperable, it may be considered OPERABLE for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of its applicable Limiting Condition for Operation, provided: (1) its corresponding normal or emergency power source is OPERABLE; and (2) all of its redundant system(s), subsystem(s), train(s), component(s) and device(s) are OPERABLE, or likewise satisfy the requirements of specification 3.0.4. Unless both conditions (1) and (2) are satisfied, the unit shall be placed in a condition stated in the individual specification.



1. NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION

2. ADDRESS OF THE ORGANIZATION

3. PHONE NUMBER

4. FAX NUMBER

5. E-MAIL ADDRESS
6. WEBSITE
7. OTHER CONTACT INFORMATION

8. DATE

9. TIME

10. NAME OF THE PERSON
11. ADDRESS OF THE PERSON
12. PHONE NUMBER
13. FAX NUMBER
14. E-MAIL ADDRESS
15. WEBSITE
16. OTHER CONTACT INFORMATION

17. NAME OF THE PERSON
18. ADDRESS OF THE PERSON
19. PHONE NUMBER
20. FAX NUMBER
21. E-MAIL ADDRESS
22. WEBSITE
23. OTHER CONTACT INFORMATION

24. NAME OF THE PERSON
25. ADDRESS OF THE PERSON
26. PHONE NUMBER
27. FAX NUMBER
28. E-MAIL ADDRESS
29. WEBSITE
30. OTHER CONTACT INFORMATION

31. NAME OF THE PERSON
32. ADDRESS OF THE PERSON
33. PHONE NUMBER
34. FAX NUMBER
35. E-MAIL ADDRESS
36. WEBSITE
37. OTHER CONTACT INFORMATION

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS or other conditions specified for individual Limiting Conditions for Operation unless otherwise stated in an individual Surveillance Requirement.

4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified time interval with:

- a. A maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the surveillance interval, but
- b. The combined time interval for any 3 consecutive surveillance intervals shall not exceed 3.25 times the specified surveillance interval.

4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance Requirement within the specified time interval shall constitute a failure to meet the OPERABILITY requirements for a Limiting Condition for Operation. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specifications. Surveillance requirements do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

4.0.4 Entry into an OPERATIONAL CONDITION or other specified applicable condition shall not be made unless the Surveillance Requirement(s) associated with the Limiting Condition for Operation have been performed within the applicable surveillance interval or as otherwise specified.

4.0.5 Surveillance Requirements for inservice inspection and testing of ASME Code Class 1, 2, & 3 components shall be applicable as follows:

- a. Inservice inspection of ASME Code Class 1, 2, and 3 components and inservice testing of ASME Code Class 1, 2, and 3 pumps and valves shall be performed in accordance with Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable Addenda as required by 10 CFR 50, Section 50.55a(g), except where specific written relief has been granted by the Commission pursuant to 10 CFR 50, Section 50.55a(g) (6) (i).
- b. Surveillance intervals specified in Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable Addenda for the inservice inspection and testing activities required by the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable Addenda shall be applicable as follows in these Technical Specifications:

ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel
Code and applicable Addenda
terminology for inservice
inspection and testing activities

Weekly
Monthly
Quarterly or every 3 months
Semiannually or every 6 months
Every 9 months
Yearly or annually

Required frequencies
for performing inservice
inspection and testing
activities

~~At least~~ once per 7 days
~~At least~~ once per 31 days
~~At least~~ once per 92 days
~~At least~~ once per 184 days
~~At least~~ once per 276 days
~~At least~~ once per 366 days



[illegible]

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. The provisions of Specification 4.0.2 are applicable to the above required frequencies for performing inservice inspection and testing activities.
- d. Performance of the above inservice inspection and testing activities shall be in addition to other specified Surveillance Requirements.
- e. Nothing in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code shall be construed to supersede the requirements of any Technical Specification.

NMP-UNIT 2

~~GE-STS (SHR/5)~~

3/4 0-3





o

100-100

100

100



100-100

100-100

100-100

100

100-100
100-100

100-100
100-100

100-100



3/4.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3/4.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.1 The SHUTDOWN MARGIN shall be equal to or greater than:

- a. $\{-0.38\}\%$ delta k/k with the highest worth rod analytically determined, or
- b. $\{-0.28\}\%$ delta k/k with the highest worth rod determined by test.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

ACTION:

With the SHUTDOWN MARGIN less than specified:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2, reestablish the required SHUTDOWN MARGIN within 6 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3 or 4, immediately verify all insertable control rods to be inserted and suspend all activities that could reduce the SHUTDOWN MARGIN. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4, establish ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY within 8 hours.
- c. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS* and other activities that could reduce the SHUTDOWN MARGIN and insert all insertable control rods within 1 hour. Establish ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY within 8 hours.

REACTOR BUILDING

REACTOR BUILDING

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.1 The SHUTDOWN MARGIN shall be determined to be equal to or greater than specified at any time during the fuel cycle:

- a. By measurement, prior to or during the first startup after each refueling.
- b. By measurement, within 500 MWOT prior to the core average exposure at which the predicted SHUTDOWN MARGIN, including uncertainties and calculation biases, is equal to the specified limit.
- c. Within ~~one hour~~ ^{72 hours} after detection of a withdrawn control rod that is immovable, as a result of excessive friction or mechanical interference, or is untrippable, except that the above required SHUTDOWN MARGIN shall be verified acceptable with an increased allowance for the withdrawn worth of the immovable or untrippable control rod.

*Except movement of IRMs, SRMs or special movable detectors.



105

REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3/4.1.2 REACTIVITY ANOMALIES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.2 The reactivity equivalence of the difference between the actual ROD DENSITY and the predicted ROD DENSITY shall not exceed 1% delta k/k.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With the reactivity equivalence difference exceeding 1% delta k/k:

- a. Within 12 hours perform an analysis to determine and explain the cause of the reactivity difference; operation may continue if the difference is explained and corrected.
- b. Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.2 The reactivity equivalence of the difference between the actual ROD DENSITY and the predicted ROD DENSITY shall be verified to be less than or equal to 1% delta k/k:

- a. During the first startup following CORE ALTERATIONS, and
- b. At least once per 31 effective full power days during POWER OPERATION.





1000

1000

1000

1000

REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3/4.1.3. CONTROL RODS

CONTROL ROD OPERABILITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.1 All control rods shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

- a. With one control rod inoperable due to being immovable, as a result of excessive friction or mechanical interference, or known to be untrippable:
 1. Within one hour:
 - a) Verify that the inoperable control rod, if withdrawn, is separated from all other inoperable control rods by at least two control cells in all directions.
 - b) Disarm the associated directional control valves** *hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.*
 - c) Comply with Surveillance Requirement 4.1.1.c.
Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
 2. Restore the inoperable control rod to OPERABLE status within ~~48~~⁷² hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. With one or more control rods trippable but inoperable for causes other than addressed in ACTION a, above:
 1. If the inoperable control rod(s) is withdrawn, within one hour:
 - a) Verify that the inoperable withdrawn control rod(s) is separated from all other inoperable withdrawn control rods by at least two control cells in all directions, and
 - b) Demonstrate the insertion capability of the inoperable withdrawn control rod(s) by inserting the control rod(s) at least one notch by drive water pressure within the normal operating range*.
Otherwise, insert the inoperable withdrawn control rod(s) and disarm the associated directional control valves** either:
 - a) Electrically, or
 - b) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.

*The inoperable control rod may then be withdrawn to a position no further withdrawn than its position when found to be inoperable.

**May be rearmed intermittently, under administrative control, to permit testing associated with restoring the control rod to OPERABLE status.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION (Continued)

2. If the inoperable control rod(s) is inserted, within one hour disarm the associated directional control valves^{**} either:

- a) Electrically, or
- b) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

3. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.

- c. With more than 8 control rods inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.1.1 The scram discharge volume drain and vent valves shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

- a. At least once per 31 days verifying each valve to be open,* and
- b. At least once per 92 days cycling each valve through at least one complete cycle of full travel.

4.1.3.1.2 When above the ~~(preset power level)~~ (low power setpoint) of the RWM and RSCS, all withdrawn control rods not required to have their directional control valves disarmed electrically or hydraulically shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by moving each control rod at least one notch:

- a. At least once per 7 days, and
- b. At least once per 24 hours when any control rod is immovable as a result of excessive friction or mechanical interference.

4.1.3.1.3 All control rods shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of Surveillance Requirements 4.1.3.2, 4.1.3.4, 4.1.3.5, 4.1.3.6 and 4.1.3.7.

*These valves may be closed intermittently for testing under administrative controls.

**May be rearmed intermittently, under administrative control, to permit testing associated with restoring the control rod to OPERABLE status.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

4.1.3.1.4 The scram discharge volume shall be determined OPERABLE by demonstrating:

a. The scram discharge volume drain and vent valves OPERABLE ~~when control rods are scram tested from a normal control rod configuration of less than or equal to (50)% ROD SENSITIVITY~~ at least once per ~~operating cycle~~ 18 months, by verifying that the drain and vent valves:

1. Close within ~~(30)~~ seconds after receipt of a signal for control rods to scram, and
2. Open when the scram signal is reset.

b. Proper ^{and} ~~(float)~~ (level sensor) response by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of the scram discharge volume scram and control rod block level ~~(of level measuring system) instrumentation (after each scram from a pressurized condition)~~ (at least once per 31 days).

for the LEVEL SENSOR AND quarterly for the float.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD MAXIMUM SCRAM INSERTION TIMES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.2 The maximum scram insertion time of each control rod from the fully withdrawn position to notch position 5 based on de-energization of the scram pilot valve solenoids as time zero, shall not exceed 7.0 seconds.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

a. With the maximum scram insertion time of one or more control rods exceeding 7 seconds:

1. Declare the control rod(s) with the slow insertion time inoperable, and
2. Perform the Surveillance Requirements of Specification 4.1.3.2.c at least once per 60 days when operation is continued with three or more control rods with maximum scram insertion times in excess of 7.0 seconds.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.

b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.2 The maximum scram insertion time of the control rods shall be demonstrated through measurement with reactor coolant pressure greater than or equal to 950 psig and, during single control rod scram time tests, the control rod drive pumps isolated from the accumulators:

charging water will be

- a. For all control rods prior to THERMAL POWER exceeding 40% of RATED THERMAL POWER following CORE ALTERATIONS* or after a reactor shutdown that is greater than 120 days.
- b. For specifically affected individual control rods following maintenance on or modification to the control rod or control rod drive system which could affect the scram insertion time of those specific control rods, and
- c. For at least 10% of the control rods, on a rotating basis, at least once per 120 days of POWER OPERATION.

*Except movement of SRM, IRM, or special movable detectors or normal control rod movement.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD AVERAGE SCRAM INSERTION TIMES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.3 The average scram insertion time of all OPERABLE control rods from the fully withdrawn position, based on de-energization of the scram pilot valve solenoids as time zero, shall not exceed any of the following:

<u>Position Inserted From Fully Withdrawn</u>	<u>Average Scram Insertion Time (Seconds)</u>
(46) 45	(0.375) .43
(36) 39	(1.096) .86
(25) 25	(2.000) 1.93
(5) 05	(4.000) 3.49

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With the average scram insertion time exceeding any of the above limits, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.3 All control rods shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by scram time testing from the fully withdrawn position as required by Surveillance Requirement 4.1.3.2.





...

..

..

REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

FOUR CONTROL ROD GROUP SCRAM INSERTION TIMES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.4 The average scram insertion time, from the fully withdrawn position, for the three fastest control rods in each group of four control rods arranged in a two-by-two array, based on deenergization of the scram pilot valve solenoids as time zero, shall not exceed any of the following:

<u>Position Inserted From Fully Withdrawn</u>	<u>Average Scram Insertion Time (Seconds)</u>
(46) 45	(0.390) 0.45
(36) 39	(1.163) 0.92
(26) 25	(2.120) 2.05
(6) 05	(4.300) 3.70

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

- a. With the average scram insertion times of control rods exceeding the above limits:
 1. Declare the control rods with the slower than average scram insertion times inoperable until an analysis is performed to determine that required scram reactivity remains for the slow four control rod group, and
 2. Perform the Surveillance Requirements of Specification 4.1.3.2.c at least once per 60 days when operation is continued with an average scram insertion time(s) in excess of the average scram insertion time limit.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

- b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

5

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.4 All control rods shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by scram time testing from the fully withdrawn position as required by Surveillance Requirement 4.1.3.2.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD SCRAM ACCUMULATORS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.5 All control rod scram accumulators shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 5*.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 or 2:
 1. With one control rod scram accumulator inoperable, within 8 hours:
 - a) Restore the inoperable accumulator to OPERABLE status, or
 - b) Declare the control rod associated with the inoperable accumulator inoperable.Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
 2. With more than one control rod scram accumulator inoperable, declare the associated control rods inoperable and:
 - a) If the control rod associated with any inoperable scram accumulator is withdrawn, immediately verify that at least one control rod drive pump is operating by inserting at least one withdrawn control rod at least one notch or place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.
 - b) Insert the inoperable control rods and disarm the associated control valves either:
 - 1) Electrically, or
 - 2) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5*:
 1. With one withdrawn control rod with its associated scram accumulator inoperable, insert the affected control rod and disarm the associated directional control valves within one hour, either:
 - a) Electrically, or
 - b) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.
 2. With more than one withdrawn control rod with the associated scram accumulator inoperable or no control rod drive pump operating, immediately place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

*At least one accumulator associated with each withdrawn control rod. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

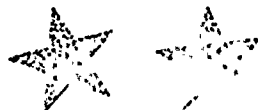
REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.5 Each control rod scram accumulator shall be determined OPERABLE:

- a. At least ^{>940}once per 7 days by verifying that the indicated pressure is ~~(910)~~ ⁽³⁰⁾, ~~(0)~~ psig unless the control rod is inserted and ~~directional~~ ^{valves} ~~disarmed or scrammed.~~ **OPERATING CYCLE**
- b. At least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{operating cycle} by:
1. Performance of a:
 - a) CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of the leak detectors, and
 - b) CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the pressure detectors, and verifying an alarm setpoint of ~~(940)~~ ⁽³⁰⁾, ~~(0)~~ psig on decreasing pressure.
 2. ~~(Verifying)~~ ^(Measuring and recording the time for up to 10 minutes) that ~~(each individual)~~ accumulator check valve maintains ~~(the associated)~~ accumulator pressure above the alarm set point ~~(for greater than or equal to 10 minutes)~~ with no control rod drive pump operating. ^{charging water pressure.}
- , starting at normal system operating pressure,

fully inserted and hydraulically disarmed
by closing the drive water and exhaust
water isolation valves,





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD DRIVE COUPLING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.6 All control rods shall be coupled to their drive mechanisms.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 5*.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 and 2 with one control rod not coupled to its associated drive mechanism, within 2 hours:
 1. If permitted by the RWM and RSCS, insert the control rod drive mechanism to accomplish recoupling and verify recoupling by withdrawing the control rod, and:
 - a) Observing any indicated response of the nuclear instrumentation, and
 - b) Demonstrating that the control rod will not go to the overtravel position.Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
 2. If recoupling is not accomplished on the first attempt or, if not permitted by the RWM or RSCS, then until permitted by the RWM and RSCS, declare the control rod inoperable, insert the control rod and disarm the associated directional control valves** either:
 - a) Electrically, or
 - b) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5* with a withdrawn control rod not coupled to its associated drive mechanism, within 2 hours, either:
 1. Insert the control rod to accomplish recoupling and verify recoupling by withdrawing the control rod and demonstrating that the control rod will not go to the overtravel position, or
 2. If recoupling is not accomplished, insert the control rod and disarm the associated directional control valves** either:
 - a) Electrically, or
 - b) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

*At least each withdrawn control rod. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

**May be rearmed intermittently, under administrative control, to permit testing associated with restoring the control rod to OPERABLE status.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

Each affected

4.1.3.6 ~~Each affected~~ control rod shall be demonstrated to be coupled to its drive mechanism by observing any indicated response of the nuclear instrumentation while withdrawing the control rod to the fully withdrawn position and then verifying that the control rod drive does not go to the overtravel position:

- a. Prior to reactor criticality after completing CORE ALTERATIONS that could have affected the control rod drive coupling integrity,
- b. Anytime the control rod is withdrawn to the "Full out" position in subsequent operation, and
- c. Following maintenance on or modification to the control rod or control rod drive system which could have affected the control rod drive coupling integrity.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD POSITION INDICATION (~~Optional, solid state RSCS~~)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.7 The control rod position indication system shall be OPERABLE.

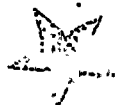
APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 5*.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2 with one or more control rod position indicators inoperable, within one hour:
 1. Determine the position of the control rod by (an alternate method), or
 2. Move the control rod to a position with an OPERABLE position indicator, or
 3. When THERMAL POWER is:
 - a) Within the ~~(preset power level)~~ (low power setpoint) of the RSCS:
 - 1) Declare the control rod inoperable, and
 - 2) Verify the position and bypassing of control rods with inoperable "Full-in" and/or "Full-out" position indicators by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff.
 - b) Greater than the ~~(preset power level)~~ (low power setpoint) of the RSCS, declare the control rod inoperable, insert the control rod and disarm the associated directional control valves** either:
 - 1) Electrically, or
 - 2) Hydraulically by closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves.
- Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5* with a withdrawn control rod position indicator inoperable, move the control rod to a position with an OPERABLE position indicator or insert the control rod.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.

*At least each withdrawn control rod. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

**May be rearmed intermittently, under administrative control, to permit testing associated with restoring the control rod to OPERABLE status.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.7 The control rod position indication system shall be determined OPERABLE by verifying:

- a. At least once per 24 hours that the position of each control rod is indicated,
- b. That the indicated control rod position changes during the movement of the control rod drive when performing Surveillance Requirement 4.1.3.1.2, and
- c. That the control rod position indicator corresponds to the control rod position indicated by the "Full out" position indicator when performing Surveillance Requirement 4.1.3.6.b.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

CONTROL ROD DRIVE HOUSING SUPPORT

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.3.8 The control rod drive housing support shall be in place.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the control rod drive housing support not in place, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.3.8 The control rod drive housing support shall be verified to be in place by a visual inspection prior to startup any time it has been disassembled or when maintenance has been performed in the control rod drive housing support area.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3/4.1.4 CONTROL ROD PROGRAM CONTROLS

ROD WORTH MINIMIZER

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.4.1 The rod worth minimizer (RWM) shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2*, when THERMAL POWER is less than or equal to (20)% of RATED THERMAL POWER, the minimum allowable ~~(preset power level)~~ (low power setpoint).

ACTION:

- a. With the RWM inoperable, verify control rod movement and compliance with the prescribed control rod pattern by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff who is present at the reactor control console. Otherwise, control rod movement may be only by actuating the manual scram or placing the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.
- b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.5 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.4.1 The RWM shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 within 8 hours prior to withdrawal of control rods for the purpose of making the reactor critical, and in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 within 8 hours prior to RWM automatic initiation when reducing THERMAL POWER, by verifying proper indication of the selection error of at least one out-of-sequence control rod.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 within 3 hours prior to withdrawal of control rods for the purpose of making the reactor critical, by verifying the rod block function by demonstrating inability to withdraw an out-of-sequence control rod.
- c. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 within one hour after RWM automatic initiation when reducing THERMAL POWER, by verifying the rod block function by demonstrating inability to withdraw an out-of-sequence control rod.
- d. By demonstrating that the control rod patterns and sequence input to the RWM computer are correctly loaded following any loading of the program into the computer.

*Entry into OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 and withdrawal of selected control rods is permitted for the purpose of determining the OPERABILITY of the RWM prior to withdrawal of control rods for the purpose of bringing the reactor to criticality.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM (Optional, Banked Position Type)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.4.2 The rod sequence control system (RSCS) shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2[#], when THERMAL POWER is less than or equal to (20)% RATED THERMAL POWER, the minimum allowable ~~(power level)~~ ~~(low power setpoint)~~.

ACTION:

- a. With the RSCS inoperable, control rod movement shall not be permitted, except by a scram.
- b. With an inoperable control rod(s), OPERABLE control rod movement may continue by bypassing the inoperable control rod(s) in the RSCS provided that:
 1. The position and bypassing of inoperable control rods is verified by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff, and
 2. There are not more than 3 inoperable control rods in any RSCS group.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.4.2 The RSCS shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

- a. Performance of a ~~(self-test)~~ ~~(system diagnostic function)~~:
 1. Within 8 hours prior to each reactor startup, and
 2. Prior to movement of a control rod after rod inhibit mode automatic initiation when reducing THERMAL POWER.
- b. Attempting to select and move an inhibited control rod:
 1. After withdrawal of the first insequence control rod for each reactor startup, and
 2. Within one hour after rod inhibit mode automatic initiation when reducing THERMAL POWER.

[#]See Special Test Exception 3.10.2

[#]Entry into OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 and withdrawal of selected control rods is permitted for the purpose of determining the OPERABILITY of the RSCS prior to withdrawal of control rods for the purpose of bringing the reactor to criticality.





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

ROD BLOCK MONITOR

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.4.3 Both rod block monitor (RBM) channels shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to $\pm 30\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

ACTION:

a. With one RBM channel inoperable:

1. Verify that the reactor is not operating on a LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN, and
2. Restore the inoperable RBM channel to OPERABLE status within 24 hours.

Otherwise, place the inoperable rod block monitor channel in the tripped condition within the next hour.

b. With both RBM channels inoperable, place at least one inoperable rod block monitor channel in the tripped condition within one hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.4.3 Each of the above required RBM channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a:

- a. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION at the frequencies and for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS specified in Table 4.3.5-1.
- b. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST prior to control rod withdrawal when the reactor is operating on a LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN.



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

3/4.1.5 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.1.5 The standby liquid control system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 5*

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2:
 1. With one pump and/or one explosive valve inoperable, restore the inoperable pump and/or explosive valve to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
 2. With the standby liquid control system otherwise inoperable, restore the system to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5*:
 1. With one pump and/or one explosive valve inoperable, restore the inoperable pump and/or explosive valve to OPERABLE status within 30 days or insert all insertable control rods within the next hour.
 2. With the standby liquid control system otherwise inoperable, insert all insertable control rods within one hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.1.5 The standby liquid control system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 24 hours by verifying that;
 1. The temperature of the sodium pentaborate solution ~~is within the limits of Figure 3.1.5-1.~~ ^{in the storage tank} $\geq 70^{\circ}\text{F}$ or Figure 3.1.5-2.
 2. The available volume of sodium pentaborate solution is greater than or equal to () gallons; ^{within the limits of figure 3.1.5-1.}
 3. ~~The heat tracing circuit is OPERABLE by determining the temperature of the (pump suction piping) to be greater than or equal to $(70)^{\circ}\text{F}$. or Figure 3.1.5-2.~~

*With any control rod withdrawn. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

NMP-UNIT 2

~~GE-STS (SWR/S)~~

3/4 1-19

in the storage tank AND pump suction piping up to normally closed suction valve





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- b. At least once per 31 days by:
1. Verifying the continuity of the explosive charge.
 2. Determining that the available ^{net} weight of sodium pentaborate is greater than or equal to ~~(5680)~~ lbs and the concentration of boron in solution is within the limits of Figure 3.1.5-1 by chemical analysis.*
 3. Verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
- c. Demonstrating that, when tested (pursuant to Specification 4.0.5) ~~(at least once per 92 days)~~, the minimum flow requirement of ~~(41.2)~~ gpm per pump at a pressure of greater than or equal to ~~(1220)~~ psig is met.
- d. At least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE} during shutdown by:
1. Initiating one of the standby liquid control system loops, including an explosive valve, and verifying that a flow path from the pumps to the reactor pressure vessel is available by pumping demineralized water into the reactor vessel. The replacement charge for the explosive valve shall be from the same manufactured batch as the one fired or from another batch which has been certified by having one of that batch successfully fired. Both injection loops shall be tested in 36 months.
 2. Demonstrating that the pump relief valve setpoint is less than or equal to ~~(1600)~~ psig and verifying that the relief valve does ~~not actuate~~ during recirculation to the test tank.
1387 with no back pressure
 3. **Demonstrating that all heat traced piping between the storage tank and the reactor vessel is unblocked by (pumping from the storage tank to the test tank) and then draining and flushing the piping with demineralized water.
 4. Demonstrating that the storage tank heaters are OPERABLE by verifying the expected temperature rise for the sodium pentaborate solution in the storage tank after the heaters are energized.

*This test shall also be performed anytime water or boron is added to the 70°F solution or when the solution temperature drops below ~~the limit of Figure 3.1.5-1~~

**This test shall also be performed whenever both heat tracing circuits have been found to be inoperable and may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total flow path steps such that the entire flow path is included.



3/4 1-21

SODIUM-PENTABORATE CONCENTRATION, weight %

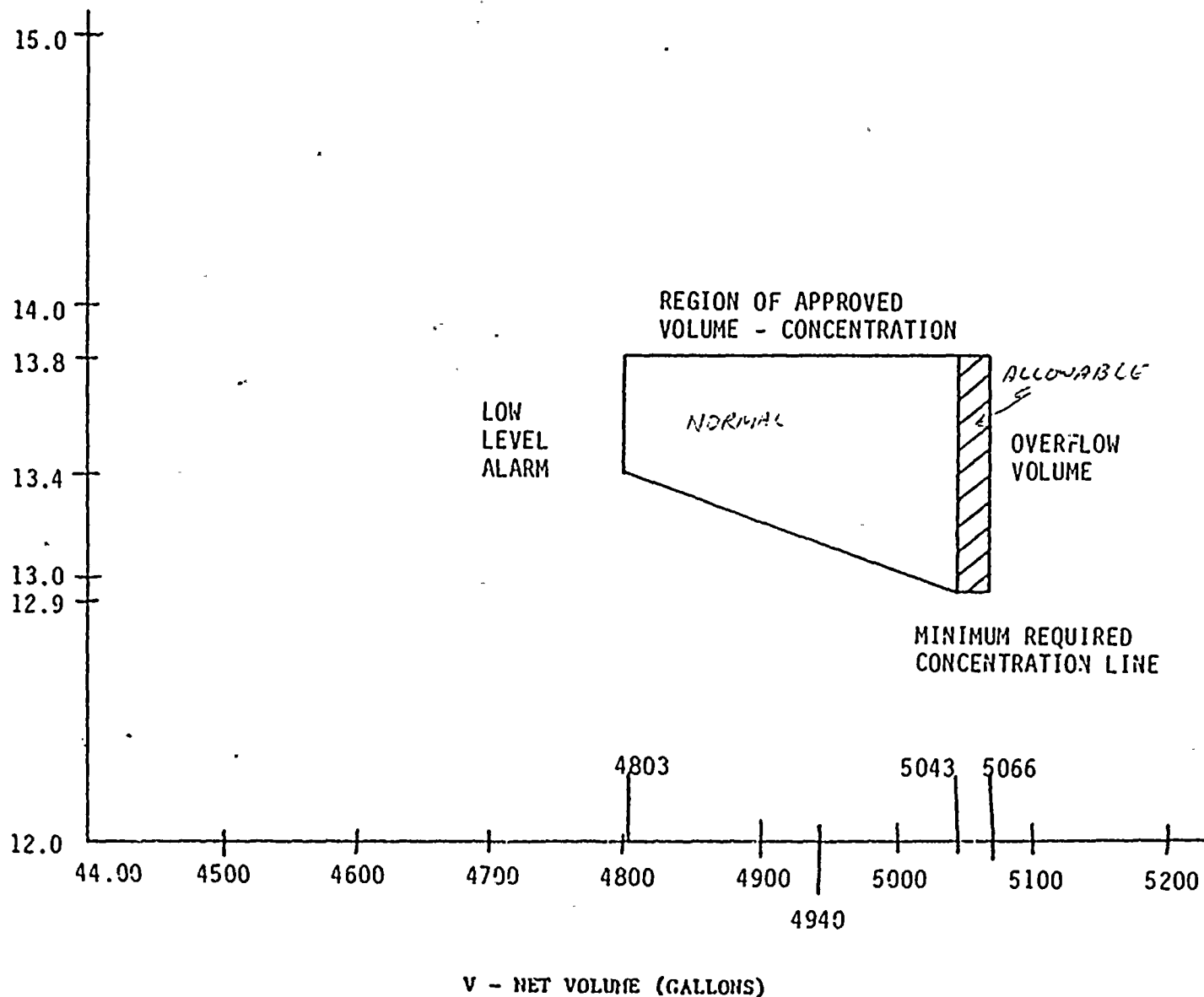


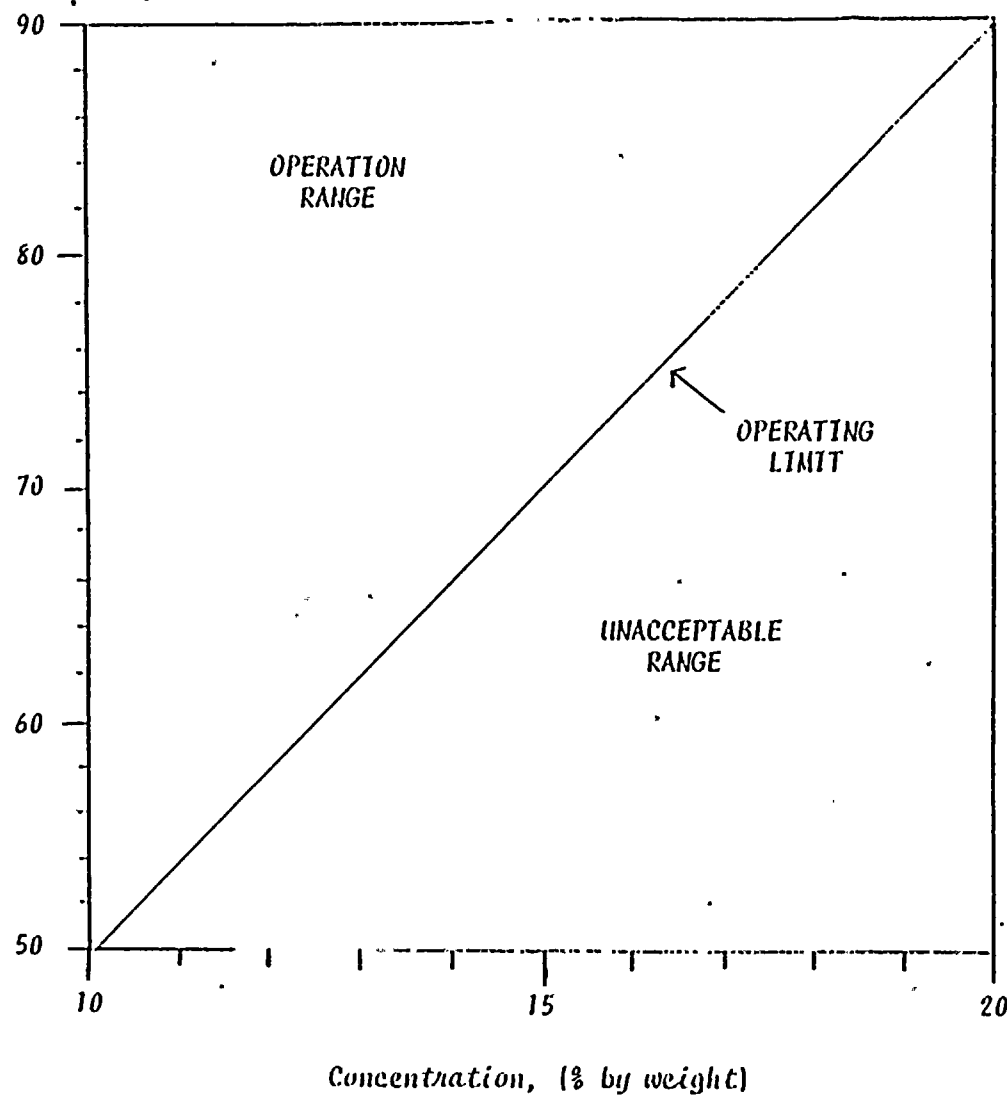
FIGURE 3.1.5-1 SODIUM-PENTABORATE TANK VOLUME vs CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 1-22



Temperature,
(° F)



SODIUM PENTABORATE SOLUTION

TEMPERATURE/CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

Figure 3.1.5-2



3/4.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3/4.2.1 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.2.1 All AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATES (APLHGRs) for each type of fuel as a function of AVERAGE PLANAR EXPOSURE shall not exceed the limits shown in Figure 3.2.1-1, ~~3.2.1-2, and 3.2.1-3.~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to ~~25%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

ACTION:

With an APLHGR exceeding the limits of Figure 3.2.1-1, ~~3.2.1-2, or 3.2.1-3,~~ initiate corrective action within 15 minutes and restore APLHGR to within the required limits within 2 hours or reduce THERMAL POWER to less than ~~25%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 4 hours.

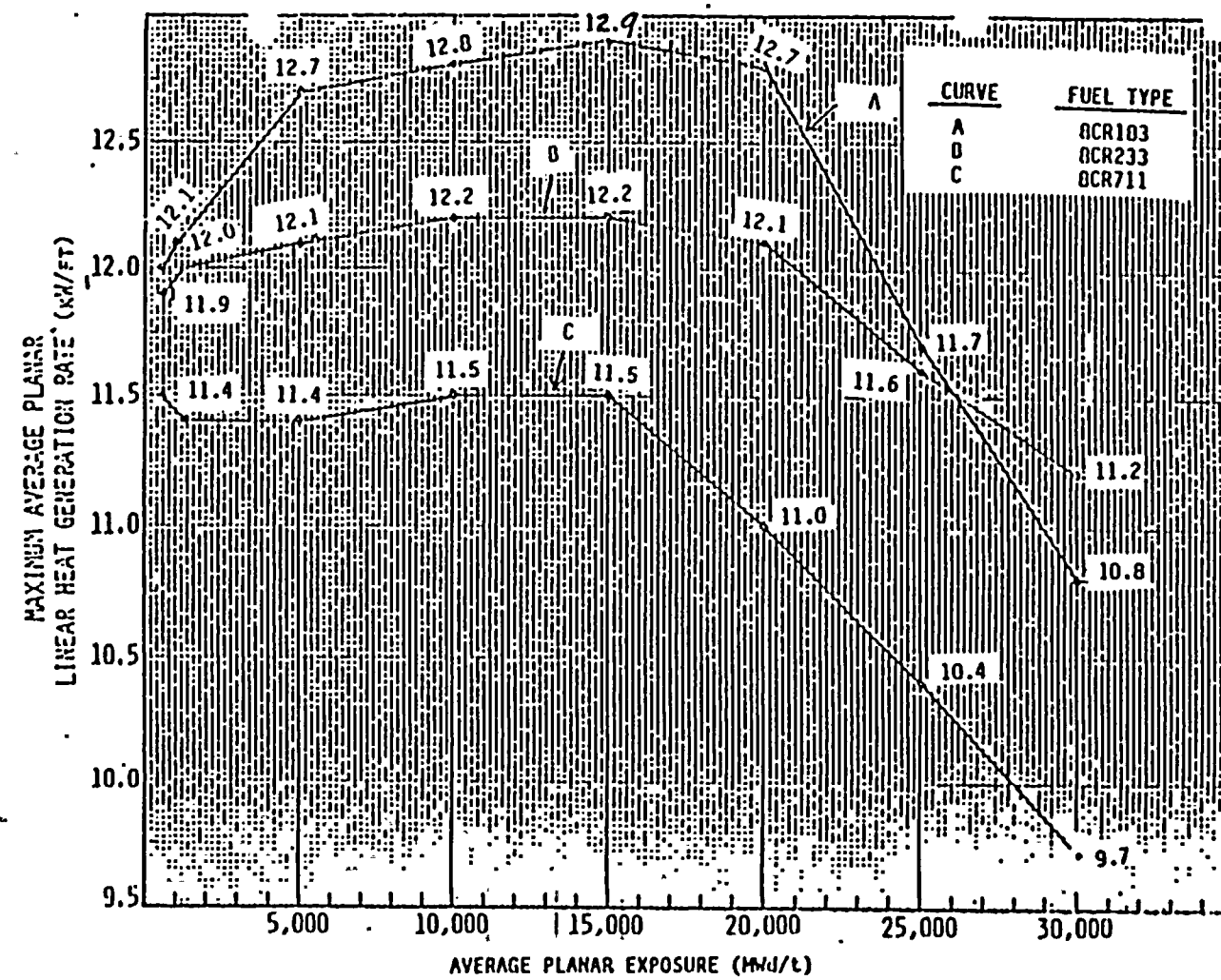
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.2.1 All APLHGRs shall be verified to be equal to or less than the limits determined from Figures 3.2.1-1, ~~3.2.1-2, and 3.2.1-3:~~

- a. At least once per 24 hours,
- b. Within 12 hours after completion of a THERMAL POWER increase of at least 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER, and
- c. Initially and at least once per 12 hours when the reactor is operating with a LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN for APLHGR.

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 2-2



MAXIMUM AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (MAPLHGR) VERSUS AVERAGE PLANAR EXPOSURE
INITIAL CORE FUEL TYPES OCR103, OCR233 AND OCR711

Figure 3.2.1-1



POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3/4.2.2 APRM SETPOINTS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.2.2 The APRM flow biased simulated thermal power-upscale scram trip setpoint (S) and flow biased neutron flux-upscale control rod block trip setpoint (S_{RB}) shall be established according to the following relationships:

<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
$S \leq (0.66W + (51)\%)T$	$S \leq (0.66W + (54)\%)T$
$S_{RB} \leq (0.66W + (42)\%)T$	$S_{RB} \leq (0.66W + (45)\%)T$

where: S and S_{RB} are in percent of RATED THERMAL POWER,
W = Loop recirculation flow as a percentage of the loop recirculation flow which produces a rated core flow of (108.5) million lbs/hr.
T = Lowest value of the ratio $\{ \text{FRACTION OF RATED THERMAL POWER divided by the CORE MAXIMUM FRACTION OF LIMITING POWER DENSITY} \}$
~~(design TPF, (2.43) for (8 x 8) fuel, divided by the MTFE obtained for any class of fuel in the core).~~
T is applied only if less than or equal to 1.0.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to $\{25\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

ACTION:

With the APRM flow biased simulated thermal power-upscale scram trip setpoint and/or the flow biased neutron flux-upscale control rod block trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Value column for S or S_{RB} , as above determined, initiate corrective action within 15 minutes and adjust S and/or S_{RB} to be consistent with the Trip Setpoint value* within 6 hours or reduce THERMAL POWER to less than $\{25\}\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 4 hours.

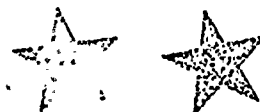
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.2.2 The ~~(FRTF and the CMFLPD) (MTPF)~~ shall be determined, the value of T calculated, and the most recent actual APRM flow biased simulated thermal power-upscale scram and flow biased neutron flux-upscale control rod block trip setpoints verified to be within the above limits or adjusted, as required:

- At least once per 24 hours,
- Within 12 hours after completion of a THERMAL POWER increase of at least 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER, and
- Initially and at least once per 12 hours when the reactor is operating with ~~(CMFLPD) (MTPF)~~ greater than or equal to ~~(FRTF) (2.43)~~.

~~*With (CMFLPD) (MTPF) greater than the (FRTF) (design TPF) during power ascension up to 90% of RATED THERMAL POWER, rather than adjusting the APRM setpoints, the APRM gain may be adjusted such that APRM readings are greater than or equal to 100% times (CMFLPD) (MTPF), provided that the adjusted APRM reading does not exceed 100% of RATED THERMAL POWER and a notice of adjustment is posted on the reactor control panel.~~

Scale





20

3/4.2.3 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (OPTIONAL BOTH OPTION A)
LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

(1.24)
3.2.3 The MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (MCPR) shall be equal to or greater than the MCPR limit times the K_e shown in Figure 3.2.3-1, (provided ^{7 of fig 3.2.3-1} that the end of cycle recirculation pump trip (EOC-RPT) system is OPERABLE per Specification 3.3.4.2), with MCPR for 2x2 fuel (1.29).

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to (25)% of RATED THERMAL POWER.

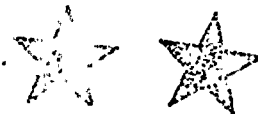
ACTION:

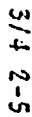
- (a. ~~With the end of cycle recirculation pump trip system inoperable per Specification 3.3.4.2, operation may continue and the provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable provided that, within one hour, MCPR is determined to be greater than or equal to the MCPR limit times the K_e shown in Figure 3.2.3-1, from:~~
- ~~1. Beginning of cycle (EOC) to end of cycle (EOC) minus (2000) MW/t, with MCPR for (2x2) fuel (1.27).~~
 - ~~2. EOC minus (2000) MW/t to EOC, with MCPR for 2x2 and 2x3 fuel (1.27).~~
- a. With MCPR less than the MCPR limit times K_e shown in Figure 3.2.3-1, initiate corrective action within 15 minutes and restore MCPR to within the required limit within 2 hours or reduce THERMAL POWER to less than (25)% of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 4 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.2.3 MCPR shall be determined to be equal to or greater than the MCPR limit determined from Figure 3.2.3-1:

- a. At least once per 24 hours,
- b. Within 12 hours after completion of a THERMAL POWER increase of at least 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER, and
- c. Initially and at least once per 12 hours when the reactor is operating with a LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN for MCPR.





MAP-UNIT 2



POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

3/4.2.4 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.2.4 The LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (LHGR) shall not exceed ~~(13.4)~~ kw/ft.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to ~~(25)%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

ACTION:

With the LHGR of any fuel rod exceeding the limit, initiate corrective action within 15 minutes and restore the LHGR to within the limit within 2 hours or reduce THERMAL POWER to less than ~~(25)%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 4 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.2.4 LHGR's shall be determined to be equal to or less than the limit:

- a. At least once per 24 hours,
- b. Within 12 hours after completion of a THERMAL POWER increase of at least 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER, and
- c. Initially and at least once per 12 hours when the reactor is operating on a LIMITING CONTROL ROD PATTERN for LHGR.

NMP-UNIT 2
~~GE-STS~~ (SWR/5)

3/4 2-8/6



3/4.3 INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION - SCRAM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.1 As a minimum, the reactor protection system instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.1-1 shall be OPERABLE with the REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME as shown in Table 3.3.1-2.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.1-1.

ACTION:

- a. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one trip system, place the inoperable channel(s) and/or that trip system in the tripped condition* within one hour. The provisions of Specification ~~3.3.4~~^{3.0.5} are not applicable.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for both trip systems, place at least one trip system** in the tripped condition within one hour and take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.1-1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.1.1 Each reactor protection system instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.1.1-1.

4.3.1.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~10 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE}.

~~operating cycle~~
OPERATING CYCLE
4.3.1.3 The REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME of each reactor trip functional unit shown in Table 3.3.1-2 shall be demonstrated to be within its limit at least once per ~~10 months~~. Each test shall include at least one channel per trip system such that all channels are tested at least once every N times ~~10 months~~ where N is the total number of redundant channels in a specific reactor trip system. (24 months)

*An inoperable channel need not be placed in the tripped condition where this would cause the Trip Function to occur. In these cases, the inoperable channel shall be restored to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or the ACTION required by Table 3.3.1-1 for that Trip Function shall be taken.

**If more channels are inoperable in one trip system than in the other, place the trip system with more inoperable channels in the tripped condition, except when this would cause the Trip Function to occur.





GE-575 (34R/5)
SMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-2

TABLE 3.3.1-1

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION - SCRAM

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM (a)	ACTION
1. Intermediate Range Monitors:			
a. Neutron Flux - High	2 3, 4, 5(b)	3 2 3 3	1 2 3
b. Inoperative	2 3, 4 5	3 2 3 3	1 2 3
2. Average Power Range Monitor ^(c) :			
a. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Setdown	2 3, 4 5(b)	2 2 2	1 2 3
b. Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power - Upscale	1	2	4
c. Fixed Neutron Flux - Upscale	1	2	4
d. Inoperative	1, 2 3, 4 5	2 2 2	1 2 3
(e) Downscale	1, 2(e)	2	4
3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure - High	1, 2 (d) (e)	2	1
4. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	1, 2	2	1
5. Main Steam Line Isolation Valve - Closure	1 (c) (d)	4	4



MRP-UNIT 2
SC-STS (SMA/S)

TABLE 3.3.1-1 (Continued)

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION - SCRAM

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM (a)	ACTION
6. Main Steam Line Radiation - High	1, 2(d) (e)	2	5
7. (Primary Containment) (Drywell) Pressure - High	1, 2(f)	2(g)	1
8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level-High Level - High Trips Units a) Transmitters Trips Units b) Float Switches	1, 2(h) 5(h) 1, 2/5(h) 1(i)	2 2 2/2 4(j)	1 3 1/3 6
9. Turbine Stop Valve - Closure	1(i)	4(j)	6
10. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure, Valve Trip System Oil Pressure - Low	1(i)	2(j)	6
11. Reactor Mode Switch Shutdown Position	1, 2 3, 4 5	+ 2 - 2 + 2	1 7 3
12. Manual Scram	1, 2 3, 4 5	2 2 2	1 8 9

3/4 3-3





TABLE 3.3.1-1 (Continued)

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 1 - Be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.
- ACTION 2 - Verify all insertable control rods to be inserted in the core and lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position within one hour.
- ACTION 3 - Suspend all operations involving CORE ALTERATIONS* and insert all insertable control rods within one hour.
- ACTION 4 - Be in at least STARTUP within 6 hours.
- ACTION 5 - Be in STARTUP with the main steam line isolation valves closed within 6 hours or in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.
- ACTION 6 - Initiate a reduction in THERMAL POWER within 15 minutes and reduce turbine first stage pressure to ~~less than (20) psi, equivalent to THERMAL POWER less than (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER~~, within 2 hours.
- ACTION 7 - Verify all insertable control rods to be inserted within one hour.
- ACTION 8 - Lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position within one hour.
- ACTION 9 - Suspend all operations involving CORE ALTERATIONS*, and insert all insertable control rods and lock the reactor mode switch in the SHUTDOWN position within one hour.

less than the automatic bypass setpoint

*Except movement of IRM, SRM or special movable detectors, or replacement of LPRM strings provided SRM instrumentation is OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2.





TABLE 3.3.1-1 (Continued)

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

TABLE NOTATIONS

- (a) A channel may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance without placing the trip system in the tripped condition provided at least one OPERABLE channel in the same trip system is monitoring that parameter.
- (b) The "shorting links" shall be removed from the RPS circuitry prior to and during the time any control rod is withdrawn* and shutdown margin demonstrations are being performed per Specification 3.10.3.
- (c) An APRM channel is inoperable if there are less than 2 LPRM inputs per level or less than ~~(11)~~ ¹⁴ LPRM inputs to an APRM channel.
- (d) This function shall be automatically bypassed when the reactor mode switch is not in the Run position.
- (e) This function is not required to be OPERABLE when the reactor pressure vessel head is removed per Specification 3.10.1.
- (f) This function is not required to be OPERABLE when PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY is not required.
- (g) Also actuates the standby gas treatment system.
- (h) With any control rod withdrawn. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.
- (i) This function shall be automatically bypassed when turbine first stage pressure is ~~less than (250) psig, equivalent to THERMAL POWER less than (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER.~~ []
- (j) Also actuates the EOC-RPT system.

*Not required for control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

[is less than or equal to 20% of turbine first stage pressure in psia, at valves wide open turbine throttle steam flow, equivalent to Thermal Power less than 30% of Rated Thermal Power. To allow for instrumentation accuracy, calibration and drift a setpoint of 17.0% of turbine first stage pressure in psig is used.]

TABLE 3.3.1-2

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIMES - SCRAM

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	RESPONSE TIME (Seconds)
1. Intermediate Range Monitors:	
a. Neutron Flux - High	NA
b. Inoperative	NA
2. Average Power Range Monitor*:	
a. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Setdown	NA
b. Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power - Upscale	< 0.09 **
c. Fixed Neutron Flux - Upscale	< 0.09
d. Inoperative	NA
e. Downscale	NA
3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure - High	< 0.55
4. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	< 1.05
5. Main Steam Line Isolation Valve - Closure	< 0.06
6. Main Steam Line Radiation - High	NA
7. Primary Containment Drywell Pressure - High	NA
8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level - High	NA
9. Turbine Stop Valve - Closure	< 0.06
10. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure, Trip Oil Pressure - Low	< 0.00 #
11. Reactor Mode Switch Shutdown Position	NA
12. Manual Scram	NA

*Neutron detectors are exempt from response time testing. Response time shall be measured from the detector output or from the input of the first electronic component in the channel.

**Not including simulated thermal power time constant, 6 ± 0.6 seconds.

#Measured from start of turbine control valve fast closure.



TABLE 4.3.1.1-1

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS - SCRAM

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION (a)	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
1. Intermediate Range Monitors:				
a. Neutron Flux - High	S/U, S, (b) S	S/U(c), W, R ^(g) W	R R	2 3, 4, 5
b. Inoperative	HA	W	HA	2, 3, 4, 5
2. Average Power Range Monitor ^(f) :				
a. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Setdown	S/U, S, (b) S	S/U(c), W W	SA SA	2 3, 5, 4
b. Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power - Upscale	S, U, (b) S, U	S/U(e) , W W	W(d)(e), SA, (R ^(h))	1
c. Fixed Neutron Flux - Upscale	S	S/U(e) , W W	W(d), SA	1 4, 5
d. Inoperative	HA	W	HA	1, 2, 3, 5
(e. Downscale)	S	W	SA	1
3. Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure - High	(S)	H	(R) ^(k)	1, 2
4. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	(S)	H	(R) ^(k)	1, 2
5. Main Steam Line Isolation Valve - Closure	HA	H	R	1
6. Main Steam Line Radiation - High	S	H	R	1, 2 ^(l)
7. (Primary Containment) (Drywell) Pressure - High	(S)	H	(R)^(k)	1, 2

MMP-UNIT 2
SC-575 (8KR/5)

3/4 3-7



TABLE 4.3.1.1-1 (Continued)

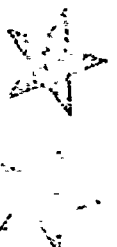
REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

FUNCTIONAL UNIT	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
8. Scram Discharge Volume Water Level - High Trans/Trip Units (S)	(S) NA	M	(R) ^(k)	1, 2, 5 ^(j)
9. Turbine Stop Valve - Closure Float Switches (S)	(S) NA	H ^M	(R) ^R	1, 2, 5 ^(j)
10. Turbine Control Valve Fast Closure Valve Trip System Oil Pressure - Low (S)	(S) NA	M	(R)	1
11. Reactor Mode Switch Shutdown Position	NA	R	NA	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
12. Manual Scram	NA	M	NA	1, 2, 3, 4, 5

- (a) Neutron detectors may be excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION.
- (b) The IRM and SRM channels shall be determined to overlap for at least ~~(1/2)~~ decades during each startup after entering OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 and the IRM and APRM channels shall be determined to overlap for at least ~~(1/2)~~ decades during each controlled shutdown, if not performed within the previous 7 days.
- (c) Within 24 hours prior to startup, if not performed within the previous 7 days.
- (d) This calibration shall consist of the adjustment of the APRM channel to conform to the power values calculated by a heat balance during OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 when THERMAL POWER > 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Adjust the APRM channel if the absolute difference is greater than 2% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Any APRM channel gain adjustment made in compliance with Specification 3.2.2 shall not be included in determining the absolute difference.
- (e) This calibration shall consist of the adjustment of the APRM flow biased channel to conform to a calibrated flow signal.
- (f) The LPRMs shall be calibrated at least once per 1000 effective full power hours (EFPH) using the LIP system.
- ~~(g) Verify measured core flow to be greater than or equal to established core flow at the existing flow control valve position.~~
- ~~(h) This calibration shall consist of (verifying) (the adjustment as required, of) the 6 1/2 second simulated thermal power time constant.)~~ ~~0.06~~ 0.6
- (i) This function is not required to be OPERABLE when the reactor pressure vessel head is removed per Specification 3.10.1.
- (j) With any control rod withdrawn. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.
- (k) Calibrate trip unit at least once per 31 days.
- (l) Once every operating cycle, perform a channel functional test with the mode switch in startup.

MAP-UNIT 2.
3-5-75 (3/10/75)

3/4 3-3



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.2 ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.2 The isolation actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.2-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.2-2 and with ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME as shown in Table 3.3.2-3.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.2-1.

ACTION:

- a. With an isolation actuation instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.2-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one trip system, place the inoperable channel(s) and/or that trip system in the tripped condition^{*} within one hour. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.
- c. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for both trip systems, place at least one trip system^{**} in the tripped condition within one hour and take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.2-1.

^{*}An inoperable channel need not be placed in the tripped condition where this would cause the Trip Function to occur. In these cases, the inoperable channel shall be restored to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or the ACTION required by Table 3.3.2-1 for that Trip Function shall be taken.

^{**}If more channels are inoperable in one trip system than in the other, place the trip system with more inoperable channels in the tripped condition, except when this would cause the Trip Function to occur.



INSTRUMENTATION

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.2.1 Each isolation actuation instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, ^{SOURCE CHECK,} CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.2.1-1.

4.3.2.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~12 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE} ~~operating cycle~~.

4.3.2.3 The ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME of each isolation trip function shown in Table 3.3.2-3 shall be demonstrated to be within its limit at least once per ~~12 months~~ ^{operating cycle}. Each test shall include at least one channel per trip system such that all channels are tested at least once every N times ~~12 months~~, where N is the total number of redundant channels in a specific isolation trip system.
 (not to exceed 24 months)

TABLE 3.3.2-1

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ISOLATION GROUP(S) OPERATED BY SIGNAL (i)</u>	<u>MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM (a)</u>	<u>APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITION</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1. PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS				
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level				
1. Low, Low, Low [Level 1]	1	2	1,2,3	20
2. Low Low [Level 2] (b) (c)	2,3,6,7,8,9	2	1,2,3#	20
3. Low [Level 3]	4,5	2	1,2,3#	20
b. Drywell Pressure High (b) (c)	3,8,9	2	1,2,3	20
c. Main Steam Line				
1. Radiation - High (c)	1,2	2	1,2,3	21
2. Pressure - Low	1	2	1	23
3. Flow - High	1	2/Line	1,2,3	21
d. Main Steam Line Tunnel				
1. Temperature - High	1	2	1,2,3	21
2. ΔTemperature - High	1	2	1,2,3	21
3. Turbine Bldg. MSL (High Space Temperature) Enclosure	1	4	1,2,3	21
e. Condenser Vacuum Low	1	2	1,2*,3*	21
f. RHR Equipment Area				
1. Temperature High	4,5,10	2	1,2,3	28
2. ΔTemperature - High	4,5,10	2	1,2,3	28
g. Reactor Vessel Pressure High	5	2	1,2,3	28
h. Reactor Level, Lo, Lo, Lo [Level 1]**	12	2	1,2,3	28
i. SBGT Exhaust - High Radiation	9	1	During Purge Operations	29

3/4-3-11



TABLE 3.3.2-1 (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ISOLATION GROUP(S) OPERATED BY SIGNAL (i)</u>	<u>MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM (a)</u>	<u>APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITION</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1. <u>PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS (Cont.)</u>				
j. RWCU Equipment				
1. ΔFlow - High	6,7	1	1,2,3	22
2. Nonregenerative Heat Exchanger Outlet Temperature - High	6	1	1,2,3	22
3. Standby Liquid Control, SLCS, Initiation	6,7(f)	1	1,2,3	22
k. RWCU Equipment Area				
1. Temperature - High	6,7	3	1,2,3	22
2. ΔTemperature - High	6,7	3	1,2,3	22
l. Remote Manual Isolation Pushbutton [NSSS]				
	1	2	1,2,3	24
	2,4,5	2	1,2,3	26
	3,6,7	1	1,2,3	26
	8	2	1,2,3	25
	9	1	1,2,3 & During Purge Operations	29
2. <u>RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>				
a. RCIC Steam Supply Pressure - Low (g)				
	10, 11	2	1,2,3	22
b. RCIC Turbine Exhaust Diaphragm Pressure - High (g)				
	10	2	1,2,3	22
c. RCIC Equipment Area				
1. Temperature - High (g)	10	1	1,2,3	22
2. ΔTemperature (g)	10	1	1,2,3	22

27



TABLE 3.3.2-1 (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ISOLATION GROUP(S) OPERATED BY SIGNAL (1)</u>	<u>MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM (a)</u>	<u>APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITION</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
<u>2. RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>				
e. RCIC Steam Line Tunnel				
1. Temperature - High (g)	10	1	1,2,3	22
2. ΔTemperature - High (g)	10	1	1,2,3	22
f. Manual Isolation Push Button [RCIC] (h)	10	1/ (DIVI Only)	1,2,3	26
g. Drywell Pressure - High ***	11 (d)	2	1,2,3	22
h. RHR/RCIC Flow - High (g)	10	1	1,2,3	22
<u>3. SECONDARY CONTAINMENT ISOL. SIGNALS (ONLY)</u>				
a. Reactor Building Above the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation High	(b)(e)	1	1,2,3,5 and **	27
b. Reactor Building Below the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation High	(b)(e)	1	1,2,3,5 and **	27
<u>4. HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY</u>				
a. Hi Drywell Pressure (HH)	14	HH	HH	HH
b. Reactor Water Level (Level 2) (HH)	14	HH	HH	HH

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-13.



TABLE 3.3.2-1 (Continued)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 20 - Be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.
- ACTION 21 - Be in at least STARTUP with the associated isolation valves closed within 6 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.
- ACTION 22 - Close the affected system isolation valves within one hour and declare the affected system inoperable.
- ACTION 23 - Be in at least STARTUP within 6 hours.
- ACTION 24 - Restore the manual isolation ~~pushbutton~~ function to OPERABLE status within 48 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- ACTION 25 - Restore the manual isolation ~~pushbutton~~ function to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- ACTION 26 - Restore the manual isolation ~~pushbutton~~ function to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or close the affected system isolation valves within the next hour and declare the affected system inoperable.
- ACTION 27 - Establish REACTOR BUILDING INTEGRITY with the standby gas treatment system operating within one hour.
- ACTION 28 - Lock the affected system isolation valves closed within one hour and declare the affected system inoperable.
- ACTION 29 - *see page 3/4 3-14a*

NOTES

- * When any turbine stop valve is greater than 90% open and/or when the key locked bypass switch is open.
- ** When handling irradiated fuel in the Reactor Building and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- *** Signal from LPCS/^{HPC} initiation circuitry applicable operating conditions and surveillance as per Table 4.3.3.1 and 4.3.3.2.
- (a) A channel may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance without placing the trip system in the tripped condition.
- (b) Also actuates the standby gas treatment system.
- (c) Also trips and isolates the air removal pumps. *and high dry well pressure*
- (d) Only used in conjunction with Low RCIC Steam supply pressure to isolate 2ICS*MOV148 and 2ICS*MOV164.
- (e) Also actuates Reactor Building ventilation isolation dampers per Table 3.6.5.2-1.
- (f) Manual initiation of SLCS Pump 2SLS*P1B closes a 2WCS*MOV102 and manual initiation of SLCS pump 2SLS*P1A closes 2WCS*MOV 112.
- (g) for this signal one trip system has 2 channels which close valves 2ICS*MOV 128 and 2ICS*MOV 170, while the other trip system has 2 channels which close 2ICS*MOV 121.
- (h) Manual isolation isolates 2ICS*MOV121 only, and only following manual or automatic initiation of the RCIC System.
- (i) Refer to Table 3.6.3-1 for applicable valves in each isolation group.
- NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-14

#During core alterations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel

##Signal from HPCS initiation circuitry. See Table 3.3.3.1 for applicable minimum channels and applicable operational conditions.



ACTION 29 - With the number of channels OPERABLE less than ~~the~~ required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, close the Primary Containment purge valves within one hour or initiate the pre-planned alternate method of monitoring. With channel at high setpoint, clear personnel from vicinity of all purge lines ^{and} valves, ~~and~~ continue purging ^{and} observe main stack effluent monitor alarm status to ensure that offsite dose criteria are not exceeded.



TABLE 3.3.2-2

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

MMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-15



<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
1. <u>PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level		
1. Low, Low, Low [Level 1]	> 17.8 inches	> 10.8 inches
2. Low Low [Level 2]	> 108.8 inches	> 101.8 inches
3. Low [Level 3]	> 159.3 inches	> 157.8 inches
b. Drywell Pressure High	≤ 1.68 psig	≤ 1.88 psig
c. Main Steam Line		
1. Radiation - High	≤ 3 X Full Power Bkg.	≤ 3.6 X Full Power Bkgd.
2. Pressure - Low	> 765 psig	> 736 psig
3. Flow - High	≤ 103 psid	≤ 109.5 psid
d. Main Steam Line Tunnel		
1. Temperature - High	≤ 140°F†	†
2. ΔTemperature - High	≤ 50°F†	†
3. Turbine Bldg. Leads Enclosure	≤ 140°F†	†
e. Condenser Vacuum Low	≥ 8.5 in Hg vacuum	≥ 7.6 inches Hg vacuum
f. RHR Equipment Area		
1. Temperature High	≤ 200°F†	†
2. ΔTemperature - High	≤ 100°F†	†
g. Reactor Vessel Pressure High	≤ 128 psig	≤ 148 psig
h. SDGT Exhaust - High Radiation	≤ 1.6 X 10 ⁻² μCi/cc†	≤ 2.0 X 10 ⁻² μCi/cc

TABLE 3.3.2-2 (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
1. <u>PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>		
i. RWCU Equipment		
1. ΔFlow - High	≤ 150.5 gpm	≤ 165 gpm
2. Δ Flow High Timer	≤ 45 sec	≤ 47 sec
3. Nonregenerative Heat Exchanger Outlet Temperature - High	≤ 140°F	N/A
4. Standby Liquid Control, SLCS, Initiation	N/A	N/A
j. RWCU Equipment Area		
1. Temperature - High	≤ 140°F [†]	†
2. ΔTemperature - High	≤ 50°F	†
k. Manual Isolation Pushbutton [NSSS]	N/A	N/A
2. <u>RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>		
a. RCIC Steam Line Flow High Timer	≥ 3 sec	≤ 13 sec
b. RCIC Steam Supply Pressure - Low	≥ 60 psig	≥ 55 psig
c. RCIC Turbine Exhaust Diaphragm Pressure - High	≤ 10 psig	≤ 20 psig
d. RCIC Equipment Area		
1. Temperature - High	≥ 175°F ≤ 225°F [†]	†
2. ΔTemperature - High	≤ 100°F [†]	†

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-16





TABLE 3.3.2-2. (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTSNMP-UNIT
2TRIP FUNCTIONTRIP SETPOINTALLOWABLE VALUE2. RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS

c. RCIC Steam Line Tunnel

1. Temperature - High
2. Δ Temperature - High

$< 200^{\circ}\text{F}^{\dagger}$
 $< 100^{\circ}\text{F}^{\dagger}$

†
 †

d. Manual Isolation Push Button [RCIC]

N/A

N/A

g. Drywell Pressure - High*

*

*

h. RHR/RCIC Flow - High

 $\leq 96 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$ $\leq 104.5 \text{ in H}_2\text{O}$

3/4

3. SECONDARY CONTAINMENT ISOL. SIGNALS (ONLY)

5-17

a. Reactor Building Above the Refuel Floor
Exhaust Radiation High $\leq 1.7 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$ $\leq 2.1 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$ b. Reactor Building Below the Refuel
Floor Exhaust Radiation High $\leq 1.7 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$ $\leq 2.1 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$

* Trip setpoint located in Table 3.3.3-2

† Preliminary setpoint - actual setpoint to be determined during start-up test program.



TABLE 3.3.2-3

ISOLATION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION RESPONSE TIME

<u>FUNCTION</u>	<u>RESPONSE TIME (Seconds) #</u>
Main Steam Line	
1) Reactor vessel water level - level 1	≤ 1.0
2) Flow - High	≤ 0.5

Isolation System instrumentation response time.





TABLE 3.3.2-4

<u>ISOLATION GROUPS</u>	<u>ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>
1	Z, X, C, D, E, P, T, R, RM, AA
2	B, C, Z, RM
3	B, F, Z, RM
4	A, M, Z, F, RM
5	A, L, M, Z, RM
6	B, U, J, S, W, Z, RM
7	B, J, U, S, Z, RM
8	B, F, Z, RM
9	B, F, Y, Z, RM
10	K, M, H, Z, RM
11	H* & F*, RM
12	G, RM
13	RM
14	N, RM

**Both signals must be coincidental to cause isolation*



Table 3.3.2-4

<u>Valve Group</u>	<u>Associated Containment Isol. Vlvs by Function</u>
1	MSIV's and MSL Drains
2	Recirc system sample valves
3	TIP Isolation
4	RHR Sample & Rad. Waste Valves
5	RHR Shutdown Cooling Valves
6	RWCU Outboard Isol. Valve
7	RWCU Inboard Isol. Valve
8	All CTN. Isol. Valves not assigned to another group
9	Containment Purge Valves
10	RCIC Steam Supply Valves
11	RCIC Vacuum Bkr. Isol. Valves
12	Suppression Pool Spray Valves
13	Remote Manually operated CTN valves
14	HPCS Full Flow Test Valve

1-UNIT 2

3/4

3-18c



TABLE 4.3.2.1-1

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION - SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

MMP-UNIT 2

3/4
3-19

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTION TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
1. <u>PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level			
1. Low, Low, Low [Level 1]	S	M	R(c)
2. Low Low [Level 2]	S	M	R(c)
3. Low [Level 3]	S	M	R(c)
b. Drywell Pressure High	S	M	R(c)
c. Main Steam Line			
1. Radiation - High	S	M	R
2. Pressure - Low	S	M	R(c)
3. Flow - High	S	M	R(c)
d. Main Steam Line Tunnel			
1. Temperature - High	S	M	R(d)
2. ΔTemperature - High	S	M	R(d)
3. Turbine Bldg. Leads Enclosure	S	M	R(d)
e. Condenser Vacuum Low	S	M	R(c)
f. RHR Equipment Area			
1. Temperature High	NA	M	R(d)
2. ΔTemperature - High	NA	M	R(d)
g. Reactor Vessel Pressure High	S	M	R(d)
h. SBT Exhaust - High Radiation	S	SA ^(e)	R

TABLE 4.3.2.1-1 (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION-SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

MAP-UNIT 2	<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTION TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
	1. <u>PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>			
	i. RWCU Equipment			
	1. Δ Flow - High	S	M	R(c)
	2. Δ Flow High Timer	N/A	M	R
	3. Nonregenerative Heat Exchanger Outlet Temperature - High	S	M	R
	4. Standby Liquid Control, SLCS, Initiation	N/A	M (b)	N/A
	j. RWCU Equipment Area			
	1. Temperature - High	S	M	R(d)
	2. Δ Temperature - High	S	M	R(d)
	k. Manual Isolation Pushbutton (NSSS)	N/A	M(a)	N/A
	2. <u>RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>			
	a. RCIC Steam Line Flow High, Timer	N/A	M	R
	b. RCIC Steam Supply Pressure - Low	S	M	R(c)
	c. RCIC Turbine Exhaust Diaphragm Pressure - High	S	M	R(c)
	d. RCIC Equipment Area			
	1. Temperature - High	S	M	R(d)
	2. Δ Temperature - High	S	M	R(d)

3/4 3-20



TABLE 4.3.2.1-1 (Cont.)

ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION - SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

NMP-UNIT 2

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTION TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
2. <u>RCIC ISOLATION SIGNALS</u>			
e. RCIC Steam Line Tunnel			
1. Temperature - High	S	M	R ^(d)
2. ΔTemperature - High	S	M	R ^(d)
f. Manual Isolation Push Button [RCIC]	N/A	M	N/A
g. Drywell Pressure - High*	*	*	*
h. RHR/RCIC Flow - High	S	M	R ^(c)
3. <u>SECONDARY CONTAINMENT ISOL. SIGNALS (ONLY)</u>			
a. Reactor Building ABOVE the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation - High	S	SA ^(e)	R
b. Reactor Building BELOW the Refuel Floor Exhaust Radiation - High	S	SA ^(e)	R

3/4 5-21



* Signals from LPCS and RHR initiation signals; see Table 4.3.3.1-1

(a) Manual Isolation pushbuttons are tested at least once per operating cycle during shutdown. All other circuitry associated with Manual Isolation shall receive a Channel Functional Test at least once per 31 days as part of the circuitry required to be tested for the Automatic System Isolation.

(b) Each train of logic shall be tested at least every other 31 days.

(c) Calibrate trip unit once per 31 days.

(d) Calibration excludes sensors; sensor response and comparison shall be done in lieu of.

(e) Source check required once per 31 days.

INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.3 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.3 The emergency core cooling system (ECCS) actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.3-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.3-2 and with EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME as shown in Table 3.3.3-3.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.3-1.

ACTION:

- a. With an ECCS actuation instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.3-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With one or more ECCS actuation instrumentation channels inoperable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.3-1.
- c. With either ADS trip system "A" or "B" inoperable, restore the inoperable trip system to OPERABLE status within:
 1. 7 days, provided that the HPCS and RCIC systems are OPERABLE.
 2. 72 hours if HPCS or RCIC are inoperable.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and reduce reactor steam dome pressure to less than or equal to ~~(100)~~ psig within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.3.1 Each ECCS actuation instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.3.1-1.

4.3.3.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~18 months operating cycle~~.
OPERATING CYCLE

4.3.3.3 The ECCS RESPONSE TIME of each ECCS trip function shown in Table 3.3.3-3 shall be demonstrated to be within the limit at least once per ~~18 months operating cycle~~. Each test shall include at least one channel per trip system such that all channels are tested at least once every N times ~~18 months~~ where N is the total number of redundant channels in a specific ECCS trip system.








(not to exceed 24 months)





TABLE 3.3.3-1

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

TRIP FUNCTION	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP FUNCTION ^(a)	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
A. DIVISION I TRIP SYSTEM			
1. RIIR-A (LPCI MODE) & LPCS SYSTEM			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	2(b)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	30
b. Drywell Pressure - High	2(b)	1, 2, 3	30
c. LPCS Pump Discharge Flow Low (Bypass)	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31
d. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low (LPCS Permissive)	(1)	1, 2, 3,	32
c. LPCS Injection Valve Permissive	1	4*, 5*	33
e. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low (LPCI Permissive)	(1)	1, 2, 3,	32
d. LPCI Injection Valve Permissive	1	4*, 5*	33
e. f. LPCI Pump A Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
g. LPCI Pump A Discharge Flow Low (Bypass)	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31
h. Division I Bus Power Monitor	(2)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	(34)
f. i. Manual Initiation	(1)/(system)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	(35)
j. 			
2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "A" [#]			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	2(b)	1, 2, 3	30
b. Drywell Pressure - High	2(b)	1, 2, 3	30
c. ADS Timer	(1)	1, 2, 3	32
d. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3 (Permissive)	(1)	1, 2, 3	32
e. LPCS Pump Discharge Pressure-High (Permissive)	(2)	1, 2, 3	32
f. LPCI Pump A Discharge Pressure-High (Permissive)	(2)	1, 2, 3	32
g. Manual Initiation	(1)/(valve)	1, 2, 3	(35)
h. 	2/System		
DELAY			
g. LPCI Pump A Start Time Relay Emer Power 1	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
h. LPCS Pump Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power 1	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
i. LPCS Pump Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power 1	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32

GE-STS (SAR/S)
NMP-UNIT 2

STET

3/4 3-24 23

DELAY



TABLE 3.3.3-1 (Cont'd)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

TRIP FUNCTION	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP FUNCTION ^(a)	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
---------------	--	-----------------------------------	--------

B. DIVISION 2 TRIP SYSTEM

1. ^{B&C}
~~RIIR~~ (LPCI MODE)

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	2 ^(b)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	30
b. Drywell Pressure - High	2 ^(b)	1, 2, 3	30
c. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low (LPCI Permissive)	(1)/valve	1, 2, 3,	32
c. LPCI Injection Valve Permissive	1/valve	4*, 5*	33
d. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
e. LPCI Pump (B) Discharge Flow Low (Bypass)	(1)/(pump)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31
(f. Division II Bus Power Monitor)	(2)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	(34)
h.e. g. Manual Initiation	(1)/(system)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	(35)

2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "B"[#]

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	2 ^(b)	1, 2, 3	30
b. Drywell Pressure - High	2 ^(b)	1, 2, 3	30
c. ADS Timer	(1)	1, 2, 3	32
d. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3 (Permissive)	(1)	1, 2, 3	32
e. LPCI Pump (B and C) Discharge Pressure - High (Permissive)	1 (2)/(pump)	1, 2, 3	32
f. Manual Initiation	2/system (1)/(valve)	1, 2, 3	(35)

e. LPCI Pump (C) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
f. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
g. LPCI Pump (c) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32

L. LPCI Pump (C) Discharge Flow - Low (BYPASS) 1/pump 1, 2, 3, 4*, 5* 31

STEP

3/4 3-28/24





TABLE 3.3.3-1 (Cont'd)

EMERGENCY-CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

TRIP FUNCTION	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP FUNCTION ^(a)	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
C. DIVISION 3 TRIP SYSTEM			
1. HPCS SYSTEM			
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - (Low, Low, Level 2)	4 ^(b)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	36
b. Drywell Pressure - High##	4 ^(b)	1, 2, 3	36
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level (8)	4 ^(c)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	32
d. Condensate Storage Tank Level-Low	4 ^(d)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	37
e. Suppression Pool Water Level-High	(2) ^(d)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	37
f. Pump Discharge Pressure-High (Bypass)	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31
g. HPCS System Flow Rate Low (Permissive)	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31
h. Division III Bus Power Monitor	(1)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	34
6. Manual Initiation ###	(1)/(system)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	(35)
9. HPCS System Flow Rate Low (BYPASS)	1	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*	31

	TOTAL NO. OF CHANNELS	CHANNELS TO TRIP	MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
D. LOSS OF POWER					
1. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Under-voltage (Loss of Voltage)	3+/bus	2+/bus	2+/bus	1, 2, 3, 4**, 5**	38
2. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Under-voltage (Degraded Voltage)##	3/bus	2/bus	2/bus	1, 2, 3, 4**, 5**	29 38

(a) A channel may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours during periods of required surveillance without placing the trip system in the tripped condition ~~provided at least one other OPERABLE channel in the same trip system is monitoring that parameter.~~

(b) Also actuates the associated division diesel generator. ~~injection~~

(c) Provides signal to close HPCS pump discharge valve only. ~~on 2 out of 2 logic.~~

(d) Provides signal to HPCS pump suction valves only.

* When the system is required to be OPERABLE per Specification 3.5.2 or 3.5.3.

** Required when ESF equipment is required to be OPERABLE.

Not required to be OPERABLE when reactor steam dome pressure is less than or equal to (100) psig.

Alarm only.

The injection function of Drywell Pressure High And Manual Initiation is not required to be OPERABLE with indicated reactor vessel level on the wide range instrument greater than Level 8 setpoint coincident with the vessel pressure less than 600 psig.

GE-STS (BWR/S)-
NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-2825





TABLE 3.3.3-1 (Continued)
EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 30 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement:
- a. With one channel inoperable, place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour* or declare the associated system inoperable.
 - b. With more than one channel inoperable, declare the associated system inoperable.
- STET* → ~~ACTION 31 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour; restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 7 days or declare the associated system inoperable.~~
- ACTION 32 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, declare the associated ADS trip system or ECCS inoperable.
- ACTION 33 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour.
- ~~(ACTION 34 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, verify bus power availability at least once per 12 hours or declare the associated ECCS inoperable.)~~
- ACTION 35 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or declare the associated ADS valve or ECCS inoperable.
- ACTION 36 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement:
- a. For one trip system, place that trip system in the tripped condition within one hour* or declare the HPCS system inoperable.
 - b. For both trip systems, declare the HPCS system inoperable.
- ACTION 37 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, place at least one inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour* or declare the HPCS system inoperable.
- ACTION 38 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than the ^{minimum channels} ~~total number~~ of channels, declare the associated emergency diesel generator inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.8.1.1 or 3.8.1.2, as appropriate.
- ACTION 39 - With the number of OPERABLE channels one less than the ^{minimum channels} ~~total number~~ of channels, place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within 1 hour*; operation may then continue until performance of the next required CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST.

*The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SE-STS (EWR/5)

3/4 3-2/26

NMP-UNIT 2



EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

TRIP FUNCTION	TRIP SETPOINT	ALLOWABLE VALUE
A. DIVISION 1 TRIP SYSTEM		
1., RHIR-A (LPCI MODE) AND LPCS SYSTEM		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	+17.8 > (130) inches*	+10.8 > (137) inches
b. Drywell Pressure - High	< (1.69) psig 1.68	< (1.89) psig 1.88
c. LPCS Pump Discharge Flow Low (BYPASS)	> (640) gpm	> (620) gpm
d. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low	≤ (700) psig, psid, (decreasing) psid	≤ (725) psig, psid, (decreasing) psid
e. LPCS Injection Valve Permissive	88	98
f. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low	≤ (650) psig, (decreasing).	≤ (720) psig, psid, (decreasing)
d. LPCI Injection Valve Permissive	130	150
f.e. LPCI Pump A Start Time Delay Relay normal	< (5) seconds	< (6.0) seconds
g. LPCI Pump A Discharge Flow Low (BYPASS) power	> (550) gpm 1400	> () gpm 1200
h. Division I Bus Power Monitor	> () (volts)	> () (volts)
i. Manual Initiation	NA	NA
j. LPCI Pump A Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	≤ 1 second	≤ 1.25 seconds
2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "A"		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	+17.8 > (130) inches*	+10.8 > (137) inches
b. Drywell Pressure - High	< (1.69) psig 1.68 psig	< (1.89) psig 1.88
c. ADS Timer	> (105) seconds (90)	> (117) seconds
d. Reactor Vessel Water Level-Low, Level 3	> (12.5) inches* 159.3	> (11) inches 157.8
e. LPCS Pump Discharge Pressure-High	145 > (146) psig, increasing	> (136) psig, increasing 125
f. LPCI Pump A Discharge Pressure-High	125 > (114) psig, increasing	> (106) psig, increasing 115
g. Manual Initiation	NA	NA
h. Manual Initiation	NA	NA
9. LPCS Pump Time Delay Relay Normal Power		
	< 10 sec.	< 11 sec.
h. LPCS Pump Time Delay Relay Emer. Power		
	< 6 sec.	< 7 sec.

* See Bases Figure B3/4, 3-1



TABLE 3.3.3-2 (Continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTSTRIP FUNCTIONTRIP SETPOINTALLOWABLE
VALUEB. DIVISION 2 TRIP SYSTEM1. RIIR B AND C (LPCI MODE)

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1

 $\geq +17.8$ inches* $\geq +10.8$ inches

b. Drywell Pressure - High

 ≤ 1.68 psig ≤ 1.88 psig

c. LPCI Injection Valve Permissive

 ≤ 650 psig ~ 130
(decreasing) ≤ 720 psig ~ 150
(decreasing)

d. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power

 ≤ 5 seconds ≤ 6 seconds

LPCI Pump (C) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power

 ≤ 10 seconds ≤ 11 seconds

LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power

 ≤ 1 seconds. ≤ 1.25 seconds

LPCI Pump (C) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power

 ≤ 6 seconds ≤ 7 seconds

e. Manual Initiation

NA

NA

f. LPCI Pump Discharge Flow - Low (BYPASS)

 ≥ 1400 gpm ≥ 1200 gpm

g. LPCI Pump (C) Discharge Flow - Low (BYPASS)

 ≥ 1400 gpm ≥ 1200 gpm2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "B"

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1

 $\geq +17.8$ inches* $\geq +10.8$ inches

b. Drywell Pressure - High

 ≤ 1.68 psig ≤ 1.88 psig

c. ADS Timer

 ≥ 105 seconds ≤ 117 seconds

d. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3

 ≥ 159.3 inches* ≥ 157.8 inches

e. LPCI Pump (B and C) Discharge Pressure - High

 ≥ 125 psig, increasing ≥ 115 psig, increasing

f. Manual Initiation

NA

NA



TABLE 3.3.3-2 (Continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
<u>C. DIVISION 3 TRIP SYSTEM</u>		
1. <u>HPCS SYSTEM</u>		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low, Level 2	$\geq +108.8 \text{ inches}^*$	$\geq +101.8 \text{ inches}$
b. Drywell Pressure - High	$\leq 1.68 \text{ psig}$	$\leq 1.88 \text{ psig}$
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level - High, Level 8	$\leq 202.3 \text{ inches}^*$	$\leq 209.3 \text{ inches}$
d. Condensate Storage Tank Level - Low	$\geq 94 \text{ inches}^{**}$	$\geq 91 \text{ inches}^{**}$
e. Suppression Pool Water Level - High	$\leq 200'9.59" \#$	$\leq 201'1.1" \#$
f. Manual Initiation	NA	NA
g. HPCS System Flow Rate - Low (BYPASS)	$\geq 750 \text{ gpm}$	$\geq 700 \text{ gpm}$
<u>D. LOSS OF POWER</u>		
1. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Loss of Voltage (##))	a. 4.16 kv Basis 3212.86 volts b. $\leq 3 \text{ sec. time delay}$	3212.86 volts $\leq 3 \text{ sec. time delay}$
2. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Degraded Voltage)	a. 4.16 kv Basis - 3607.76voltsvolts 3607.76volts volts b. $\leq 30 \text{ sec. trip} \text{ ###}$	3607.76volts volts $\leq 30 \text{ sec. trip} \text{ ###}$

* See Bases Figure B 3/4 3-1

** Minimum CST level to allow time to switch to pool suction, measured from top of HPCS, CST suction nozzle

Pool high level - elevation

These are inverse time delay voltage relays or instantaneous voltage relays with a time delay. The voltages shown are the maximum that will not result in a trip. Lower voltage conditions will result in decreased trip times.

Trip under accident conditions.



TABLE 3.3.3-3

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM RESPONSE TIMES

<u>ECCS</u>	<u>RESPONSE TIME (Seconds)</u>
1. LOW PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM	$\leq \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} 37$
2. LOW PRESSURE COOLANT INJECTION MODE OF RHR SYSTEM	≤ 37
STET \rightarrow a. Pumps A and B	$\leq (37)$ $\text{---} \text{---} \text{---} 37$
STET \rightarrow b. Pump C	$\leq (37)$ $\text{---} \text{---} \text{---} 37$
3. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM	NA
4. HIGH PRESSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM	$\leq \text{---} \text{---} \text{---} 27$
5. LOSS OF POWER	NA





TABLE 4.3.3.1-1

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
A. DIVISION 1 TRIP SYSTEM				
1. RHR-A (LPCI MODE) AND LPCS SYSTEM				
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	S	M ^(b)	R ^(b)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
b. Drywell Pressure - High	S	M ^(b)	R ^(b)	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low LPCS Injection Valve Permissive	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
d. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low LPCI Injection Valve Permissive	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
e. LPCI Pump A Start Time Delay Relay	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
f. Manual Initiation	NA	M ^(a)	NA	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
g. LPCI Pump A Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "A" #				
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3
b. Drywell Pressure - High	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3
c. ADS Timer	NA	M	Q	1, 2, 3
d. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3
e. LPCS Pump Discharge Pressure-High	S	M ^(b)	R ^(b)	1, 2, 3
f. LPCI Pump A Discharge Pressure-High	S	M ^(b)	R	1, 2, 3
g. Manual Initiation	NA	M ^(a)	NA	1, 2, 3
g. LPCS Pump Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
h. LPCS Pump Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
NMP-UNIT 2				
j. LPCS Pump Discharge Flow-Low (BYPASS)	S	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
k. LPCI Pump (A) Flow-Low (BYPASS)	S	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*

Normal Power

3/4 3-3 1





TABLE 4.3.3.1-1 (Continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
---------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------------	--

B. DIVISION 2 TRIP SYSTEM

1. RHIR B AND C (LPCI MODE)

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	S	M (b)	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
b. Drywell Pressure - High	ES	M (b)	ER	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Pressure Low	S	M (b)	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
d. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay	(S) NA	M (b)	ER	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
e. LPCI Pump Discharge Flow Low	(S)	M	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
(F.C. Division 2 Bus Power Monitor)	NA	M (a)	NA	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
g. Manual Initiation LPCI Injection Valve Permissive]	NA	M (a)	NA	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*

2. AUTOMATIC DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEM TRIP SYSTEM "B"

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low Low, Level 1	S	M (b)	R	1, 2, 3
b. Drywell Pressure-High	ES	M (b)	ER	1, 2, 3
c. ADS Timer	NA	M (b)	Q	1, 2, 3
d. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Level 3	S	M (b)	R	1, 2, 3
e. LPCI Pump (B and C) Discharge Pressure-High	ES	M (b)	ER	1, 2, 3
f. Manual Initiation	NA	M (a) (R)	NA	1, 2, 3

d. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
e. LPCI Pump (C) Start Time Delay Relay Normal Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
f. LPCI Pump (B) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
g. LPCI Pump (C) Start Time Delay Relay Emer. Power	NA	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*

i. LPCI Pump (B) Discharge Low Flow (BYPASS)	S	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
j. LPCI Pump (C) Discharge Low Flow	S	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*

3/4 3-23 32



TABLE 4.3.3.1-1 (Continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
C. DIVISION 3 TRIP SYSTEM				
1. HPCS SYSTEM				
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - {Low Low, Level 2}	S	H(b)	H(b)	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
b. Drywell Pressure-High	{S}	H(b)	{H}	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level {0}	{S}	H(b)	{H}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
d. Condensate Storage Tank Level - Low	{S}	H(b)	{H}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
e. Suppression Pool Water Level - High	{S}	H(b)	{H}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
f. Pump Discharge Pressure-High	{S}	H	{H}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
g. HPCS System Flow Rate-Low	{S}	H	{H}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
h. Division 3 Bus Power Monitor	HA	H	{HA}	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
i. Manual Initiation	HA	(H(a))	HA	1, 2, 3, 4 ^A , 5 ^A
D. LOSS OF POWER				
1. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Loss of Voltage)	HA	HA	R	2, 3, 4 ^{AA} , 5 ^{AA}
2. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Degraded Voltage)	S	H	R	1, 2, 3, 4 ^{AA} , 5 ^{AA}

Not required to be OPERABLE when reactor steam dome pressure is less than or equal to {100} psig. When the system is required to be OPERABLE, after being manually realigned, as applicable, per Specification 3.5.2.

^{AA} Required when ESF equipment is required to be OPERABLE.

(a) Manual initiation switches shall be tested at least once per ^{operating cycle} 10-months during shutdown. All other circuitry associated with manual initiation shall receive a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days as part of circuitry required to be tested for automatic system actuation.)

(b) Calibrate trip unit at least once per 31 days

This page is covered by page 3-33 in current revision because

VOID





TABLE 4.3.3.1-1 (Continued)

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
---------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------------------	--

C. DIVISION 3 TRIP SYSTEM

1. HPCS SYSTEM

a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - (Low Low, Level 2)	S	M (b)	R	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
b. Drywell Pressure-High (c)	(S)	M (b)	(R)	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level-(8)	(S)	M (b)	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
d. Condensate Storage Tank Level - Low	(S)	M (b)	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
e. Suppression Pool Water Level - High	(S)	M (b)	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
f. Pump Discharge Pressure High	(S)	M	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
g. HPCS System Flow Rate Low	(S)	M	(R)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
(h. Division III Bus Power Monitor	NA	M	(NA)	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*
f. Manual Initiation (c)	NA	(M (a)) (R)	NA	1, 2, 3, 4*, 5*

D. LOSS OF POWER

1. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Loss of Voltage)	S NA	M NA	R	1, 2, 3, 4**, 5**
2. 4.16 kv Emergency Bus Undervoltage (Degraded Voltage)	S	M	R	1, 2, 3, 4**, 5**

Not required to be OPERABLE when reactor steam dome pressure is less than or equal to (100) psig.

* When the system is required to be OPERABLE per Specification 3.5.2.

** Required when ESF equipment is required to be OPERABLE. OPERATING CYCLE

-(a) Manual initiation switches shall be tested at least once per 18 months during shutdown. All other circuitry associated with manual initiation shall receive a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days as part of circuitry required to be tested for automatic system actuation.)

(b) Calibrate trip unit at least once per 31 days.

(c) The injection function of Drywell Pressure-High and Manual Initiation is not required to be OPERABLE with indicated reactor vessel water level on the wide range instrument greater than Level 8 set point coincident with the vessel pressure less than 600 psig.

GE-STS (SAR/S)
NMP-UNIT 2

STET

3/4 3-34 33



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.4 RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

ATWS RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.4.1 The anticipated transient without scram recirculation pump trip (ATWS-RPT) system instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.4.1-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.4.1-2.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1.

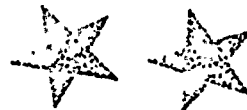
ACTION:

- a. With an ATWS-RPT system instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.4.1-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with the channel trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels one less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one or both trip systems, place the inoperable channel(s) in the tripped condition within one hour.
- c. With the number of OPERABLE channels two or more less than required by the Minimum Operable Channels per Trip System requirement for one trip system ~~and declare the trip system inoperable.~~
 - ~~1. If the inoperable channels consist of one reactor vessel water level channel and one reactor vessel pressure channel, place both inoperable channels in the tripped condition within one hour.~~
 - ~~2. If the inoperable channels include two reactor vessel water level channels or two reactor vessel pressure channels, declare the trip system inoperable.~~
- d. With one trip system inoperable, restore the inoperable trip system to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours.
- e. With both trip systems inoperable, restore at least one trip system to OPERABLE status within one hour or be in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.4.1.1. Each ATWS recirculation pump trip system instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.4.1-1. =====

4.3.4.1.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~18 months~~ OPERATING CYCLE,





62-575 (ENR/5)
NRP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-38 35



TABLE 3.3.4.1-1

AIWS RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM^(a)</u>
1. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low, Low, Level 2	{2}
2. Reactor Vessel Pressure - High	{2}

(a) ^{A trip system} ~~One channel~~ may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance provided the other ~~channel~~ ^{trip system} is OPERABLE.



NMP-UNIT 2
GE-575 (BWR/5)

TABLE 3.3.4.1-2

ATWS RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
1. Reactor Vessel, Water Level - Low Low, Level 2	$\geq + \frac{108.8}{(38)} \text{ inches}^*$	$\geq \frac{+101.8}{(-)} \text{ inches}$
2. Reactor Vessel Pressure - High	$\leq \frac{1050}{(1120)} \text{ psig}$	$\leq \frac{1065}{(-)} \text{ psig}$

3/4 3-27/36



See Bases Figures D 3/4 3-1.



TABLE 4.3.4.1-1

ATWS RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP ACTIVATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP-UNIT 2
3-375 (3-375/5)

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
1. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low, Level 2	S	H	R *
2. Reactor Vessel Pressure - High	SS	H	TR *

3/4 3-38 37

* Calibrate trip unit once per 31 days



INSTRUMENTATION

END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.4.2 The end-of-cycle recirculation pump trip (EOC-RPT) system instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.4.2-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.4.2-2 and with the END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME as shown in Table 3.3.4.2-3.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to $\pm 30\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

ACTION:

- a. With an end-of-cycle recirculation pump trip system instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.4.2-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with the channel setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels one less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one or both trip systems, place the inoperable channel(s) in the tripped condition within one hour.
- c. With the number of OPERABLE channels two or more less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one trip system and:
 1. If the inoperable channels consist of one turbine control valve channel and one turbine stop valve channel, place both inoperable channels in the tripped condition within one hour.
 2. If the inoperable channels include two turbine control valve channels or two turbine stop valve channels, declare the trip system inoperable.
- d. With one trip system inoperable, restore the inoperable trip system to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or ~~(take the ACTION required by Specification 3.2.3)~~ (reduce THERMAL POWER to less than $\pm 30\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 6 hours).
- e. With both trip systems inoperable, restore at least one trip system to OPERABLE status within one hour or ~~(take the ACTION required by Specification 3.2.3)~~ (reduce THERMAL POWER to less than $\pm 30\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 6 hours).



INSTRUMENTATION

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.4.2.1 Each end-of-cycle recirculation pump trip system instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.4.2.1-1.

4.3.4.2.2. LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~18 months operating cycle~~.
↑ OPERATING CYCLE

4.3.4.2.3 The END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME of each trip function shown in Table 3.3.4.2-3 shall be demonstrated to be within its limit at least once per ~~18 months~~. Each test shall include at least the logic of one type of channel input, turbine control valve fast closure or turbine stop valve closure, such that both types of channel inputs are tested at least once per ~~36 months~~. (The time allotted for breaker arc suppression, ~~() ms, shall be verified by test at least once per 60 months.~~)





GE-575 (SAR/5)

TABLE 3.3.4.2-1

END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM^(a)</u>
1. Turbine Stop Valve - Closure	2(b)
2. Turbine Control Valve-Fast Closure	2(b)

(a) A trip system may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance provided that the other trip system is OPERABLE.

(b) This function shall be automatically bypassed when turbine first stage pressure is less than or equal to ~~() psig, equivalent to THERMAL POWER less than (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER.~~

20% of turbine first stage pressure in psia, at valves wide open turbine throttle steam flow, - equivalent to THERMAL POWER less than 30% of RATED THERMAL POWER. To allow for instrument accuracy, calibration and drift, a setpoint of 17.0% of turbine first stage pressure in psig is used.

3/4 3-42 10



TABLE 3.3.4.2-2

END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SETPOINTS

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
1. Turbine Stop Valve-Closure	$\leq \text{51\% closed}$	$\leq \text{77\% closed}$
2. Turbine Control Valve-Fast Closure	$\geq \text{500 psig}$ 530	$\geq \text{414 psig}$ 465

MAP-UNIT 2

~~END OF CYCLE~~

3/4 3-42 41

4



EE-575 (2HR/5)

3/4 3-83 42

TABLE 3.3.4.2-3END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>RESPONSE TIME (Milleseconds)</u>
1. Turbine Stop Valve-Closure	$\leq \text{(100) 190$
2. Turbine Control Valve-Fast Closure	$\leq \text{(100) 190$



NMP-UNIT 2

~~SS-575 (SWR/5)~~

3/4 3-24-13

TABLE 4.3.4.2.1-1

END-OF-CYCLE RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP SYSTEM SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION

1. Turbine Stop Valve-Closure
2. Turbine Control Valve-Fast Closure

CHANNEL
FUNCTIONAL
TEST

~~M~~ ~~(*)~~

~~M~~ ~~(*)~~

CHANNEL
CALIBRATION

R

~~R~~ ~~(*)~~

~~(*) Including trip system logic testing.~~



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.5 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.5 The reactor core isolation cooling (RCIC) system actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.5-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.5-2.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3 with reactor steam dome pressure greater than ~~(760)~~ psig.
150

ACTION:

- a. With a RCIC system actuation instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.5-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With one or more RCIC system actuation instrumentation channels inoperable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.5-1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.5.1 Each RCIC system actuation instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.5.1-1.

4.3.5.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~18 months operating cycle~~.
OPERATING CYCLE



GE-575 (3MR/5)
NMP-UNIT 2

TABLE 3.3.5-1

REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

FUNCTIONAL UNITS	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM ^(a)	ACTION
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level --(Low Low, Level 2)--	2	50
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level - High, Level (8)--	2 ^(b)	51 50
c. Condensate Storage Tank Water Level - Low	(2) ^(c) (b)	52 51
d. Suppression Pool Water Level - High	(2)^(c)	52
e. d. Manual Initiation (d)	(1)/(system)^(d)(c)	(53) 52

(a) A channel may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance without placing the trip system in the tripped condition provided at least one other OPERABLE channel in the same trip system is monitoring that parameter.

~~(b) One trip system with two-out-of-two logic.~~

b (c) One trip system with one-out-of-two logic.

c (d) One trip system with one channel.

(d) MANUAL initiation is not required to be OPERABLE with indicated reactor vessel water Level on the wide range instrument greater than Level 8 setpoint coincident with the vessel pressure less than 600 psig.

3/4 3-46 45

17



TABLE 3.3.5-1 (Continued)

REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM

ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

- ACTION 50 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement:
- For one trip system, place the inoperable channel(s) and/or that trip system in the tripped condition within one hour or declare the RCIC system inoperable.
 - For both trip systems, declare the RCIC system inoperable.
- ~~ACTION 51 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the minimum OPERABLE channels per Trip System requirement, declare the RCIC system inoperable.~~
- ACTION ~~52~~ 51 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement, place at least one inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour or declare the RCIC system inoperable.
- ACTION ~~53~~ 52 - With the number of OPERABLE channels one less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement, restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within ~~(8)~~ hours or declare the RCIC system inoperable.



TABLE 3.3.5-2

REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

<u>FUNCTIONAL UNITS</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - (Low Low, Level 2)	$\geq \overset{+108.8}{\text{---}(38)\text{---}}$ inches*	$\geq \overset{+101.8}{\text{---}(---)\text{---}}$ inches
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level - High, Level (8)	$\leq \overset{+}{\text{---}(202.3)\text{---}}$ inches*	$\leq \overset{+}{\text{---}(209.3)\text{---}}$ inches
c. Condensate Storage Tank Level - Low	$\geq \text{---}(94)\text{---}$ inches	$\geq \text{---}(91)\text{---}$ inches
d. Suppression Pool Water Level - High	$\leq \text{---}(---)\text{---}$ inches	$\leq \text{---}(---)\text{---}$ inches
d. e. Manual Initiation	NA	NA

*See Bases Figure D 3/4 3-1.



3-5-55 (3114/5)
MIP-UNIT 2

TABLE 4.3.5.1-1

REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>FUNCTIONAL UNITS</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low Low, Level 2	S	M(b)	R 16T
b. Reactor Vessel Water Level - High, Level (8)	S	M(b)	R 16T
c. Condensate Storage Tank Level - Low	(S)	M(b)	(R) 16T
d. Suppression Pool Water Level High	(S)	M	(R)
e.d. Manual Initiation (c)	HA	M(a) (R)	HA

OPERATING CYCLE
~~operating cycle~~

~~(a) Manual initiation switches shall be tested at least once per 10 months during shutdown. All other circuitry associated with manual initiation shall receive a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days as part of circuitry required to be tested for automatic system actuation.~~

(b) Calibrate trip unit at least once per 31 days

(c) Manual initiation is not required to be OPERABLE with indicated reactor vessel water level on the wide range instrument greater than Level 8 setpoint coincident with the vessel pressure less than 600 psig.

3/4 3-6948



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.5 CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.6. The control rod block instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.6-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.6-2.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.6-1.

ACTION:

- a. With a control rod block instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.6-2, declare the channel inoperable until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.6-1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.5 Each of the above required control rod block trip systems and instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.6-1.



SS-STS-(BWR/S)
MAP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-51 50

TABLE 3.3.6-1
CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION

TRIP FUNCTION	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP FUNCTION	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
1. <u>ROD BLOCK MONITOR</u> ^(a)			
a. Upscale	2	1*	60
b. Inoperative	2	1*	60
c. Downscale	2	1*	60
2. <u>APRM</u>			
a. Flow Biased Neutron Flux Upscale	4	1	61
b. Inoperative	4	1, 2, 5	61
c. Downscale	4	1	61
d. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Startup	4	2, 5	61
3. <u>SOURCE RANGE MONITORS</u>			
a. Detector not full in ^(b)	3	2	61
	2	5	61
b. Upscale ^(c)	3	2	61
	2	5	61
c. Inoperative ^(c)	3	2	61
	2	5	61
d. Downscale ^(d)	3	2	61
	2	5	61
4. <u>INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORS</u>			
a. Detector not full in ^(e)	6	2, 5	61
b. Upscale	6	2, 5	61
c. Inoperative ^(e)	6	2, 5	61
d. Downscale	6	2, 5	61
5. <u>SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME</u>			
a. Water Level-High	(2)	1, 2, 5**	62
b. Scram Trip Bypass	(2)	(1, 2, 5)** 3, 4,	62
6. <u>REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM RECIRCULATION FLOW</u>			
a. Upscale	2	1	62
b. Inoperative	2	1	62
c. (Comparator) (Downscale)	2	1	62
7. <u>REACTOR MODE SWITCH</u>			
a. Shutdown Mode	2	3, 4	62
b. Refuel Mode	2	5	62



TABLE 3.3.6-1 (Continued)

CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 60 - Declare the RBM inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.1.4.3.
- ACTION 61 - With the number of OPERABLE Channels:
- One less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 7 days or place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within the next hour.
 - Two or more less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, place at least one inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour.
- ACTION 62 - With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip Function requirement, place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour.

NOTES

- * With THERMAL POWER \geq 30% of RATED THERMAL POWER.
- ** With more than one control rod withdrawn. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.
- The RBM shall be automatically bypassed when a peripheral control rod is selected. ~~(or the reference APRM channel indicates less than (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER).~~
 - This function shall be automatically bypassed if detector count rate is > 100 cps or the IRM channels are on range {3} or higher.
 - This function shall be automatically bypassed when the associated IRM channels are on range 8 or higher.
 - This function shall be automatically bypassed when the IRM channels are on range 3 or higher.
 - This function shall be automatically bypassed when the IRM channels are on range 1.



13



TABLE 3.3.6-2

CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

TRIP FUNCTION	TRIP SETPOINT	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. <u>ROD BLOCK MONITOR</u>		
a. Upscale	$< 0.66 W + (-40)\%$	$< 0.66 W + (-43)\%$
b. Inoperative	NA	NA
c. Downscale	$\geq (-5)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\geq (-3)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
2. <u>APRM</u>		
a. Flow Biased Neutron Flux Upscale	$< 0.66 W + (-42)\%^*$	$< 0.66 W + (-45)\%^*$
b. Inoperative	NA	NA
c. Downscale	$\geq (-5)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\geq (-3)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
d. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Startup	$\geq (-12)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER	$\geq (-14)\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER
3. <u>SOURCE RANGE MONITORS</u>		
a. Detector not full in	NA	NA
b. Upscale	$< (-2 \times 10^5) \text{ cps}$	$< (-1.6 \times 10^5) \text{ cps}$
c. Inoperative	NA	NA
d. Downscale	$\geq (-3) \text{ cps}$	$\geq (-2) \text{ cps}$
4. <u>INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORS</u>		
a. Detector not full in	NA	NA
b. Upscale	$< (-108/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$	$< (-110/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$
c. Inoperative	NA	NA
d. Downscale	$\geq (-5/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$	$\geq (-3/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$
5. <u>SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME</u>		
a. Water Level-High	$< (-25) \text{ gallons}$	$< (-25) \text{ gallons}$
b. Scram Trip Bypass	NA	NA
6. <u>REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM RECIRCULATION FLOW UNIT</u>		
a. Upscale	$< (-108/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$	$< (-111/125) \text{ divisions of full scale}$
b. Inoperative	NA	NA
c. (Comparator) (Downscale)	$\leq (-10)\%$ flow deviation	$\leq (-10)\%$ flow deviation

*The Average Power Range Monitor rod block function is varied as a function of recirculation loop flow (W). The trip setting of this function must be maintained in accordance with Specification 3.2.2.



NMP-UNIT 2

TRIP FUNCTION

TRIP SETPOINT

ALLOWABLE VALUE

7. REACTOR MODE SWITCH

- a. Shutdown Mode
- b. Refuel Mode

NA
NA

NA
NA

3/4 3-52a

1/1



GE-STS (BWR/S)

TABLE 4.3.6-1

CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION ^(a)	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
1. ROD BLOCK MONITOR				
a. Upscale	NA	S/U ^{(b)(c)} M(c)	Q	1*
b. Inoperative	NA	S/U ^{(b)(c)} M(c)	NA	1*
c. Downscale	NA	S/U ^{(b)(c)} M(c)	Q	1*
2. APRM				
a. Flow Biased Neutron Flux Upscale	(NA)	S/U ^(b) W	(Q) ^{(d)(e)} SA	1
b. Inoperative	NA	S/U ^(b) W	NA	1, 2, 5
c. Downscale	Startup (NA)	S/U ^(b) W	(Q) ^(d) SA	1
d. Neutron Flux - Upscale, Startup	Shutdown (NA)	S/U ^(b) W	(Q) ^(d) W	2, 5
3. SOURCE RANGE MONITORS				
	Inop	NA	NA	1
a. Detector not full in	NA	S/U ^(b) W	NA	2, 5
b. Upscale	NA	S/U ^(b) W	Q	2, 5
c. Inoperative	NA	S/U ^(b) W	NA	2, 5
d. Downscale	NA	S/U ^(b) W	Q	2, 5
4. INTERMEDIATE RANGE MONITORS				
a. Detector not full in	NA	S/U ^(b) W	NA	2, 5
b. Upscale	NA	S/U ^(b) W	Q	2, 5
c. Inoperative	NA	S/U ^(b) W	NA	2, 5
d. Downscale	NA	S/U ^(b) W	Q	2, 5
5. SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME				
a. Water Level-High	NA	(H)(Q)	R	1, 2, 5**
b. Scram Trip Bypass	NA	M	NA	(1, 2,) 5**
6. REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM RECIRCULATION FLOW				
				3, 4,
a. Upscale	NA	S/U ^(b) M	Q	1
b. Inoperative	NA	S/U ^(b) M	NA	1
c. (Comparator) (Downscale)	NA	S/U ^(b) M	Q	1
7. REACTOR MODE SWITCH				
a. Shutdown Mode	NA	R	NA	3, 4
b. Refuel Mode	NA	R	NA	5

3/4 3-5453



TABLE 4.3.6-1 (Continued)
CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

NOTES:

- a. Neutron detectors may be excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION.
- b. Within 24 hours prior to startup, if not performed within the previous 7 days.
- c. Includes reactor manual control multiplexing system input.
 - * With THERMAL POWER \geq (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER.
 - ** With more than one control rod withdrawn. Not applicable to control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.
- d. *This calibration shall consist of the adjustment of the APRM channel to conform to the power values calculated by a heat balance during OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Adjust the APRM channel if the absolute difference is greater than 2% of RATED THERMAL POWER. Any APRM Channel gain adjustment made in compliance with Specification 3.2.2 shall not be included in determining the absolute difference.*
- e. *This calibration shall consist of the adjustment of the APRM flow biased channel to conform to a calibrated flow signal.*
- f. *This calibration shall consist of verifying the trip setpoint only.*



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.7 MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.1 The radiation monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.1-1 shall be OPERABLE with their alarm/trip setpoints within the specified limits.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.7.1-1.

ACTION:

- a. With a radiation monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint exceeding the value shown in Table 3.3.7.1-1, adjust the setpoint to within the limit within 4 hours or declare the channel inoperable.
- b. With one or more radiation monitoring channels inoperable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.7.1-1.
- c. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.⁴ and 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.1 Each of the above required radiation monitoring instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the conditions and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.1-1.

SOURCE CHECK,





TABLE 3.3.7.1-1

RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENTATION	MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE	APPLICABLE CONDITIONS	ALARM/TRIP SETPOINT (f)	ACTION
1. Off-Gas Pre-treatment Radiation Monitor	1	1, 2, 3, and *	\leq --- mR/hr	70
Reactor Building Above Refuel Floor			$\leq 1.7 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$	
1. (2. Non-Plant Exhaust Vent Plenum) Radiation Monitor	3 1	At all times	\leq (4) mR/hr (a)(b)	71 72
Reactor Building Below Refuel Floor			$\leq 1.7 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$	
2. (3. Plant Vent Stack Floor Plenum Exhaust Vent) Radiation Monitor	3 1	At all times 1, 2, 3, 5 and **	\leq (4) mR/hr (b)(e)	72 71
4. Off-Gas Post-treatment Radiation Monitor	2	***	\leq --- cpm (d)	73
3. 6. Main Control Room Ventilation Radiation Monitors	2/(intake) OPERABLE * trip system	1, 2, 3, 5 and ***	$\leq 1.3 \times 10^{-5} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$ (c) \leq (4) mR/hr	74 72
4. 6. Standby Gas Treatment System Exhaust Radiation Monitor	1	1, 2, 3 and **** during containment purging	\leq (5) mR/hr (e) $\leq 1.6 \times 10^{-2} \mu\text{Ci/cc}$ (d)	76 73
5 7. Area Monitors				
a. Criticality Monitors				
1) New Fuel Storage Vault	1	#	$\leq 1.0 \times 10^2 \text{ mR/hr}$ (e) \leq (15) mR/hr	76 74
2) Spent Fuel Storage Pool	1	##	\leq (15) mR/hr (e)	76
b. Control Room Direct Radiation Monitor	1	At all times	$\leq 2.5 \times 10^{-1} \text{ mR/hr}$ (e)	76 74

GE-STS (BWR/5)
NRP-UN/72

3/4 3-87 56

MMP-46172
GASIS (BWR/5)

TABLE 3.3.7.1-1 (Continued)
RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

TABLE NOTATION

* Only one trip system is required to be OPERABLE.
~~When the main condenser air evacuation system is in operation.~~

~~When irradiated fuel is being handled in the secondary containment.~~

** ~~When the off-gas treatment system is in operation.~~

*** When handling irradiated fuel in the containment and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel (with fuel in the vessel).

With fuel in the new fuel storage vault.

~~With fuel in the spent fuel storage pool.~~

~~(a) Also isolates the primary and secondary containment purge and vent penetrations, valve group(s) (-).~~

~~(b) Also starts the standby gas treatment system.~~

~~(c) Also isolates the secondary containment purge and vent penetrations, valve group(s) (-).~~

~~(d) Time delay before off-gas system discharge valve closure _____ + _____ seconds.~~

~~(e) Alarm only.~~

a.) Isolate Off-Gas system with channel at high setpoint.

b.) Normal Reactor Building ventilation isolation and standby gas treatment initiation at high setpoint. (Channel is gas detector only).

c.) Initiates Control Room emergency filtration with both trip system monitors at high setpoint.

d.) Isolates primary containment purge valves with channel at high setpoint.

e.) Alarm only.

f.) Above measured background.

3/4 3-58 563



* complete revision

TABLE 3.3.7.1-1 (continued)

RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 70 With less than the required channel ~~OPERABLE~~, releases via this pathway may continue provided grab samples are taken and analyzed once per 12 hours.
- ACTION 71 With less than the required channel ~~operable~~, ^{OPERABLE} initiate and maintain isolation of Reactor Building ventilation and operation of standby gas treatment within one hour.
- ACTION 72 With less than the required ~~channel operable~~, ^{trip system} initiate and maintain operation of Control Room emergency filtration system within one hour.
- ACTION 73 With the number of channels ~~OPERABLE~~ less than ~~the~~ required by the Minimum Channels ~~OPERABLE~~ requirement, close the Primary Containment purge valves within one hour or initiate the pre-planned alternate method of monitoring. With channel at high setpoint, clear ^{and} personnel from vicinity of all purge lines ^{and} valves, ~~and~~ continue purging, ^{and} observe main stack effluent monitor alarm status to ensure that offsite dose criteria are not exceeded.
- ACTION 74 With less than the required monitor ~~operable~~, ^{OPERABLE} perform area surveys of the monitored area with portable monitoring instrumentation at least once per 24 hours.





NMP-UNIT 2
~~SEE STS (3MR/5)~~

3/4 3-92

SS

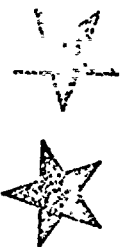


TABLE 4.3.7.1-1

RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS *

INSTRUMENTATION	CHANNEL			CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
	CHECK	SOURCE CHECK	FUNCTIONAL TEST		
1. Main Condenser Air Ejector Off-Gas Pre-treatment Radiation Monitor	S	M	# SA	R	1, 2, 3 and *
2. Reactor Building Above Refuel Floor (Non-Plant Exhaust Vent Plenum) Radiation Monitor	S	M	# SA	R	At all times
3. Reactor Building Below Refuel Floor Plant Vent Stack Vent Plenum Exhaust Radiation Monitor	S	M	# SA	R	1, 2, 3, 5 and **)
4. Off-Gas Post-treatment Radiation Monitor	S		M	R	***
4. 5. Main Control Room Ventilation Radiation Monitors	S	M	# SA	R	1, 2, 3, 5 and *
5. 6. Standby Gas Treatment System Exhaust Radiation Monitor	S	M	# SA	R	1, 2, 3, 5 and ***
6. 7. Area Monitors					
a. Criticality Monitors					
1) New Fuel Storage Vault	S	M	# SA	R	#
2) Spent Fuel Storage Pool	S		M	R	##
b. Control Room Direct Radiation Monitor	S	M	# SA	R	At all times

* Surveillance is required when channel is required to be OPERABLE.

INSTRUMENTATION

SEISMIC MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION(*)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.2 The seismic monitoring instrumentation shown in Table 3.3.7.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the above required seismic monitoring instruments inoperable for more than 30 days, ~~in lieu of any other report required by Specification 3.3.7, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.23~~ within the next 10 days outlining the cause of the malfunction and the plans for restoring the instrument(s) to OPERABLE status.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.⁴/₇ and 3.0.⁵/₇ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.2.1 Each of the above required seismic monitoring instruments shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.2-1.

4.3.7.2.2 Each of the above required seismic monitoring instruments actuated during a seismic event greater than or equal to (0.01) g shall be restored to OPERABLE status within 24 hours and a CHANNEL CALIBRATION performed within 5 days following the seismic event. Data shall be retrieved from actuated instruments and analyzed to determine the magnitude of the vibratory ground motion. ~~In lieu of any other report required by Specification 6.9.7, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.23~~ within 10 days describing the magnitude, frequency spectrum and resultant effect upon unit features important to safety.

~~(This specification not required for additional units at a common site provided at least one unit has seismic instrumentation and corresponding technical specifications meeting the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.22, April 1977.)~~



TABLE 3.3.7.2-1

SEISMIC MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENTS AND SENSOR LOCATIONS</u>	<u>MEASUREMENT RANGE</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE</u>
1. Triaxial Time-History Accelerographs		
a. <u>Reactor Bldg. Mat El. 175'-0</u>	<u>0±1.0a</u>	1
b. <u>Reactor Bldg. Refueling Fl. El. 353'-10"</u>	<u>0±1.0a</u>	1
c. <u>Control Bldg. Mat El. 214'-0</u>	<u>0±1.0a</u>	1
d. _____	_____	1
2. Triaxial Peak Accelerographs		
a. <u>Diesel Gen Bldg Service Water Piping</u>	<u>0-5a</u>	1
b. <u>Prim. Cont High Pr. Core Spray Piping</u>	<u>0-10a</u>	1
c. <u>Prim. Cont Recirc. Pump Motor</u>	<u>0-10a</u>	1
d. _____	_____	1
3. Triaxial Seismic Switches		
a. <u>Reactor Bldg. Mat El. 175'-0</u>	<u>0.025-0.25g (adjustable)</u>	1 (a)
b. _____	_____	1 (a)
c. _____	_____	1 (a)
4. Triaxial Response-Spectrum Recorders		
a. <u>Reactor Bldg. Mat El. 175'-0</u>	<u>0±2g</u>	1 (a)
b. <u>Prim Cont. RHR Piping Pene El. 294'-6"</u>	<u>0±2g</u>	1
c. <u>Reactor Bldg. Refueling Fl El 353'-10"</u>	<u>0±2g</u>	
d. <u>Control Bldg. Mat El. 214'0</u>	<u>0±2g</u>	

(a) With reactor control room indication and annunciation.

TABLE 4.3.7.2-1

SEISMIC MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENTS AND SENSOR LOCATIONS</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
1. Triaxial Time-History Accelerographs			
a. <u>Reactor Bldg. Mat El. 175'-0</u>	M	SA	R
b. <u>Reactor Bldg. Refueling Fl. El. 353'-10"</u>	M	SA	R
c. <u>Control Bldg Mat El. 214'-0</u>	M	SA	R
...	M	SA	R
2. Triaxial Peak Accelerographs			
a. <u>Diesel Gen Bldg Service Water Piping</u>	NA	NA	R
b. <u>Prim. Cont High Pr. Core Spray Piping</u>	NA	NA	R
c. <u>Prim. Cont Recirc Pump Motor</u>	NA	NA	R
...	NA	NA	R
3. Triaxial Seismic Switches			
a. <u>Reactor Bldg Mat El 175'-0</u>	M ^(a)	SA	R
...	M	SA	R
...	M	SA	R
4. Triaxial Response-Spectrum Recorders			
a. <u>Reactor Bldg Mat El 175'-0</u>	M	SA	R
b. <u>Prim Cont RHR Piping Pene El 294'-6"</u>	NA	SA	R
c. <u>Reactor Bldg Refueling-Fl. El 353'-10"</u>	NA	NA	R
d. <u>Control Bldg Mat El 214'-0</u>	NA	NA	R
^(a) Except seismic trigger.			



INSTRUMENTATIONMETEOROLOGICAL MONITORING INSTRUMENTATIONLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.3 The meteorological monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.3-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more meteorological monitoring instrumentation channels inoperable for more than 7 days, in lieu of any other report required by Specification 6.9.1, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 within the next 10 days outlining the cause of the malfunction and the plans for restoring the instrumentation to OPERABLE status.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.3 Each of the above required meteorological monitoring instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated-OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.3-1.



Delete

TABLE 3.3.7.3-1

METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT

MINIMUM
INSTRUMENTS
OPERABLE

a. Wind Speed

1. Elev. (30) ft. and (200) ft.

1 each

b. Wind Direction

1. Elev. (30) ft. and (200) ft.

1 each

c. Air Temperature Difference

1. Elev. (30/200) ft.

1



TABLE 4.3.7.3-1

METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
a. Wind Speed		
1. Elev. (30) ft. and (200) ft.	D	SA |
b. Wind Direction		
1. Elev. (30) ft. and (200) ft.	D	SA |
c. Air Temperature Difference		
1. Elev. (30/200) ft.	D	SA





INSTRUMENTATION

REMOTE SHUTDOWN MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.4 The remote shutdown monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.4-1 shall be OPERABLE with readouts displayed external to the control room.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

- a. With the number of OPERABLE remote shutdown monitoring instrumentation channels less than required by Table 3.3.7.4-1, restore the inoperable channel(s) to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

5

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.4^a Each of the above required remote shutdown monitoring instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.4-1.

OPERATING CYCLE

- b. Once per ~~operating cycle~~, proper transfer of control to remote shutdown panel shall be verified except for RCIC turbine control circuit.



NAMP-000172

TABLE 3.3.7.4-1

REMOTE SHUTDOWN MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>READOUT LOCATION</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE</u>
1. Service Water Pump Disch Flow (A,B,C,D,E,F)	2CES*PNL405	1/Pump
2. Reactor Vessel Pressure (2)	2CES*PNL405	1
3. RX Vessel Water Level Wide Range (2)	2CES*PNL405	1
4. RX Vessel Water Level Narrow Range (2)	2CES*PNL405	1
5. RX Vessel Shell Flg. Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
6. RX Vessel Bottom Head Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
7. RCIC Turbine Speed (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
8. Suppression Pool Water Level (2)	2CES*PNL405	1
9. CST "A" Level (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
10. CST "B" Level (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
11. RHR Loop "A" Flow (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
12. RHR HT. EX. "A" Outlet Flow (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
13. RHR HT. EX. "A" Service Water Outlet Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
14. RHR HT. EX. "A" In/Out Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
15. Suppression Pool Temp. (2)	2CES*PNL405	1
16. RHR HT. EX. "B" Service Water Outlet Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
17. RHR HT. EX. "B" In/Out Temp. (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
18. RHR Loop "B" Flow (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
19. RHR HT. EX. "B" Outlet Flow (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
20. RHR Discharge Temp. to Radwaste (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
21. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 32 Pressure (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
22. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 33 Pressure (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
23. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 38 Pressure (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
24. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 35 Pressure (1)	2CES*PNL405	1
25. Safety/Relief Valve Position (4 Valves)	2CES*PNL405	1/Valve

3/4

3-76 63





NMP-UNITA

TABLE 4.3.7.4 - 1

REMOTE SHUTDOWN MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>READOUT LOCATION</u>
1. Service Water Pump Disch Flow (A,B,C,D,E,F)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
2. Reactor Vessel Pressure (2)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
3. RX. Vessel Water Level Wide Range (2)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
4. RX. Vessel Water Level Narrow Range (2)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
5. RX. Vessel Shell Flg. Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
6. RX. Vessel Bottom Head Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
7. RCI Turbine Speed (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
8. Suppression Pool Water Level (2)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
9. CST "A" Level (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
10. CST "B" Level (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
11. RHR Loop "A" Flow (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
12. RHR HT. EX. "A" Outlet Flow (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
13. RHR HT. EX. "A" Service Water Outlet Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
14. RHR HT. EX. "A" In/Out Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
15. Suppresion Pool Temp. (2)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
16. RHR HT. EX. "B" Service Water Outlet Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
17. RHR HT. EX. "B" In/Out Temp. (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
18. RHR Loop "B" Flow (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
19. RHR HT. EX. "B: Outlet Flow (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
20. RHR Discharge Temp. to Radwaste (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
21. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 32 Pressure (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
22. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 33 Pressure (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
23. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 38 Pressure (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
24. ADS. ACC. Tank No. 35 Pressure (1)	M	R	2CES*PNL405
25. Safety/Relief Valve Position (4 Valves)	M	R	2CES*PNL405

*Channel Calibration is done per Spec. 4.4.1.6

(0575F)

3/4 3-7/8 64





* Substitution of page
frame STS

ACCIDENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.5 The accident monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.7.5-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.7.5-1.

ACTION:

With one or more accident monitoring instrumentation channels inoperable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.3.7.5-1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.5 Each of the above required accident monitoring instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.5-1.





GE-STS (BWR/5)
NMP-UN/IT2

TABLE 3.3.7.5-1
ACCIDENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

INSTRUMENT	REQUIRED NUMBER OF CHANNELS	MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS	ACTION
1. Reactor Vessel Pressure	2	1	1, 2	80
2. Reactor Vessel Water Level	2	1	1, 2	80
3. Suppression ^{Pool} Chamber Water Level	2	1	1, 2	80
4. Suppression ^{Pool} Chamber Water Temperature	(4), 2/sector	(4), 1/sector	1, 2	80
5. Suppression Chamber Air Temperature	2	1	1, 2	80
6. Drywell Pressure	2	1	1, 2	80
7. Drywell Air Temperature	2	1	1, 2	80
8. Drywell Oxygen Concentration	2	1	1, 2	80
9. Drywell Hydrogen Concentration Analyzer and Monitor	2	1	1, 2	80
10. Safety/Relief Valve Position Indicators	2/valve	1/valve	1, 2	80
11. In-Core Thermocouples	(4)/(1 per core quadrant)	(2)/(1 each of 2 core quadrants)	1, 2	80
12. ^{Drywell High Range} Primary Containment Gross Radiation Monitors	2	1	1, 2, 3	81
13. Containment Ventilation Exhaust Monitor[#]	(1)	1	1, 2, 3	81
14. Off-gas and Rad Waste Building Ventilation Monitor[#]	(1)	1	1, 2, 3	81
15. Fuel Handling Area Exhaust Monitor[#]	(1)	1	1, 2, 3	81
16. Turbine Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor[#]	(1)	1	1, 2, 3	81
13. 17. RHR Service Water Radiation Monitor	(1) 1	1	1, 2, 3	81
14. Refuel Platform Area Radiation Monitor	1	1	(a)	82

[#] High range noble gas monitors.

(a) Required when handling new or irradiated fuel, or irradiated components, in the fuel pool or reactor cavity.

3/4 3-~~X~~ 66



Table 3.3.7.5-1 (Continued)
ACCIDENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION
ACTION STATEMENTS

ACTION 80 -

- a. With the number of OPERABLE accident monitoring instrumentation channels less than the Required Number of Channels shown in Table 3.3.7.5-1, restore the inoperable channel(s) to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE accident monitoring instrumentation channels less than the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirements of Table 3.3.7.5-1, restore the inoperable channel(s) to OPERABLE status within 48 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

ACTION 81 - With the number of OPERABLE accident monitoring instrumentation channels less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, either restore the inoperable channel(s) to OPERABLE status within 72 hours, or:

- a. Initiate the preplanned alternate method of monitoring the appropriate parameter(s), and
- b. In lieu of another report required by Specification 6.9.1, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 within 14 days following the event outlining the action taken, the cause of the inoperability and the plans and schedule for restoring the system to OPERABLE status.

ACTION 82 - With the number of OPERABLE accident monitoring instrumentation channels less than the Minimum Channel OPERABLE requirements of Table 3.3.7.5-1, suspend movement of irradiated components in the fuel pool or reactor cavity, or, initiate the preplanned alternate method of monitoring the appropriate parameter.





GE-STS (BWR/5)
NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-75
68

TABLE 4.3.7.5-1

ACCIDENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS #

INSTRUMENT	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS
1. Reactor Vessel Pressure	M	R	1, 2
2. Reactor Vessel Water Level	M	R	1, 2
3. Suppression Chamber Water Level	M	R	1, 2
4. Suppression Chamber Water Temperature	M	R	1, 2
5. Suppression Chamber Air Temperature	M	R	1, 2
6. Primary Containment Pressure	M	R	1, 2
7. Drywell Air Temperature	M	R	1, 2
8. Drywell Oxygen Concentration	M	R	1, 2
9. Drywell Hydrogen Concentration Analyzer and Monitor (M)(NA)		Q*	1, 2
10. Safety/Relief Valve Position Indicators	M	R	1, 2
11. In-Core Thermocouples - Drywell High Range	M	R	1, 2
12. Primary Containment Gross Radiation Monitors	M	R**	1, 2, 3
13. Containment Ventilation Exhaust Monitor	M	R	1, 2, 3
14. Off-gas and Rad-Waste Building Ventilation Monitor	M	R	1, 2, 3
15. Fuel Handling Area Exhaust Monitor	M	R	1, 2, 3
16. Turbine Building Ventilation Exhaust Monitor	M	R	1, 2, 3
13.7. RHR Service Water Radiation Monitor	M	R	1, 2, 3
14. Refuel Platform Area Radiation Monitor	M	R	

- * Using sample gas containing:
 a. One volume percent hydrogen, balance nitrogen.
 b. Four volume percent hydrogen, balance nitrogen.

** The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall consist of an electronic calibration of the channel, not including the detector, for range decades above 10 R/hr and a one point calibration check of the detector below 10 R/hr with an installed or portable gamma source.

~~High range noble gas monitors.~~

Surveillance is required when channel is required to be OPERABLE.

W

W

This page is
intentionally
blank

This page is
intentionally blank

INSTRUMENTATION

SOURCE RANGE MONITORS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.6 At least the following source range monitor channels shall be OPERABLE:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2*, three
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3 and 4, two.

APPLICABILITY: . OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 2*, 3 and 4.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2* with one of the above required source range monitor channels inoperable, restore at least 3 source range monitor channels to OPERABLE status within 4 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3 or 4 with one or more of the above required source range monitor channels inoperable, verify all insertable control rods to be inserted in the core and lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position within one hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.6 Each of the above required source range monitor channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

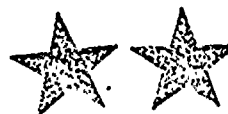
- a. Performance of a:
 1. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per:
 - a) 12 hours in CONDITION 2*, and
 - b) 24 hours in CONDITION 3 or 4.
 2. CHANNEL CALIBRATION** at least once per ~~10 months~~ OPERATING CYCLE
- b. Performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST:
 1. Within 24 hours prior to moving the reactor mode switch from the Shutdown position, if not performed within the previous 7 days, and
 2. At least once per 31 days.
- c. Verifying, prior to withdrawal of control rods, that the SRM count rate is at least 3 cps with the detector fully inserted.

*With IRM's on range 2 or below.

**Neutron detectors may be excluded from CHANNEL CALIBRATION.

GE-STS (9WR/5)

3/4 3-76.71





INSTRUMENTATION

TRAVERSING IN-CORE PROBE SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.7. The traversing in-core probe system shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. Three movable detectors, drives and readout equipment to map the core, and
- b. Indexing equipment to allow all three detectors to be calibrated in a common location.

APPLICABILITY: When the traversing in-core probe is used for:

- a. Recalibration of the LPRM detectors, and
- b.* Monitoring the APLHGR, LHGR, MCPR, or ~~(TFF)~~ (MFLPD).

ACTION:

With the traversing in-core probe system inoperable, suspend use of the system for the above applicable monitoring or calibration functions. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.⁴~~3~~ and 3.0.⁵~~4~~ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.7 The traversing in-core probe system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by normalizing each of the above required detector outputs within 72 hours prior to use for the above applicable monitoring or calibration functions.

*Only the detector(s) in the required measurement location(s) are required to be OPERABLE.





c. Restore the minimum number of instruments to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare AND submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2

INSTRUMENTATION

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.10 As a minimum, the fire detection instrumentation for each fire detection zone shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever equipment protected by the fire detection instrument is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With the number of OPERABLE fire detection instruments in one or more zones:
 1. Less than, but more than one-half of, the Total Number of Instruments shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1 for Function A, restore the inoperable Function A instrument(s) to OPERABLE status within 14 days or within 1 hour establish a fire watch patrol to inspect the zone(s) with the inoperable instrument(s) at least once per hour, ~~unless the instrument(s) is located inside the containment, then inspect that containment zone at least once per 8 hours or (monitor the containment air temperature at least once per hour at the locations listed in Specification 4.6.1.7).~~
 2. ~~One~~ ^{TWO} less than the Total Number of Instruments shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1 for Function B, or one-half or less of the Total Number of Instruments shown in Table 3.3.7.10-1 for Function A, or with any two or more adjacent instruments inoperable, within 1 hour establish a fire watch patrol to inspect the zone(s) with the inoperable instrument(s) at least once per hour, ~~unless the instrument(s) is located inside the containment, then inspect that containment zone at least once per 8 hours or (monitor the containment air temperature at least once per hour at the locations listed in Specification 4.6.1.7).~~
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

INSERT PAGE
3/4 3-73a

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.10.1 ~~Each of the above required fire detection instruments which are accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST. Fire detectors which are not accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST during each COLD SHUTDOWN exceeding 24 hours unless performed in the previous 6 months.~~

4.3.7.10.2 The NFPA Standard 72D supervised circuits supervision associated with the detector alarms of each of the above required fire detection instruments shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months.

4.3.7.10.3 The non-supervised circuits associated with detector alarms between the instruments and the control room shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days.





Performance of individual detector tests of all smoke detectors including cleaning shall be performed at least once per period of time defined as beginning of a major refueling outage to the end of the next major refueling outage. Addressable detection zones are tested by: actuation of a single detector in each zone to initiate local and remote zone alarms along with verification of the operation of any auxiliary equipment (i.e. damper control) at least once per 6 months; recording the sensitivity of each remaining detector in that zone to verify that the detector is operating within its acceptable range at least once per 6 months; and visual inspection of a sample of the detectors in a particular zone to verify no abnormalities exist at the device (i.e. plastic bags over the detector head) at least once per 6 months. Non-addressable fire detection instruments which are accessible during unit operation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 6 months by performing individual detector tests. Flame and heat detection devices shall be tested in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72E (1985).

→ INSERT AS item 4.3.7.10.1 on
PAGE 3/4 3-73





TABLE 3.3.7.10-1

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT LOCATION (Illustrative) (**)</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE *</u>		
	<u>HEAT</u>	<u>FLAME</u>	<u>SMOKE</u>

*Based on 10% of detectors not operating - no 2 adjacent detectors inoperable.

A. Reactor Bldg./Aux. Bays

201 SW	El. 175'-0"		15(16)
202 SW	"		7(7)
203 SW	"		6(6)
204 SW	"		6(6)
205 NZ	"		7(7)
206 SW	"		8(8)
207 SW	"		7(7)
208 SW	"		11(10)
212 SW	"	12(13)	31(34)
213 SW	"	18(20)	32(35)
211 SW	El. 196'-0"		20(22)
214 SW	"		20(22)
221 SW	El. 215'-0"		26(28)
222 SW	"		36(39)
223 SW	"		36(39)
224 SW	"		23(25)
231 SW	El. 240'-0"		28(31)
232 SW	"	5(5)	29(32)
238 SW	"	1(1)	29(32)
239 SW	"		27(29)
243 SW	El. 261'-0"	5(5)	35(38)
245 SW	"	2(2)	34(37)
252 SW	El. 289'-0"	4(4)	36(39)
255 SW	"	4(4)	30(33)
261 NZ	El. 306'-0"	13(14)	
262 NZ	"		24(26)
271 SW	El. 328'-10"		18(19)
272 SW	"		18(19)
273 SW	"		14(15)
274 SW	"		18(19)
281 NZ	El. 353'-10"		77(85)





TABLE 3.3.7.10-1

(Continued)

- FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT LOCATION (Illustrative) (**)</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE *</u>
	(# of detectors)

<u>HEAT</u>	<u>FLAME</u>	<u>SMOKE</u>
-------------	--------------	--------------

* based on 10% of detectors not operating - no 2 adjacent detectors inoperable.

B. Control Building (Zones)

305 NW	EL. 214'-0"		4(4)
306 NW	"		9(10)
307 NW	"		1(1)
308 NW	"		1(1)
309 NW	"		5(5)
310 NZ	"		4(4)
311 NZ	"		3(3)
312 NZ	"		9(10)
321 NW	EL. 237'-0"		4(4)
322 NW	"		13(14)
323 NW	"		14(15)
324 NW	"		4(4)
325 NW	"		3(3)
326 NW	"		3(3)
327 NW	"		4(4)
331 NW	EL. 261'-0"		18(20)
332 NW	"		5(5)
333 XL	"		7(7)
334 NZ	"		4(4)
335 NZ	"		4(4)
336 XL	"		7(7)
337 NW	"		5(5)
338 NZ	"		4(4)
339 NZ	"		1(1)
340 NZ	"		2(2)
341 NZ	"		2(2)
342 XL	"		4(4)
351 NZ	EL. 288'-6"		16(17)
352 NW	"		4(4)
353 SG	"	48(48)	24(24)
354 SG	"	48(48)	48(48)
355 NZ	"		(LTR)
356 NZ	"		18(20)
357 XG	"		8(8)
358 XG	"		4(4)
359 NW	"		5(5)
360 NZ	"		10(11)
362 SG	"	40(40)	20(20)



TABLE 3.3.7.10-1

(Continued)

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT LOCATION (Illustrative) (**)</u>		<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE *</u> (# of detectors)		
		<u>HEAT</u>	<u>FLAME</u>	<u>SMOKE</u>
* based on 10% of detectors not operating - no 2 adjacent detectors inoperable.				
B. (cont.)	371 NW El. 306'-0"			4(4)
	372 NZ "			(LTR)
	373 NZ "			24(26)
	374 SG "	40(40)		20(20)
	375 SG "	40(40)		20(20)
	376 SG "			10(11)
	377 NW "			3(3)
	378 NZ "			9(9)
	380 NZ "			18(20)
	387 SG "	35(35)		28(28)
C.	Diesel Generator Building			
	401 NZ El. 261'-0"			9(9)
	402 SW "			6(6)
	403 SW "			6(6)
	404 SW "			6(6)
D.	Electrical Tunnels			
	301 NW El. 215'-0"			25(27)
	302 NW "			10(11)
	303 NW "			3(3)
	304 NW "			11(12)
	236 NZ El. 237'-0"			8(8)
	237 NZ "			9(9)
E.	Service Water pump pits			
	806 NZ El. 224'-0"			6(6)
	807 NZ "			6(6)
F.	Fire Pump rooms			
	804 NW El. 261'-0"			8(8)
	805 NZ "			2(2)

(**) List all detectors in areas required to insure the OPERABILITY of safety related equipment and indicate instruments which automatically actuate fire suppression system.





INSTRUMENTATIONCHLORINE (AND AMMONIA) DETECTION SYSTEM (Optional)LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.6 Two independent chlorine (and ammonia) detection system subsystems shall be OPERABLE with their (alarm)/(trip) setpoints adjusted to actuate at a:

- a. Chlorine concentration of less than or equal to (5) ppm, and
- b. Ammonia concentration of less than or equal to () ppm.

APPLICABILITY: All OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS.

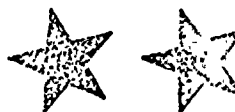
ACTION:

- a. With one chlorine (and/or one ammonia) detection subsystem inoperable, restore the inoperable detection subsystem to OPERABLE status within 7 days or, within the next 6 hours, initiate and maintain operation of at least one control room emergency filtration system subsystem in the (isolation) mode of operation.
- b. With both chlorine (and/or ammonia) detection subsystems inoperable, within one hour initiate and maintain operation of at least one control room emergency filtration system subsystem in the (isolation) mode of operation.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.8 Each of the above required chlorine (and ammonia) detection system subsystems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of

- a. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per 12 hours,
- b. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
- c. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per 18 months.





INSTRUMENTATION

CHLORIDE INTRUSION MONITORS (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.9 The chloride intrusion monitor channels shown in Table 3.3.7.9-1 shall be OPERABLE with alarm setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.7.9-2.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION

- a. With a chloride intrusion monitor channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.7.9-2, declare the monitor inoperable until the monitor is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value.
- b. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than the Minimum OPERABLE Channels for up to two functional units, sample the parameter monitored by the inoperable channel(s) of the functional unit(s) at least once per 4 hours; restore at least the Minimum OPERABLE Channels for at least two functional units to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.
- c. With the number of OPERABLE Channels less than the Minimum OPERABLE Channels for more than two functional units, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 22 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.9 Each of the above required chloride intrusion monitors shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.7.9-1.

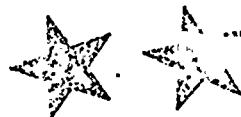




TABLE 3.3.7.9-1CHLORIDE INTRUSION MONITORSFUNCTIONAL UNITMINIMUM
OPERABLE CHANNELS

1. Chloride detectors in the con-
denser hotwell outlet headers
2. Chloride detectors in the
condensate pump discharge
3. Chloride detector in the inlet
to the deep bed demineralizer

(4)

1

1





TABLE 3.3.7.9-2CHLORIDE INTRUSION MONITORS SETPOINTSFUNCTIONAL UNITTRIP SETPOINT

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Chloride detectors in the condenser hotwell outlet headers | $\leq (1.0) \mu\text{mhos/cm}$ |
| 2. Chloride detectors in the condensate pump discharge | $\leq (0.3) \mu\text{mhos/cm}$
$(2.0 \mu\text{mhos/cm for wide range monitor})$ |
| 4. Chloride detector in the inlet to the deep bed demineralizer | $\leq (0.3) \mu\text{mhos/cm}$ |





Delete NA

TABLE 4.3.7.9-1

CHLORIDE INTRUSION MONITORS SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>FUNCTIONAL UNIT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
1. Chloride detectors in the condenser hotwell outlet headers	D	M	R
2. Chloride detectors in the condensate pump discharge	D	M	R
3. Chloride detector in the inlet to the deep bed demineralizer	D	M	R

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-STS (DNR/S)

3/4 3-82





INSTRUMENTATION

LOOSE-PART DETECTION SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.11 The loose-part detection system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

- ACTION:
- a. With one or more loose-part detection system channels inoperable for more than 30 days, ~~in lieu of any other report required by Specification 6.9.1,~~ prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.3 within the next 10 days outlining the cause of the malfunction and the plans for restoring the channel(s) to OPERABLE status.
 - b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3₄ and 3.0.4₅ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.7.11 Each channel of the loose-part detection system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a:

- a. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per 24 hours,
- b. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
- c. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per ~~12 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE}.
- b. Once every 7 days listen to the Audio output.
- d. Once every 92 days verify the background noise.

Or following a detected
SEISMIC EVENT





DRAFT

INSTRUMENTATION

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.12-1

- 3.3.7.12 ~~3.3.3.10~~ The radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3-12 shall be OPERABLE with their alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specification 3.11.1.1 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints of these channels shall be determined and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM).

APPLICABILITY: At all times, ~~other than when the line is valved out and locked.~~

ACTION:

- a. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, without delay suspend the release of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected channel, or declare the channel inoperable, or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative.
- b. With less than the minimum number of radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channels OPERABLE, take the ACTION shown in Table 3.3-12. ~~Exert best efforts to return the instruments to OPERABLE status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report why the inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner.~~
- c. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.⁴~~3~~, 3.0.⁵~~4~~, and ~~6.6.1.9.b~~^{6.6.1.a} are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 4.3.7.12 ~~4.3.3.10~~ Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CHANNEL CALIBRATION and CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST operations at the frequencies shown in Table ~~4.3-12~~.

4.3.7.12-1.

Restore the INOPERABLE instrumentation to OPERABLE status within 30 days or

~~(add to STS Section 3/4.3.7)~~





Changes for BWR Septum Back Punched to #5 TS

12-1
TABLE 3.3.7.4-1

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1. GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM AND AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE		
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	(1) 1	#128
2. GROSS BETA OR GAMMA RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM BUT NOT PROVIDING AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE		
a. Service Water System Effluent Line A	(1) 1	#12 #130
b. Service Water Effluent Line B	(1) 1	#12 #130
c. Component Cooling Water System Effluent Line	(1) 1	#130
d. Cooling Tower Blowdown Line	(1) 1	#130
3. FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT DEVICES		
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	(1) 1	#12 #131
b. Service Water Effluent Line A	(1) 1	#12 #131
c. Discharge Canal Service Water Effluent Line B	(1) 1	#12 #131
d. Cooling Tower Blowdown Line	(1) 1	#12 #131
4. RADIOACTIVITY RECORDERS		
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	(1) 1	#12 #131

* Required only if alarm/trip set point is based on recorder/controller

4. TANK LEVEL INDICATING DEVICES *

1

#13 132

* Tanks included in this specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tank contents and do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system, such as temporary tanks.

DRAFT 7

BWR SFS-1
SFS (3w/2/6)
NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-79

3/7/82



NMP-UNIT 2
PAR 512

3.3.7.12-1
TABLE 3.3-12 (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
5. RADIOACTIVITY RECORDERS*		
a. Liquid-Radwaste-Effluent-Line	(1)	33
b. Steam-Generator-Blowdown-Effluent-Line	(1)	33
4.6. TANK-LEVEL-INDICATING-DEVICES**	1	32
a.	(1)	32
b.	(1)	32
c.	(1)	32
d.	(1)	32

~~*Required only if alarm/trip set point is based on recorder-controller.~~

~~**Tanks included in this specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tank contents and do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system, such as temporary tanks.~~

3/4 3-73 80
9/3/82

DRAFT



~~Change in BWR Unit handled to W-STS~~

(DRAFT 7)

12-1
TABLE 3.3.7.11-9 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

128
ACTION 110

With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases may continue provided that prior to initiating a release:

- a. At least two independent samples are analyzed in accordance with Specification 4.11.1.1, and
- b. At least two technically qualified members of the Facility Staff independently verify the release rate calculations and discharge line valving;

Otherwise, suspend release of radioactive effluents via this pathway.

~~ACTION 111 - Not Applicable~~

111
ACTION 112
→ 130

With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided that, ~~at STET~~ ~~least~~ once per 12 hours, grab samples are collected and analyzed for ~~gross~~ radioactivity (~~beta or gamma~~) at a limit of detection of at least 10^{-7} microcuries/ml.

112
ACTION 113
→ 131

With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue ~~STET~~ provided the flow rate is estimated ~~at least~~ once per 4 hours during actual releases. Pump curves generated ~~in situ~~ may be used to estimate flow. performance in place

ACTION 132

LEAVE IN →

~~ACTION 114~~

With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, liquid additions to this tank may continue provided the tank liquid level is estimated during all liquid additions to the tank.

113
~~ACTION 115~~

this

~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via the effluent pathway may continue provided the gross radioactivity level is determined at least once per 4 hours during actual releases.~~

BWR-STS-1

GE-STS (BWR/6)
NMP-UNIT 2

~~3/4 3-73~~

~~3/4 3-82~~
3/4 3-81

~~3/12/82~~





This page left intentionally blank.





(Original for RWR not provided to W-STS)

12-1

TABLE 4.3.7.11-P

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>
1. GROSS RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM AND AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE				
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	D	P	R (c)	Q (1) SA (a,b)
2. GROSS BETA OR GAMMA RADIOACTIVITY MONITORS PROVIDING ALARM BUT NOT PROVIDING AUTOMATIC TERMINATION OF RELEASE				
a. Service Water System Effluent Line A	D	H	R (c)	Q (2) SA (b)
b. Component Cooling Water System Effluent Line	D	H	R (c)	Q (2) SA (b)
c. Cooling Tower Blowdown Line			R (c)	SA (b)
3. FLOW RATE MEASUREMENT DEVICES				
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	D (d)	N/A	R	Q
b. Discharge Canal	D (d)	N.A.	R	Q
b. Service Water Effluent Line A	D (d)	N/A	R	Q
c. Service Water Effluent Line B	D (d)	N/A	R	Q
d. Cooling Tower Blowdown Line	D (d)	N/A	R	Q
4. TANK LEVEL INDICATING DEVICES * D **		N/A	R	Q

* See footnote to Table 3.3.7.12-1

** During liquid additions to the tank.

(DRAFT)

6E-575 (8002/6)
NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 3-98
3/4 3-99
3/4 3-00
82

3712/52





Original En. DWL sent forward to W-5 JS

(ORAST 711)

12-1

TABLE 4.3.7.11-P (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>
4. RADIOACTIVITY RECORDERS				
a. Liquid Radwaste Effluent Line	D	N.A.	R	Q

4.8. TANK LEVEL INDICATING DEVICES

a.	D*	N.A.	R	Q
b.	D*	N.A.	R	Q
c.	D*	N.A.	R	Q

*During liquid additions to the tank.

6E-57568W767
NMR-UNIT 2

3/4 3-892
3/4 3-83





(Identical to W-STS top)

4.3.7.12-1

TABLE 4.3-8² (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

DRAFT

LEAVE IN

CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST

- (a) (11) The ~~ANALOG CHANNEL OPERATIONAL TEST~~ shall also demonstrate that automatic isolation of this pathway and control room alarm annunciation occurs if any of the following conditions exists:

- ~~the~~
a. Instrument indicates measured levels above the Alarm/Trip Setpoint, or
b. ~~Circuit failure, or~~
c. ~~Instrument indicates a downscale failure, or~~
d. ~~Instrument controls not set in operate mode.~~

CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST

- (b) (12) The ~~ANALOG CHANNEL OPERATIONAL TEST~~ shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation occurs if any of the following conditions exists:

- a. Instrument indicates measured levels above the Alarm Setpoint, or
b. Circuit failure, or
c. Instrument indicates a downscale failure, or
d. Instrument controls not set in operate mode.

- (3) ~~The initial CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be performed using one or more of the reference standards certified by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) or using standards that have been obtained from suppliers that participate in measurement assurance activities with NBS. These standards shall permit calibrating the system over its intended range of energy and measurement range. For subsequent CHANNEL CALIBRATION, sources that have been related to the initial calibration shall be used.~~

- (d) (4) CHANNEL CHECK shall consist of verifying indication of flow during periods of release. CHANNEL CHECK shall be made at least once per 24 hours on days on which continuous, periodic, or batch releases are made.

- (c) The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be performed using one or more of the reference standards certified by the National Bureau of Standards; standards that are traceable to the National Bureau of Standards, or using actual samples of liquid effluents that have been analyzed on a system that has been calibrated with National Bureau of Standards traceable sources. These standards shall permit calibrating the system over its intended range of energy and measurement. For subsequent CHANNEL CALIBRATION, sources that have been related to the initial calibration may be used.

~~W-STS~~

~~3/4 3-75~~

~~GE-STS (BWR)(6)~~
NMP-UNIT 2

~~3/4 3-89~~

3/4 3-84.



INSTRUMENTATION

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.7.13-1 ~~3.3.7.13-1~~ ~~3.3.7.13-1~~ The radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3-13 shall be OPERABLE with their Alarm/Trip Setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Specifications 3.11.2.1 and 3.11.2.6 are not exceeded. The Alarm/Trip Setpoints of these channels meeting Specification 3.11.2.1 shall be determined and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM. ~~3.11.2.6~~ 3.11.2.5

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3-13 3.3.7.13-1.

ACTION:

- LEAVE IN
- With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel Alarm/Trip Setpoint less conservative than required by the above specification, immediately suspend the release of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected channel, or declare the channel inoperable, or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative. ~~less than the minimum number of~~ OPERABLE,
 - With the number of OPERABLE radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channels less than the Minimum Channels OPERABLE, take the ACTION shown in Table 3.3-13. Restore the inoperable instrumentation to OPERABLE status within the time specified in the ACTION, or explain in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report, pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.7, why this inoperability was not corrected within the time specified in a timely manner. ~~6.9.1.7~~ 3.3.7.13-1
 - The provisions of Specifications 3.0.1 and 3.0.4 are not applicable. ~~2nd 6.9.1.7~~
- 4 32

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.3.11 Each radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, SOURCE CHECK, CHANNEL CALIBRATION and ANALOG CHANNEL OPERATIONAL TEST at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3-8, 4.3.7.13-1, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST

Restore the inoperable instrumentation,
Exert best efforts to return the instruments to
OPERABLE status within 30 days, or, if unsuccessful,

GE-ST5 (GWR/6)

3/4 3-89 85





(Change for BWR but handled to W-STS)

(DRAFT 7/11)

13-1
TABLE 3.3.7.12-4

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>APPLICABILITY</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1. MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EFFLUENT MONITORING SYSTEM			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor - Providing Alarm and Automatic Termination of Release	(1) 1	**	123 136
b. Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c. Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127
b. d. Effluent System Flow Rate Measuring Device	(1) 1	**	122 135
c. e. Sampler Flow Rate Measuring Device	(1) 1	**	122 135
2. 2A. MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EXPLOSIVE GAS MONITORING SYSTEM (for systems designed to withstand the effects of a hydrogen explosion)			
a. Hydrogen Monitor <i>Train A</i> (Instrument () or ())	(1) 1	**	125 137
b. Hydrogen or Oxygen Monitor <i>Train B</i> (Instrument () or ())	(1) 1	**	125 137
2B. MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EXPLOSIVE GAS MONITORING SYSTEM (for systems not designed to withstand the effects of a hydrogen explosion)			
a. Hydrogen Monitors	(2)	**	126
b. Hydrogen or Oxygen Monitors	(2)	**	126

GE-STS (BWR/6)

3/4 3-89H
86



3/12/82

S C S



This page left intentionally
blank.



GE-S75 (8w2/6)

3/4 3-59-1
87



3/12/82

13-1
TABLE 3.3.7.12-9

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>RADWASTE</u>	<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>APPLICABILITY</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
3.	REACTOR BUILDING VENTILATION/PURGE MONITORING SYSTEM EFFLUENT			
a.	Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1) 1	*	(124) 124 (136) 136
b.	Iodine Sampler	(1) 1	*	127 138
c.	Particulate Sampler	(1) 1	*	127 138
d.	Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	(1) 1	*	122 135
e.	Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1) 1	*	122 135
	EFFLUENT			
4.	MAIN STACK MONITORING SYSTEM			
a.	Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1) 1	*	123 136
b.	Iodine Sampler	(1) 1	*	127 138
c.	Particulate Sampler	(1) 1	*	127 138
d.	Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	(1) 1	*	122 135
e.	Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1) 1	*	122 135
5.	TURBINE BUILDING VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM			
a.	Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1)	*	123
b.	Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c.	Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127

(Change from last handled to W-S75)

(DRAFT)

(Change for BWR but parallel to W-STS)

(10/10/10)

13-1

TABLE 3.3.7.12-9 (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>APPLICABILITY</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
5. TURBINE BUILDING VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM (Continued)			
d. Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
6. AUXILIARY BUILDING VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1)	*	123
b. Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c. Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127
d. Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
7. FUEL STORAGE AREA VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1):	*	123
b. Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c. Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127
d. Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122

GE-STS(BWR/C)

3/4 3-87a



BWR-STS

3/4-382

3/7/82



(Changes to BWR are handled to W-STS)

(DRAFT 7")

TABLE 3.3.7.12-P (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>MINIMUM CHANNELS OPERABLE</u>	<u>APPLICABILITY</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
8. RADWASTE AREA VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1)	*	123
b. Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c. Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127
d. Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
9. TURBINE GLAND SEAL CONDENSER VENT AND MECHANICAL VACUUM PUMP EXHAUST MONITORING SYSTEM			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1)	*	123
b. Iodine Sampler	(1)	*	127
c. Particulate Sampler	(1)	*	127
d. Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	(1)	*	122
10. CONDENSER AIR EJECTOR RADIOACTIVITY MONITOR (Prior to Input to Holdup System)			
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	(1)	***	121

GE-STS (BWR/6)

BWR-STS-1

374-3-88

3/4-3-83

374-3-83





(unique for BWR but parallel to W-STS)

(DRAFT ?)

13-1
TABLE 3.3.7.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

* At all times.

** During main condenser offgas ~~treatment~~ system operation ~~(treatment for primary system offgases)~~

*** During operation of the main condenser air ejector.

ACTION 121 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, the contents of the tank(s) may be released to the environment for up to 72 hours provided:~~

- a. The offgas system is not bypassed, and
- b. The offgas delay system noble gas activity effluent (downstream) monitor is OPERABLE;

~~Otherwise, be in at least HOT STANDBY within 12 hours.~~

ACTION 122 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided the flow rate is estimated at least once per 4 hours.~~

ACTION 123 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided grab samples are taken at least once per 12 hours, and these samples are analyzed for gross activity within 24 hours.~~

ACTION 124 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, suspend release of radioactive effluents via this pathway.~~

ACTION 125 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, operation of main condenser offgas treatment system may continue provided grab samples are collected at least once per 24 hours and analyzed within the following 4 hours, and proper function of the recombiner is assured by monitoring recombiner temperature in accordance with approved procedures.~~

ACTION 126 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE one less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, operation of this system may continue for up to 14 days.~~

ACTION 127 - ~~With the number of channels OPERABLE less than required by the Minimum Channels OPERABLE requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided samples are continuously collected with auxiliary sampling equipment as required in Table 4.11-2.~~

BWR-STS-1
GE-STS (BWR/6)

3/4-3-84
7/4 3-29-88

3/12/82



Changes to BWR not handled to WSTS)

13-1
TABLE 4.3.7.12-1

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

STET

INSTRUMENT	SYSTEM	CHANNEL CHECK	SOURCE CHECK	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	MODES IN WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
1.	MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EFFLUENT MONITORING SYSTEM					
a.	Noble Gas Activity Monitor - Providing Alarm and Automatic Termination of Release	D	M P	R(1)(C)	Q(1) SA(a,b)	✓
b.	Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
c.	Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
b.	Effluent System <u>Measuring Device</u> Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	SA	✓
c.	Sampler <u>Measuring Device</u> Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	SA	✓
2A.	MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EXPLOSIVE GAS MONITORING SYSTEM (for systems designed to withstand the effects of a hydrogen explosion)					
a.	Hydrogen Monitor Train A	D	N.A.	Q(4)(d)	H	✓
b.	Hydrogen or Oxygen Monitor Train B	D	N.A.	Q(d) Q(4) or Q(5)	H	✓
2B.	MAIN CONDENSER OFFGAS TREATMENT SYSTEM EXPLOSIVE GAS MONITORING SYSTEM (for systems not designed to withstand the effects of a hydrogen explosion)					
a.	Hydrogen Monitors	D	N.A.	Q(4)	H	✓
b.	Hydrogen or Oxygen Monitors	D	N.A.	Q(4) or Q(5)	H	✓

Surveillance is required when channel is required to be OPERABLE.

(DRAFT 7/7)

GE-STS (BWR/6)

3/4-3-89



3/12/82



This Page left intentionally blank





~~3/12/32~~

13-1
TABLE 4.3.7. ~~12-1~~ (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

STET.

(Quinque for BWR but parallel to WTT)

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED</u>
3. REACTOR BUILDING VENTILATION/PURGE MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(25)(c)	Q(25)(b)	✓
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
d. Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	✓
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	✓
4. MAIN STACK MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(25)(c)	Q(25)(b)	✓
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	✓
d. Effluent System Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	✓
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	✓

~~# Surveillance is required when channel is required to be OPERABLE.~~

(۱) $\frac{d}{dx} \left(x^2 + 1 \right)$

(Average for Run last parallel to W-575)

(3-1)

TABLE 4.3.7.12-9 (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>MODES IN WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED</u>
5. TURBINE BUILDING VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	*
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
d. Effluent System? Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
6. AUXILIARY BUILDING VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	*
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
d. Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*

(DRAFT 711)

GE-ST3 (Bur 16)

3/4 3-87

3/4 3-87

3/4 3-91



3/12/88



This page left intentionally blank.



GE-STS(BWR/C)

RWR-STS-2

3/4-3-88

3/4-3-89

3/4-3-92



3/4-3-92

13-1
TABLE 4.3.7.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>MODES IN WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED</u>
7. FUEL STORAGE AREA VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	*
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
d. Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
8. RADWASTE AREA VENTILATION MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	*
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
d. Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*

(Always for BWR sent parallel to WSTS)

(DRAFT 2")



GE-ST5(BWNL6)

BWR-ST5

13-1

TABLE 4.3.7.12-7 (Continued)

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>SOURCE CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>MODES IN WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED</u>
9. TURBINE GLAND SEAL CONDENSER VENT AND MECHANICAL VACUUM PUMP EXHAUST MONITORING SYSTEM					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	*
b. Iodine Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
c. Particulate Sampler	W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	*
d. Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
e. Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	D	N.A.	R	Q	*
10. CONDENSER AIR EJECTOR RADIOACTIVITY MONITOR (Prior to Inlet to Holdup System)					
a. Noble Gas Activity Monitor	D	M	R(3)	Q(2)	***

(Average to BWR Act. Period to W-ST5)

(DRAFT ")

3/4 3-89

3/12/82

3/4 3-90a





(Similar to W-575 with nomenclature change)

(DRAFT "1")

13-1

TABLE 4.3.7.42-D (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

* At all times.

** During ~~main condenser offgas treatment system operation~~ ~~(treatment for primary system off-gases)~~

*** During operation of the main condenser air ejector.

(a) ~~(1)~~ The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall also demonstrate that automatic isolation of this pathway and control room alarm annunciation occurs if ~~any of the following conditions exists:~~

1. ~~Instrument indicates measured levels above the alarm/trip setpoint.~~
2. ~~Circuit failure.~~
3. ~~Instrument indicates a downscale failure.~~
4. ~~Instrument controls not set in operate mode.~~

(b) ~~(2)~~ The CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation occurs if any of the following conditions exists:

1. Instrument indicates measured levels above the alarm setpoint.
2. Circuit failure.
3. Instrument indicates a downscale failure.
4. Instrument controls not set in operate mode.

(c) ~~(3)~~ The initial CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall be performed using one or more of the reference standards certified by the National Bureau of Standards or using standards that have been obtained from suppliers that participate in measurement assurance activities with NBS. These standards shall permit calibrating the system over its intended range of energy and measurement range. For subsequent CHANNEL CALIBRATION, sources that have been related to the initial calibration shall be used. ~~(Operating plants may substitute previously established calibration procedures for this requirement.)~~

(d) ~~(4)~~ The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall include the use of standard gas samples containing a nominal:

1. One volume percent hydrogen, balance nitrogen, and
2. Four volume percent hydrogen, balance nitrogen.

~~(5) The CHANNEL CALIBRATION shall include the use of standard gas samples containing a nominal:~~

- ~~1. One volume percent oxygen, balance nitrogen, and~~
- ~~2. Four volume percent oxygen, balance nitrogen.~~

or using actual samples of gaseous effluents that have been analyzed on a system that has been calibrated with NBS traceable sources.

~~BWR-575~~

GE-ST3(BWR)(C)

~~3/4 3-90~~

3/4 3-89

3/4 3-92'b

~~3/12/82~~



INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.8 TURBINE OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.8 At least one turbine overspeed protection system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

- a. With one turbine control valve, one turbine throttle stop valve or one turbine reheat stop valve per high pressure turbine steam lead inoperable and/or with one turbine intercaptor valve per low pressure turbine steam lead inoperable, restore the inoperable valve(s) to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or close at least one valve in the affected steam lead(s) or isolate the turbine from the steam supply within the next 6 hours.
- b. With the above required turbine overspeed protection system otherwise inoperable, within 6 hours isolate the turbine from the steam supply.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.8.1 The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable.

4.3.8.2 The above required turbine overspeed protection system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 7 days by:
 1. Cycling each of the following valves through at least one complete cycle from the running position:
 - a) For the overspeed protection control system; and
 - 1) ~~Four high pressure turbine control valves, and~~
 - 2) ~~Four low pressure turbine intercaptor valves~~
 -) For the electrical overspeed trip system and the mechanical overspeed trip system;
 - 1) Four high pressure turbine ~~throttle stop~~ valves,
 - 2) ~~Four high pressure turbine reheat stop valves,~~
 - 2) → Four high pressure turbine control valves, and
[combined stop and]
 - 3) → ~~Four~~ low pressure turbine intercaptor valves.
Six



INSTRUMENTATION

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- b. At least once per 31 days by ~~direct observation of the movement of~~ ^[a position vs. time plot] of each of the above valves through at least one complete cycle from the running position. ~~operating cycle~~ **OPERATING CYCLE**
- c. At least once per ~~18 months~~ ⁴⁸ by performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the turbine overspeed protection instrumentation.
- d. At least once per ~~48~~ ⁴⁸ months by disassembling at least one of each of the above valves and performing a visual and surface inspection of all valve seats, disks and stems and verifying no unacceptable flaws or excessive corrosion. If unacceptable flaws or excessive corrosion are found, all other valves of that type shall be inspected.





INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.9 PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.9 The plant systems actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.3.9-1 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints set consistent with the values shown in the Trip Setpoint column of Table 3.3.9-2.

APPLICABILITY: As shown in Table 3.3.9-1.

ACTION:

- a. With a plant system actuation instrumentation channel trip setpoint less conservative than the value shown in the Allowable Values column of Table 3.3.9-2, declare the channel inoperable and either place the inoperable channel in the tripped condition until the channel is restored to OPERABLE status with its trip setpoint adjusted consistent with the Trip Setpoint value, or declare the associated system inoperable.

~~b. For the suppression pool (and drywell) spray system:~~

- ~~1. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for one trip system, place at least one inoperable channel in the tripped condition within one hour or declare the associated system inoperable.~~

- ~~2. With the number of OPERABLE channels less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement for both trip systems, declare the associated system inoperable.~~

~~2.~~ b. For the feedwater system/main turbine trip system:

1. With the number of OPERABLE channels one less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels requirement, restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours.
2. With the number of OPERABLE channels two less than required by the Minimum OPERABLE Channels per Trip System requirement, restore at least one of the inoperable channels to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours.

INSTRUMENTATION

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.9.1 Each plant system actuation instrumentation channel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.3.9.1-1.

4.3.9.2 LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TESTS and simulated automatic operation of all channels shall be performed at least once per ~~18 months~~
~~operating cycle~~
OPERATING CYCLE



3/4 3-88 97

MMP-UNIT 2

TABLE 3.3.9-1

PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

TRIP FUNCTION	MINIMUM OPERABLE CHANNELS PER TRIP SYSTEM	APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS
1. SUPPRESSION POOL (AND DRYWELL) SPRAY SYSTEM		
a. Drywell Pressure-High	1	1, 2, 3
b. Containment Pressure-High	1	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level		
Low Low Low, Level 1	1	1, 2, 3
d. Timers		
1) System A	1	1, 2, 3
2) System B	1	1, 2, 3
2.1. FEEDWATER SYSTEM/MAIN TURBINE TRIP SYSTEM		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level (U)	3	1

TABLE 3.3.9-2

PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

TRIP FUNCTION	TRIP SETPOINT	ALLOWABLE VALUE
1. SUPPRESSION POOL (AND DRYWELL) SPRAY SYSTEM		
a. Drywell Pressure High	< (1.69) psig	< (1.09) psig
b. Containment Pressure High	< (35) psig	< () psig
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level Low Low Low, Level 1	> () psig	> () psig
d. Timers		
1) System A	< (12) minutes	< (13.2) minutes
2) System B	< (14) minutes	< (15.4) minutes
2.1. FEEDWATER SYSTEM/MAIN TURBINE TRIP SYSTEM		
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level-(0)	< (54.5) inches* 202.3	< (56.0) inches 203.8

*See Bases Figure D 3/4 3-1.



TABLE 4.3.9.1-1 (Continued)

PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

TRIP FUNCTION	CHANNEL CHECK	CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST	CHANNEL CALIBRATION	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS FOR WHICH SURVEILLANCE REQUIRED
1. SUPPRESSION POOL (AND DRYWELL) SPRAY SYSTEM				
a. Drywell Pressure-High	(HA)	(H)	(Q)	1, 2, 3
b. Containment Pressure-High	(HA)	(H)	(Q)	1, 2, 3
c. Reactor Vessel Water Level				
Low Low Low, Level 1	(HA)	(H)	(Q)	1, 2, 3
d. Timers	(HA)	(H)	(R)	1, 2, 3
2. FEEDWATER SYSTEM/MAIN TURBINE TRIP SYSTEM				
a. Reactor Vessel Water Level-High, Level (0)	(HA)	(H)	(R)	1

3/4.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.1 RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

RECIRCULATION LOOPS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.1.1 Two reactor coolant system recirculation loops shall be in operation.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1* and 2*.

ACTION:

- a. With one reactor coolant system recirculation loop not in operation; immediately initiate measures to place the unit in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.
- b. With no reactor coolant system recirculation loops in operation, immediately initiate measures to place the unit in at least STARTUP within 6 hours and in HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 6 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.1.1 Each reactor coolant system recirculation loop flow control valve shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per ~~18 months~~ by:

OPERATING CYCLE

- a. Verifying that the control valve fails "as is" on loss of hydraulic pressure at the hydraulic control unit, and
- b. Verifying that the average rate of control valve movement is:
 - 1. Less than or equal to 11 % of stroke per second opening, and
 - 2. Less than or equal to 11 % of stroke per second closing.

*See Special Test Exception 3.10.4.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

JET PUMPS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.1.2 All jet pumps shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With one or more jet pumps inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.1.2 Each of the above required jet pumps shall be demonstrated OPERABLE prior to THERMAL POWER exceeding 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER and at least once per 24 hours by determining recirculation loop flow, total core flow and diffuser-to-lower plenum differential pressure for each jet pump and verifying that no two of the following conditions occur when the recirculation loops are operating at the same flow control valve position.

- a. The indicated recirculation loop flow differs by more than 10% from the established flow control valve position-loop flow characteristics.
- b. The indicated total core flow differs by more than 10% from the established total core flow value derived from recirculation loop flow measurements.
- c. The indicated diffuser-to-lower plenum differential pressure of any individual jet pump differs from established patterns by more than 10%.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

RECIRCULATION LOOP FLOW

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.1.3 Recirculation loop flow mismatch shall be maintained within:

- a. 5% of rated recirculation flow with core flow greater than or equal to 70% of rated core flow.
- b. 10% of rated recirculation flow with core flow less than 70% of rated core flow.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1* and 2*.

ACTION:

With the recirculation loop flows different by more than the specified limits, either:

- a. Restore the recirculation loop flows to within the specified limit within 2 hours, or
- b. Declare the recirculation loop with the lower flow not in operation and take the ACTION require by Specification 3.4.1.1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.1.3 Recirculation loop flow mismatch shall be verified to be within the limits at least once per 24 hours.

*See Special Test Excaption 3.10.4.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

IDLE RECIRCULATION LOOP STARTUP

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.1.4 An idle recirculation loop shall not be started unless the temperature differential between the reactor pressure vessel steam space coolant and the bottom head drain line coolant is less than or equal to ~~145~~¹⁵⁰°F, and:

- a. When both loops have been idle, unless the temperature differential between the reactor coolant within the idle loop to be started up and the coolant in the reactor pressure vessel is less than or equal to ~~150~~¹⁵⁰°F, or
- b. When only one loop has been idle, unless the temperature differential between the reactor coolant within the idle and operating recirculation loops is less than or equal to ~~50~~⁵⁰°F and the operating loop flow rate is less than or equal to ~~50~~⁵⁰% of rated loop flow.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and 4.

ACTION:

With temperature differences and/or flow rates exceeding the above limits, suspend startup of any idle recirculation loop.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.1.4 The temperature differentials and flow rate shall be determined to be within the limits within 15 minutes prior to startup of an idle recirculation loop.



- b. With the ~~safety/relief~~ valve function inoperable for more than one of the above required 17 safety/relief valves, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.2 SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES

SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.2.1 The safety valve function of at least ¹⁷~~(11)~~ (of the following) reactor coolant system safety/relief valves shall be OPERABLE with the specified code safety valve function lift settings:^{*}

- 2 safety-relief valves @ 1148 psig, $\pm 1\%$
- 4 ~~(3)~~ safety-relief valves @ ~~(1175)~~ psig $\pm 1\%$
- 4 ~~(3)~~ safety-relief valves @ ~~(1185)~~ psig $\pm 1\%$
- 4 ~~(3)~~ safety-relief valves @ ~~(1195)~~ psig $\pm 1\%$
- 4 ~~(2)~~ safety-relief valves @ ~~(1205)~~ psig $\pm 1\%$

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With the ~~safety/relief~~ valve function of one ~~or more~~ of the above required 17 safety/relief valves inoperable, ^{restore the valve to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or} be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.
- c. b. With one or more safety/relief valves stuck open, provided that ¹¹⁰ suppression pool average water temperature is less than ~~(95)~~¹¹⁰°F, close the stuck open safety/relief valve(s); if unable to close the open valve(s) ~~within 2 minutes~~ or if suppression pool average water temperature is ~~(95)~~¹¹⁰°F or greater, place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position. ^{and.}
- d. e. With one or more safety/relief valve ~~(tail pipe pressure switches)~~ ~~(acoustic monitors)~~ inoperable, restore the inoperable ~~(switch(es))~~ ~~(monitor(s))~~ to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

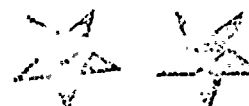
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 4.4.2.1 The ~~(tail pipe pressure switch)~~ ~~(acoustic monitor)~~ for each safety/relief valve shall be demonstrated OPERABLE with the setpoint verified to be ~~((29) \pm (5) psig)~~ ~~()~~ by performance of a: ^{1% of rated flow per SPDS}
- a. CHANNEL (FUNCTIONAL TEST) (CHECK) at least once per 31 days, and a
 - b. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per ~~18 months.~~ ^(xx)

~~operating cycle.~~
OPERATING CYCLE

^{*}The lift setting pressure shall correspond to ambient conditions of the valves at nominal operating temperatures and pressures.

^{**}The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable provided the surveillance is performed within 12 hours after reactor steam pressure is adequate to perform the test.)



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEMSAFETY/RELIEF VALVES LOW-LOW SET FUNCTIONLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.2.2 The relief valve function and the low-low set function of the following reactor coolant system safety/relief valves shall be OPERABLE with the following low-low set function lift settings:

<u>Valve No.</u>	<u>Setpoint* (psig) $\pm 1\%$</u>	
	<u>Open</u>	<u>Close</u>
(F0510)	(1033)	(926)
(F0518)	(1073)	(936)
(F0470)	(1113)	(946)
(F0478)	(1113)	(946)
(F0514)	(1113)	(946)

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- With the relief valve function and/or the low-low set function of one of the above required reactor coolant system safety/relief valves inoperable, restore the inoperable relief valve function and low-low set function to OPERABLE status within 14 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN with the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- With the relief valve function and/or the low-low set function of more than one of the above required reactor coolant system/relief valves inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.2.2.1 The relief valve function and the low-low set function pressure actuation instrumentation shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a:

- CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST, including calibration of the trip unit, at least once per 31 days.
- CHANNEL CALIBRATION, LOGIC SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL TEST and simulated automatic operation of the entire system at least once per 18 months.

*The lift setting pressure shall correspond to ambient conditions of the valves at nominal operating temperatures and pressures.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.3 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAKAGE

LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.3.1 The following reactor coolant system leakage detection systems shall be OPERABLE:

- The primary containment atmosphere ~~(gaseous or particulate)~~ radioactivity monitoring system,
- The drywell floor and equipment drain tank fill rate monitoring system,*
~~The primary containment sump flow monitoring system, and~~
- A primary containment atmosphere particulate radioactivity monitoring system.*
~~Either the (primary containment air coolers condensate flow rate monitoring system) or the primary containment atmosphere (gaseous or particulate) radioactivity monitoring system.~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- the gaseous and/or particulate* *not*
With ~~only two of the above required~~ leakage detection systems ~~OPERABLE~~, operation may continue for up to 30 days provided grab samples of the containment atmosphere are obtained and analyzed ~~at least once per 24 hours~~ when the required gaseous and/or particulate radioactive monitoring system is inoperable; otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

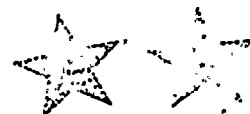
6. SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.3.1 The reactor coolant system leakage detection systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

- Primary containment atmosphere particulate *semi-annually,* and gaseous monitoring systems-performance of a CHANNEL CHECK *at least once per 12 hours,* a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST *at least once per 31 days* and a CHANNEL CALIBRATION *at least once per 18 months operating cycle.* *a SOURCE CHECK monthly,*
- Drywell floor and equipment drain tank fill rate*
~~Primary containment sump flow monitoring system-performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days and a CHANNEL CALIBRATION TEST at least once per 18 months operating cycle.~~
- ~~Primary containment air coolers condensate flow rate monitoring system-performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days and a CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per 18 months.~~

With the drywell floor and equipment drain tank fill rate monitoring system not OPERABLE, return the system to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

GE-STS (SWR/15) 3/4 4-X 6
NMP-UNIT 2





REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

OPERATIONAL LEAKAGE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.3.2 Reactor coolant system leakage shall be limited to:

- a. No ^{known} PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE.
- b. 5 gpm UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE.
- c. 25 gpm total leakage averaged over any 24-hour period.
- ~~d. 1 gpm leakage at a reactor coolant system pressure of (950) \pm (10) psig from any reactor coolant system pressure isolation valve specified in Table 3.4.3.2-1.~~

~~(e. 2 gpm increase in UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE within any 4 hour period.)~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With any PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.
- b. With any reactor coolant system leakage greater than the limits in b and/or c, above, reduce the leakage rate to within the limits within 4 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- ~~c. With any reactor coolant system pressure isolation valve leakage greater than the above limit, isolate the high pressure portion of the affected system from the low pressure portion within 4 hours by use of at least two other closed (manual or deactivated automatic) (or check) valves, or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.~~
- d. c. With one or more of the high/low pressure interface valve leakage pressure monitors shown in Table 3.4.3.2-1 inoperable, restore the inoperable monitor(s) to OPERABLE status within 7 days or verify the pressure to be less than the alarm setpoint at least once per 12 hours; restore the inoperable monitor(s) to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

~~(e. With any reactor coolant system UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE increase greater than 2 gpm within any 4 hour period, identify the source of leakage. Increase is not service sensitive TYPE 304 or 316 austenitic stainless steel within 4 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.)~~

~~(Which have been verified not to exceed the allowable leakage limit at the last refueling outage or after the last time the valve was disturbed, whichever is more recent.)~~

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.3.2.1 The reactor coolant system leakage shall be demonstrated to be within each of the above limits by:

- a. Monitoring the primary containment atmospheric ~~(particulate)~~ ~~(and)~~ ~~(gaseous)~~ radioactivity at least once per ~~(4)~~ (12) hours,
- b. Monitoring the ~~primary containment sump flow rate~~ *drywell floor and equipment drain tank fill* at least once per ~~(4)~~ (12) hours,
- ~~c. Monitoring the primary containment air coolers condensate flow rate or the (gaseous) (particulate) radioactivity at least once per (4) (12) hours, and~~

- ~~d. c.~~ Monitoring the reactor vessel head flange leak detection system at least once per 24 hours.

4.4.3.2.2 Each reactor coolant system pressure isolation valve specified in Table 3.4.3.2-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by leak testing pursuant to Specification 4.0.5 and verifying the leakage of each valve to be within the specified limit:

OPERATING CYCLE

- a. ~~At least once per 18 months, and~~
- c. x.* Prior to returning the valve to service following maintenance, repair or replacement work on the valve which could affect its leakage rate.

The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable for entry into OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3.

4.4.3.2.3 The high/low pressure interface valve leakage pressure monitors shall be demonstrated OPERABLE with alarm setpoints per Table 3.4.3.2-2 by performance of a:

- a. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
- b. CHANNEL CALIBRATION ~~at least once per 18 months~~ OPERATING CYCLE

- b.* Anytime the reactor is shutdown if leak testing has not been performed within the previous 92 days and,

TABLE 3.4.3.2-1

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM PRESSURE ISOLATION VALVES

<u>VALVE NUMBER</u>	<u>SYSTEM</u>	<u>MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE</u>
2CSH*MOV107	HPCS	≤ 1.0 GPM
2CSH*AOV108	HPCS	≤ 1.0 GPM
2CSL*MOV104	LPCS	≤ 1.0 GPM
2CSL*AOV101	LPCS	≤ 1.0 GPM
2ICS*AOV156	RCIC	≤ 1.0 GPM
2ICS*AOV157	RCIC	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV112	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV113	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV104	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV40 a&b	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV67 a&b	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*MOV24 a, b&c	RHR-(LPCI)	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*AOV16 a, b&c	RHR-(LPCI)	≤ 1.0 GPM
2RHS*AOV39 a&b	RHR	≤ 1.0 GPM

TABLE 3.4.3.2-2

HIGH/LOW PRESSURE INTERFACE VALVE
~~REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM INTERFACE VALVES~~
LEAKAGE PRESSURE MONITORS

<u>INSTRUMENT</u> <u>VALVE NUMBER</u>	<u>SYSTEM</u>	<u>ALARM</u> <u>SETPOINT</u> <u>(psia)</u>
2RHS*PIS7 a, b&c	Residual Heat Removal	160
2CSL*PS108	Low Pressure Core Spray	575

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.4 CHEMISTRY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.4 The chemistry of the reactor coolant system shall be maintained within the limits specified in Table 3.4.4-1.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1:

1. With the conductivity, chloride concentration or pH exceeding the limit specified in Table 3.4.4-1 for less than 72 hours during one continuous time interval and, for conductivity and chloride concentration, for less than 336 hours per year, but with the conductivity less than 10 $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ at 25°C and with the chloride concentration less than 0.5 ppm, this need not be reported to the Commission and the provisions of Specification 3.0.~~4~~⁵ are not applicable.
2. With the conductivity, chloride concentration or pH exceeding the limit specified in Table 3.4.4-1 for more than 72 hours during one continuous time interval or, for conductivity and chloride concentration, for more than 336 hours per year, be in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours.
3. With the conductivity exceeding 10 $\mu\text{mho/cm}$ at 25°C or chloride concentration exceeding 0.5 ppm, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN as rapidly as practical within the cooldown rate limit.

b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2 and 3 with the conductivity, chloride concentration or pH exceeding the limit specified in Table 3.4.4-1 for more than 48 hours during one continuous time interval, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

c. At all other times:

1. With the conductivity or pH exceeding the limit specified in Table 3.4.4-1, restore the conductivity and pH to within the limit within 72 hours.
2. With the chloride concentration exceeding the limit specified in Table 3.4.4-1 for more than 24 hours, perform an engineering evaluation to determine the effects of the out-of-limit condition on the structural integrity of the reactor coolant system. Determine that the structural integrity of the reactor coolant system remains acceptable for continued operation prior to proceeding to OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3.
3. The provisions of Specification 3.0.~~2~~⁴ are not applicable.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.4 The reactor coolant ^{*} shall be determined to be within the specified chemistry limit by:

- ~~a. Measurement prior to pressurizing the reactor during each startup, if not performed within the previous 72 hours.~~
- a ~~b~~ Analyzing a sample of the reactor coolant for:
 - 1. Chlorides ~~at least~~ once per:
 - a) 72 hours, and
 - b) 8 hours whenever conductivity is greater than the limit in Table 3.4.4-1.
 - 2. Conductivity ~~at least~~ once per 72 hours.
 - 3. pH ~~at least~~ once per:
 - ~~a) 72 hours, and~~
 - b) 8 hours whenever conductivity is greater than the limit in Table 3.4.4-1.
- b ~~c~~ Continuously recording the conductivity of the reactor coolant, or, when the continuous recording conductivity monitor is inoperable, for up to 31 days, obtaining an in-line conductivity measurement ~~at least~~ once per:
 - 1. 4 hours in OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3, and
 - 2. 24 hours at all other times.
- c ~~d~~ Performance of a CHANNEL CHECK of the continuous conductivity monitor with an in-line flow cell at least once per:
 - 1. 7 days, and
 - 2. 24 hours whenever conductivity is greater than the limit in Table 3.4.4-1.

** During OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5 samples for analysis will normally be obtained from station sample points. For conditions requiring isolation of all normal sample, but with periodic or continuous make-up water, samples of make-up water may be substituted for reactor coolant samples*

GE-STS (BWR/5)
NMP-UNIT 2

TABLE 3.4.4-1
REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM
CHEMISTRY LIMITS

<u>OPERATIONAL CONDITION</u>	<u>CHLORIDES</u>	<u>CONDUCTIVITY ($\mu\text{mhos/cm @25}^\circ\text{C}$)</u>	<u>PH</u>
1	$\leq 0.2 \text{ ppm}$	≤ 1.0	$5.6 \leq \text{pH} \leq 8.6$
2 and 3	$\leq 0.1 \text{ ppm}$	≤ 2.0	$5.6 \leq \text{pH} \leq 8.6$
At all other times	$\leq 0.5 \text{ ppm}$	≤ 10.0	$5.3 \leq \text{pH} \leq 8.6$

3/4 4-12
12



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.5 SPECIFIC ACTIVITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

- 3.4.5 The specific activity of the ^{reactor} primary coolant shall be limited to/
- Less than or equal to 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131, and
 - ~~Less than or equal to 100/E microcuries per gram.~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and 4.

ACTION:

- In OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 or 3 with the specific activity of the ^{reactor} primary coolant;
 - Greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 but less than or equal to 4.0 microcuries per gram, operation may continue for up to 48 hours provided that the cumulative operating time under these circumstances does not exceed 800 hours in any ^{reactor} consecutive 12-month period. With the total cumulative operating time at a primary coolant specific activity greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 exceeding 500 hours ^{twelve} in any consecutive ~~six~~ month period, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 5.9.2 within 30 days indicating the number of hours of operation above this limit. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.
 - Greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 for more than 48 hours during one continuous time interval or for more than 800 hours cumulative operating time in a consecutive 12-month period, or greater than 4.0 microcuries per gram, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN with the main steam line isolation valves closed within 12 hours.
 - ~~Greater than 100/E microcuries per gram, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN with the main steamline isolation valves closed within 12 hours.~~
- In OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 or 4, with the specific activity of ^{reactor} the primary coolant greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 or ~~greater than 100/E microcuries per gram~~, perform the sampling and analysis requirements of Item 4a of Table 4.4.5-1 until the specific activity of the primary coolant is restored to within its limit. A REPORTABLE OCCURRENCE shall be prepared and submitted to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.2.1. ^{6.6.1.a} This report shall contain the results of the specific activity analyses and the time duration when the specific activity of the coolant exceeded 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 together with the following additional information.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION (Continued)

c. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2, with:

- ~~1. THERMAL POWER changed by more than 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER in one hour*, or~~ before the charcoal adsorbers 15,000
1. ~~2.~~ The off-gas level, at the SJAE, increased by more than ~~(10,000)~~ microcuries per second in one hour during steady state operation at release rates less than ~~(75,000)~~ microcuries per second, or
2. ~~3.~~ The off-gas level, at the SJAE, increased by more than ²⁰~~(15)%~~ in one hour during steady state operation at release rates greater than ~~(75,000)~~ microcuries per second, reactor and 5b

perform the sampling and analysis requirements of Item 4b of Table 4.4.5-1 until the specific activity of the primary coolant is restored to within its limit. Prepare and submit to the ³ Commission a Special Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 ~~at least~~ ^{at within} once per 92 days containing the results of the specific activity analysis together with the ~~below~~ ^{following} additional information for each occurrence.

Additional Information

1. Reactor power history starting 48 hours prior to:
 - a) The first sample in which the limit was exceeded, and/or
 - b) The ~~THERMAL POWER~~ or off-gas level change.
2. Fuel burnup by core region.
3. Clean-up flow history starting 48 hours prior to:
 - a) The first sample in which the limit was exceeded, and/or
 - b) The ~~THERMAL POWER~~ or off-gas level change.
4. Off-gas level starting 48 hours prior to:
 - a) The first sample in which the limit was exceeded, and/or
 - b) The ~~THERMAL POWER~~ or off-gas level change.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.5 The specific activity of the reactor coolant shall be demonstrated to be within the limits by performance of the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.4.5-1.

~~Not applicable during the startup test program.~~



GE-STS-(8HR/5)
WMP-UNIT 2

3/4 4-15 15

REACTOR

TABLE 4.4.5-1

PRIMARY COOLANT SPECIFIC ACTIVITY SAMPLE AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM

<u>TYPE OF MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS</u>	<u>SAMPLE AND ANALYSIS FREQUENCY</u>	<u>OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS IN WHICH SAMPLE AND ANALYSIS REQUIRED</u>
1. Gross Beta and Gamma Activity Determination	At least Once per 72 hours	1, 2, 3
2. Isotopic Analysis for DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 Concentration	At least Once per 31 days	1
3. Radiochemical ^{Isotopic} for E Determination	At least Once per 6 months*	1
4. Isotopic Analysis for Iodine	a) At least Once per 4 hours, whenever the specific activity exceeds a limit, as required by ACTION 3.4.5.b. b) At least One sample, between 2 and 6 hours following the change in THERMAL POWER or off-gas level, as required by ACTION 3.4.5c.	1#, 2#, 3#, 4# 1, 2
5. Isotopic Analysis of an Off-gas Sample Including Quantitative Measurements for at least Xe-133, Xe-135 and Kr-88	a) At least once per 31 days b) One sample, between 2 and 6 hours following the change in off-gas level, as required by ACTION 3.4.5c.	1

*Sample to be taken after a minimum of 2 EFPD and 20 days of POWER OPERATION have elapsed since reactor was last subcritical for 48 hours or longer.
#Until the specific activity of the primary coolant system is restored to within its limits.
reactor

- a. The maximum rate of change of reactor vessel steam space coolant temperature during normal heatup or cooldown shall be limited to 100°F in any 1 hour.

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.6 PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITS

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

vessel pressure and metal temperature a, b, c figure a

3.4.6.1 The reactor ~~coolant system temperature and pressure~~ shall be limited in accordance with the limit lines shown on Figures 3.4.6.1-1 (1) ~~curves A and A'~~ for hydrostatic or leak testing; (2) ~~curves B and B'~~ for heatup by non-nuclear means, cooldown following a nuclear shutdown and low power PHYSICS TESTS; and (3) ~~curves C and C'~~ for operations with a critical core other than low power PHYSICS TESTS, with: figure c figure b

- a. ~~A maximum heatup of (100)°F in any one hour period,~~
- b. ~~A maximum cooldown of (100)°F in any one hour period,~~
- b.c. A maximum temperature change of less than or equal to ²⁰~~(20)~~°F in any one hour period during inservice hydrostatic and leak testing operations above the heatup and cooldown limit curves, and
- c.d. The reactor vessel flange and head flange ^{metal} ~~temperature~~ shall be maintained or equal to (70)°F when reactor vessel head bolting studs are under tension.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

With any of the above limits exceeded, restore the temperature and/or pressure to within the limits within 30 minutes; perform an engineering evaluation to determine the effects of the out-of-limit condition on the structural integrity of the reactor coolant system; determine that the reactor coolant system remains acceptable for continued operations or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.6.1.1 During system heatup, cooldown and inservice leak and hydrostatic testing operations, the reactor ~~coolant system temperature and pressure~~ shall be determined to be within the above required heatup and cooldown limits and to the right of the limit lines of Figure 3.4.6.1-1 curves A and A' or B and B' as applicable, at least once per 20 minutes. vessel pressure and metal temperature of the reactor vessel flange surfaces, bottom outside surface and bottom head inside surface, as measured by the bottom head drain temperature shall be determined to be to the right of the region defined by Figures 3.4.6.1-1a, b, c at least once per 30 minutes. steam space

~~GE-STS (SWR/5)~~

3/4 4-1716

appropriate

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

~~4.4.6.1.2 The reactor coolant system temperature and pressure shall be determined to be to the right of the criticality limit line of Figure 3.4.6.1-1 curves C and C' within 15 minutes prior to the withdrawal of control rods to bring the reactor to criticality and at least once per 30 minutes during system heatup.~~

4.4.6.1.3 The reactor vessel material specimens shall be removed and examined to determine reactor pressure vessel fluence as a function of time and THERMAL POWER as required by 10 CFR 50, Appendix H in accordance with the schedule in Table 4.4.6.1.3-1. ~~The results of these fluence determinations shall be used to update the curves of Figure 3.4.6.1-1.~~

4.4.6.1.⁵~~4~~ The reactor vessel flange and head flange temperature shall be verified to be greater than or equal to (70)°F:

a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 when reactor coolant system temperature is:

1. $\leq 90^{\circ}\text{F}$, at least once per 12 hours.
2. $\leq 80^{\circ}\text{F}$, at least once per 30 minutes.

b. Within 30 minutes prior to and at least once per 30 minutes during tensioning of the reactor vessel head bolting studs, except that 10% of the bolting studs may be fully tensioned to below 70°F.

4.4.6.1.2 The rate of change at the reactor steam space coolant temperature during heat-up and cooldown shall be determined to be less than or equal to 100°F in any 1 hour at least once per 30 minutes.

4.4.6.1.4 The reactor flux wire specimens shall be removed at the first normal outage after 1 year and before the end of 2 years of initial operation and examined to determine reactor pressure vessel fluence as a function of time and power level and used to modify the Figure 83/4.4.6-1. The results of these fluence determinations, in conjunction with Bases Figure ~~83/4.4.6-2~~, shall be used to adjust, if needed, the curves of Figure 3.4.6.1-1.

B 3/4.4.6-2

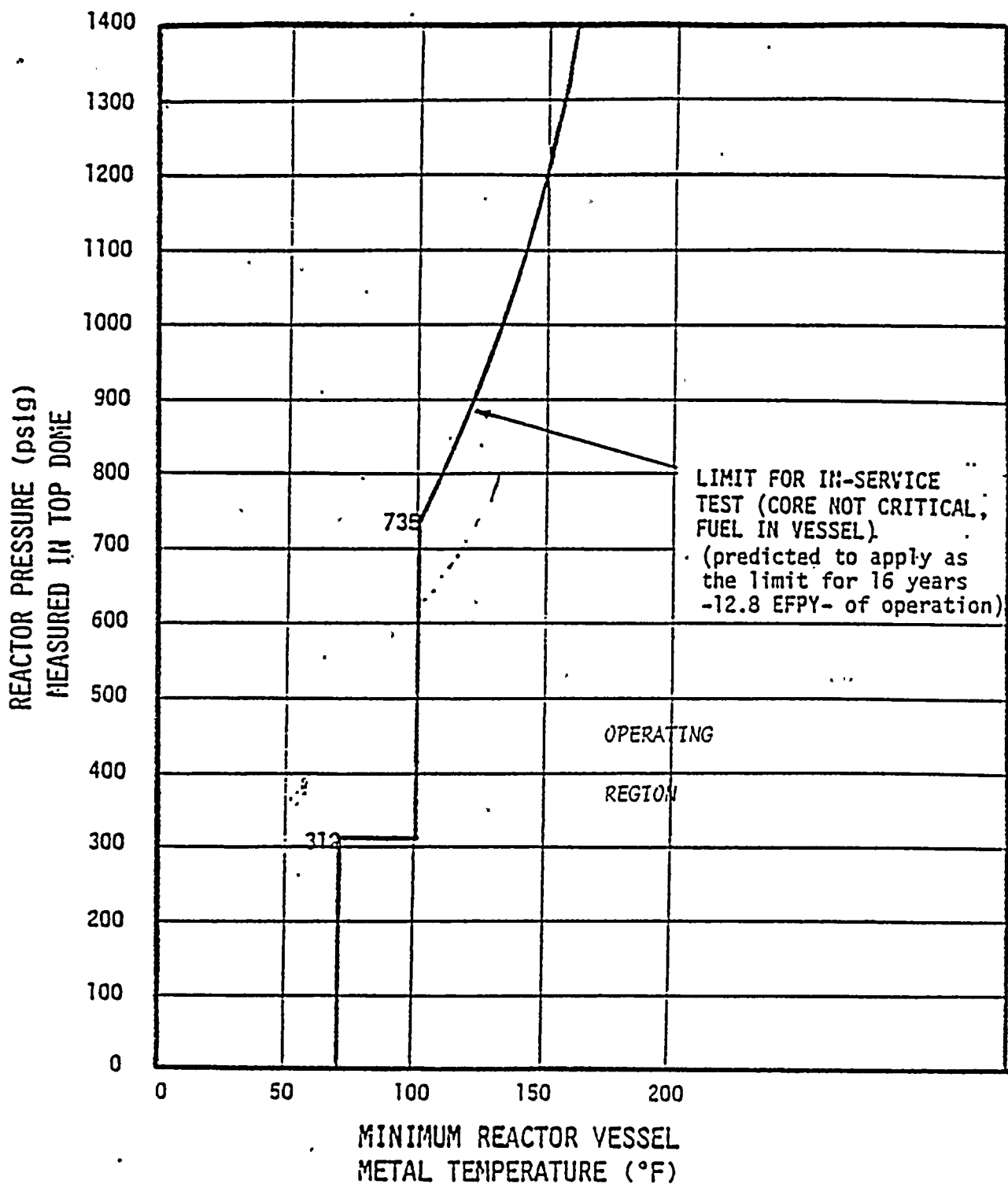


FIGURE 3.4.6.1-1a MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL TEMPERATURE FOR
PRESSURIZATION DURING HYDROSTATIC TESTING
(REACTOR CORE NOT CRITICAL)

3/4 4-18 18

LIMIT FOR IN-SERVICE TEST
(CORE NOT CRITICAL, FUEL IN VESSEL)

<u>PRESSURE (psig)</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE (F)</u>
0	70
312	70
313	100
735	100
750	103.5
800	109
850	114.5
900	120
950	125.5
1000	131
1050	135.5
1100	140
1150	144
1200	148
1250	151.5
1300	155
1350	158.8
1400	161

MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL METAL TEMPERATURE FOR PRESSURIZATION
^{HYDROSTATIC TESTING}
DURING ~~HEATUP OR COOLDOWN~~ (REACTOR NOT CRITICAL)
(HEATING OR COOLING RATE ^{20°F} ~~100°F~~/HR)
FOR UP TO 16 YEARS (12.8 EFFECTIVE FULL POWER YEARS) OF CORE
OPERATION

TABLE 3.4.6.1-1a



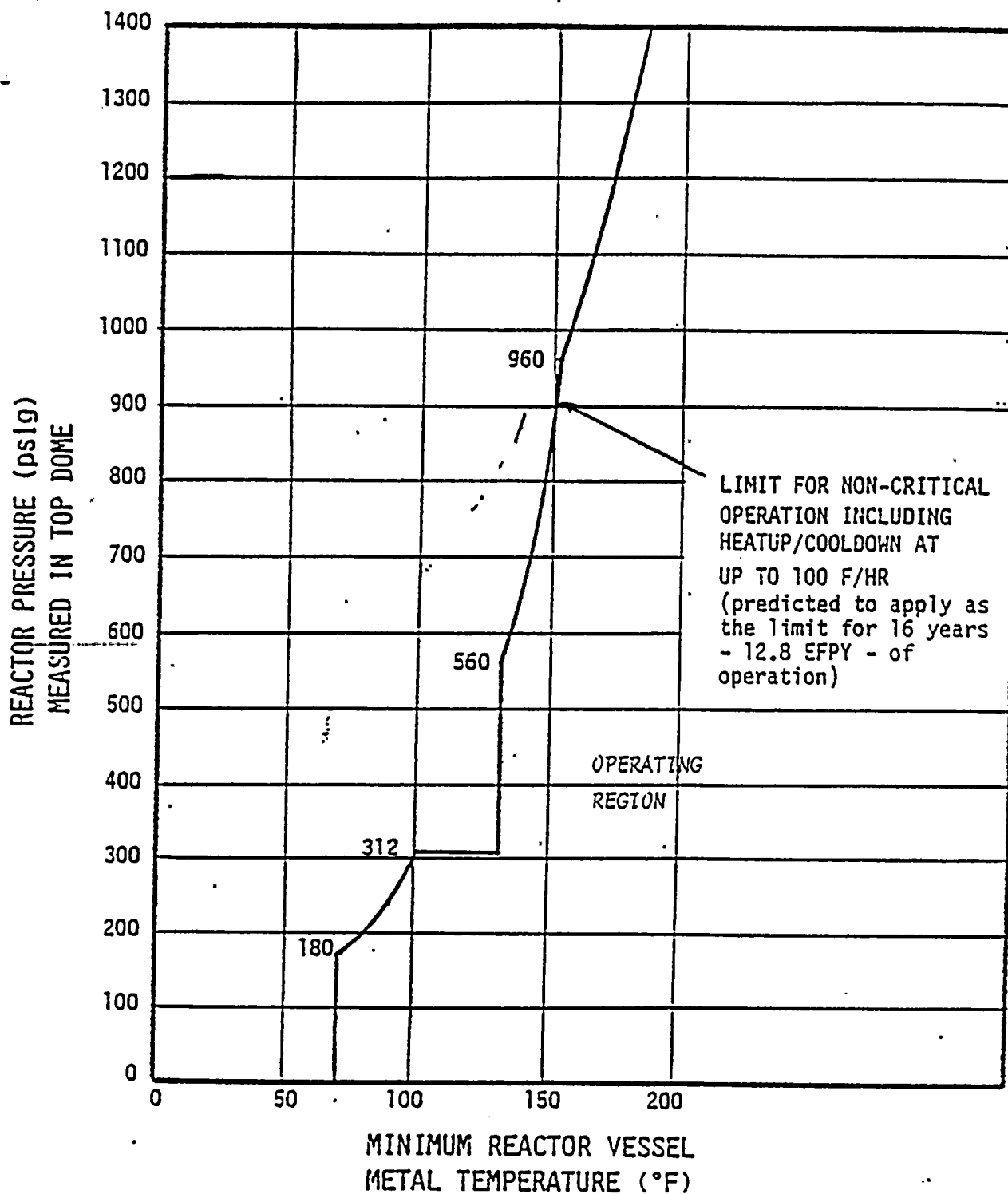


FIGURE 3.4.6.1-1b MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL TEMPERATURE FOR
 NMP-UNIT 2 PRESSURIZATION DURING ~~HYDROSTATIC TESTING~~ ^{HEATUP OR COOL DOWN}
 (REACTOR CORE NOT CRITICAL)

LIMIT FOR NON-CRITICAL OPERATION
INCLUDING HEATUP/COOLDOWN AT
UP TO 100F/HR

<u>PRESSURE (psig)</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE (F)</u>
0	70
90	70
180	70
240	90
312	100
313	130
560	130
600	133
650	138.5
700	142
750	145
800	147
850	148.5
900	150
960	152
1000	157
1050	161.5
1100	165
1150	168.5
1200	172
1250	175.5
1300	179
1350	182
1400	185

MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL METAL TEMPERATURE FOR PRESSURIZATION
DURING HEATUP OR COOLDOWN (REACTOR NOT CRITICAL)
(HEATING OR COOLING RATE 100F/HR)
FOR UP TO 16 YEARS (12.8 EFFECTIVE FULL POWER YEARS) OF CORE
OPERATION.

NMP-UNIT 2

TABLE 3.4.6.1-1b

3/4 4-19c21



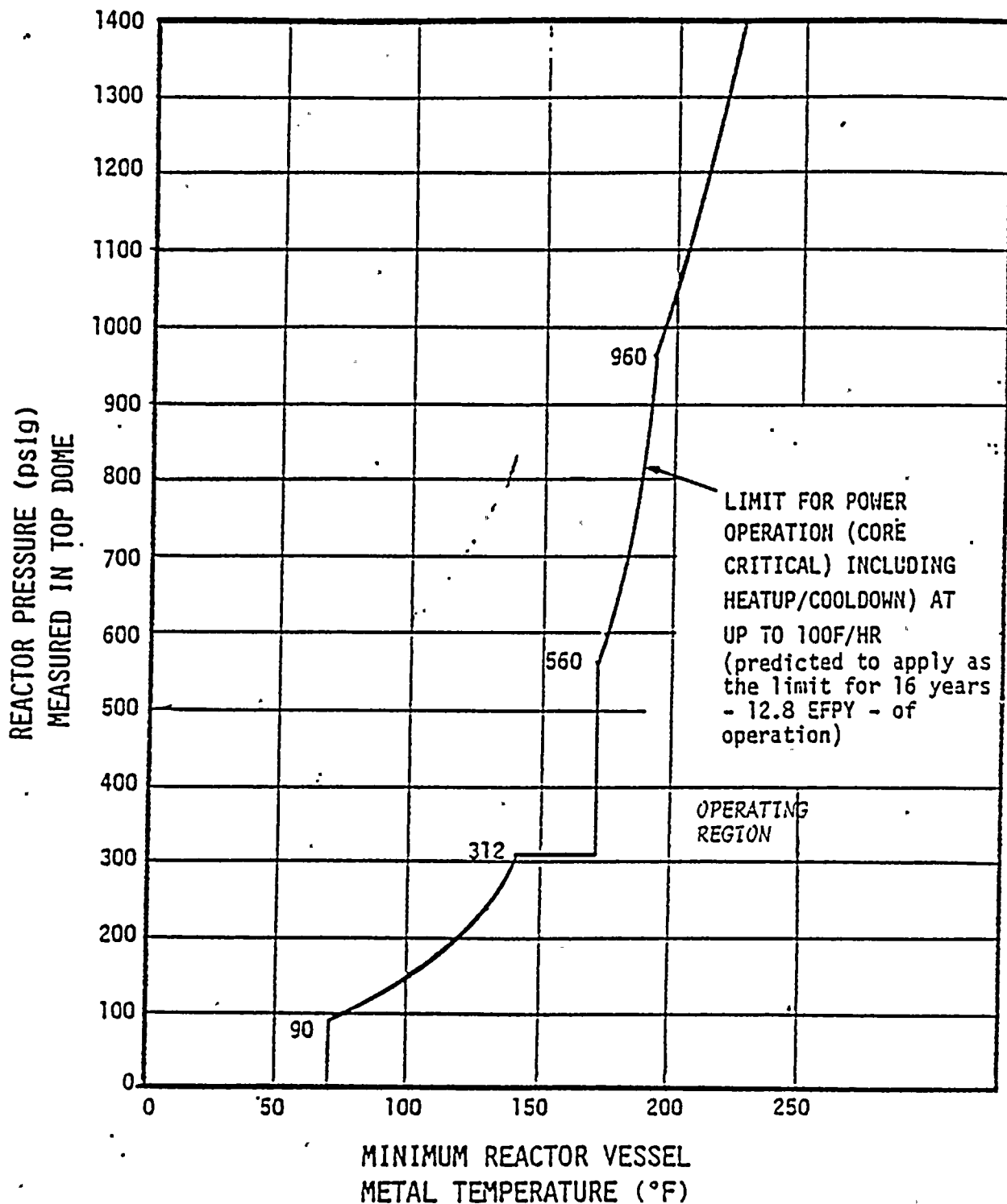


FIGURE 3.4.6.1-1c MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL TEMPERATURE FOR
PRESSURIZATION DURING ~~HEATUP OR COOLDOWN~~ HYDROSTATIC TESTING
(REACTOR CORE ~~NOT~~ CRITICAL)

NMP-UNIT 2

)



LIMIT FOR POWER OPERATION (CORE CRITICAL)
INCLUDING HEATUP/COOLDOWN AT UP TO 100F/HR

<u>PRESSURE (psig)</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE (F)</u>
0	70
90	70
180	110
240	130
312	140
313	170
560	170
600	173
650	178.5
700	182
750	185
800	187
850	188.5
900	190
960	192
1000	197
1050	201
1100	205
1150	208.5
1200	212
1250	215.5
1300	219
1350	222
1400	225

MINIMUM REACTOR VESSEL METAL TEMPERATURE FOR PRESSURIZATION
DURING HEATUP OR COOLDOWN (REACTOR ~~NOT~~ CRITICAL)
(HEATING OR COOLING RATE 100F/HR)
FOR UP TO 16 YEARS (12.8 EFFECTIVE FULL POWER YEARS) OF
CORE OPERATION

TABLE 3.4.6.1-1c



TABLE 4.4.6.1.3-1

REACTOR VESSEL MATERIAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM-WITHDRAWAL SCHEDULECAPSULE
NUMBERVESSEL
LOCATIONLEAD
FACTOR @ 1TWITHDRAWAL TIME
(EFPY)

1

3°

0.41

2

177°

0.41

3

183°

0.41

one fourth service life
 three fourth service life
 standby

MP-UNIT 2
 GE-SIS (SWR/S)

3/4 4-2004





REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

REACTOR STEAM DOME

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.6.2 The pressure in the reactor steam dome shall be less than ~~(1045)~~ psig.
1020

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1* and 2*.

ACTION:

With the reactor steam dome pressure exceeding ¹⁰²⁰~~(1045)~~ psig, reduce the pressure to less than ~~(1045)~~ psig within 15 minutes or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours. 1020

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.6.2 The reactor steam dome pressure shall be verified to be less than ~~(1045)~~ psig at least once per 12 hours.
1020

* Not applicable during anticipated transients.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.7 MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION VALVES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.7 Two main steam line isolation valves (MSIVs) per main steam line shall be OPERABLE with closing times greater than or equal to ~~(3)~~ and less than or equal to ~~(5)~~ seconds.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more MSIVs inoperable:
 - 1. Maintain at least one MSIV OPERABLE in each affected main steam line that is open and within 8 hours, either:
 - a) Restore the inoperable valve(s) to OPERABLE status, or
 - b) Isolate the affected main steam line by use of a deactivated MSIV in the closed position.
 - 2. Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁵ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.7 Each of the above required MSIVs shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by verifying full closure between ~~(3)~~ and ~~(5)~~ seconds when tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5.





REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.8 STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.8 The structural integrity of ASME Code Class 1, 2 and 3 components shall be maintained in accordance with Specification 4.4.8.

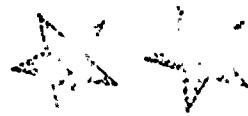
APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

ACTION:

- a. With the structural integrity of any ASME Code Class 1 component(s) not conforming to the above requirements, restore the structural integrity of the affected component(s) to within its limit or isolate the affected component(s) prior to increasing the Reactor Coolant System temperature more than 50°F above the minimum temperature required by NDT considerations.
- b. With the structural integrity of any ASME Code Class 2 component(s) not conforming to the above requirements, restore the structural integrity of the affected component(s) to within its limit or isolate the affected component(s) prior to increasing the Reactor Coolant System temperature above 200°F.
- c. With the structural integrity of any ASME Code Class 3 component(s) not conforming to the above requirements, restore the structural integrity of the affected component(s) to within its limit or isolate the affected component(s) from service.
- d. The provisions of Specification 3.0⁵ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.8 No requirements other than Specification 4.0.5.





REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

3/4.4.9 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL

HOT SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.9.1 Two[#] shutdown cooling mode loops of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE and, unless at least one recirculation pump is in^{uu} operation, at least one shutdown cooling mode loop shall be in operation^{*,**} with each loop consisting of at least:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump, and
- b. One OPERABLE RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3, with reactor vessel pressure less than the RHR cut-in permissive setpoint.

ACTION:

- a. With less than the above required RHR shutdown cooling mode loops OPERABLE, immediately initiate corrective action to return the required loops to OPERABLE status as soon as possible. Within one hour and at least once per 24 hours thereafter, demonstrate the operability of at least one alternate method capable of decay heat removal for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling mode loop. Be in at least COLD SHUTDOWN within 24 hours.**
- b. With no RHR shutdown cooling mode loop in operation, immediately initiate corrective action to return at least one loop to operation as soon as possible. Within one hour establish reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method and monitor reactor coolant temperature and pressure at least once per hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.9.1 At least one shutdown cooling mode loop of the residual heat removal system or alternative method shall be determined to be in operation and circulating reactor coolant at least once per 12 hours.

[#]One RHR shutdown cooling mode loop may be inoperable for up to 2 hours for surveillance testing provided the other loop is OPERABLE and in operation.

^{*}The shutdown cooling pump may be removed from operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period provided the other loop is OPERABLE.

^{##}The RHR shutdown cooling mode loop may be removed from operation during hydrostatic testing.

^{**}Whenever two or more RHR subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

COLD SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.4.9.2 Two[#] shutdown cooling mode loops of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE and, unless at least one recirculation pump is in operation, at least one shutdown cooling mode loop shall be in operation*,^{##} with each loop consisting of at least:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump, and
- b. One OPERABLE RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4.

ACTION:

- a. With less than the above required RHR shutdown cooling mode loops OPERABLE, within one hour and at least once per 24 hours thereafter, demonstrate the operability of at least one alternate method capable of decay heat removal for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling mode loop.
- b. With no RHR shutdown cooling mode loop in operation, within one hour establish reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method and monitor reactor coolant temperature and pressure at least once per hour:

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.4.9.2 At least one shutdown cooling mode loop of the residual heat removal system or alternative method shall be determined to be in operation and circulating reactor coolant at least once per 12 hours.

[#]One RHR shutdown cooling mode loop may be inoperable for up to 2 hours for surveillance testing provided the other loop is OPERABLE and in operation.

^{*}The shutdown cooling pump may be removed from operation for up to 2 hours per 8 hour period provided the other loop is OPERABLE.

^{##}The shutdown cooling mode loop may be removed from operation during hydrostatic testing.





3/4.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

3/4.5.1 ECCS - OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.5.1 ECCS divisions 1, 2 and 3 shall be OPERABLE with:

a. ECCS division 1 consisting of:

1. The OPERABLE low pressure core spray (LPCS) system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water through the spray sparger to the reactor vessel.
2. The OPERABLE low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) subsystem "A" of the RHR system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water to the reactor vessel.
3. ~~(At least)~~ (7) OPERABLE AOS valves.

b. ECCS division 2 consisting of:

1. The OPERABLE low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) subsystems "B" and "C" of the RHR system, each with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water to the reactor vessel.
2. ~~(At least)~~ (7) OPERABLE AOS valves.

c. ECCS division 3 consisting of the OPERABLE high pressure core spray (HPCS) system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water through the spray sparger to the reactor vessel, ~~including a Division 1 or 2 service water system operable~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2[#] and 3[#] ^{##}

^{*}The AOS is not required to be OPERABLE when reactor steam dome pressure is less than or equal to (100) psig.

[#]See Special Test Exception 3.10.6.

^{##}A&B LPCI subsystems of the RHR system may be inoperable in that they are aligned in the shutdown cooling mode when reactor vessel is less than the RHR cut-in permissive setpoint.





EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION:

- a. For ECCS division 1, provided that ECCS divisions 2 and 3 are OPERABLE:
 1. With the LPCS system inoperable, restore the inoperable LPCS system to OPERABLE status within 7 days.
 2. With LPCI subsystem "A" inoperable, restore the inoperable LPCI subsystem "A" to OPERABLE status within 7 days.
 3. With the LPCS system inoperable and LPCI subsystem "A" inoperable, restore at least the inoperable LPCI subsystem "A" or the inoperable LPCS system to OPERABLE status within 72 hours.
 4. Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. For ECCS division 2, provided that ECCS divisions 1 and 3 are OPERABLE:
 1. With either LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" inoperable, restore the inoperable LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" to OPERABLE status within 7 days.
 2. With both LPCI subsystems "B" and "C" inoperable, restore at least the inoperable LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" to OPERABLE status within 72 hours.
 3. Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours*.
- c. For ECCS division 3, provided that ECCS divisions 1 and 2 and the RCIC system are OPERABLE:
 - 1) With ECCS division 3 inoperable, restore the inoperable division to OPERABLE status within 14 days.
 - 2) Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- d. For ECCS divisions 1 and 2, provided that ECCS division 3 is OPERABLE:
 - 1) With LPCI subsystem "A" and either LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" inoperable, restore at least the inoperable LPCI subsystem "A" or the inoperable LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" to OPERABLE status within 72 hours.

*Whenever two or more RHR subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.



EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

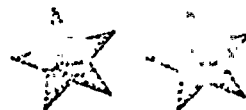
- 2) With the LPCS system inoperable and either LPCI subsystems "B" or "C" inoperable, restore at least the inoperable LPCS system or the inoperable LPCI subsystem "B" or "C" to OPERABLE status within 72 hours.
 - 3) Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours*.
- e. For ECCS divisions 1 and 2, provided that ECCS division 3 is OPERABLE and divisions 1 and 2 are otherwise OPERABLE:
1. With one of the above required ADS valves inoperable, restore the inoperable ADS valve to OPERABLE status within 14 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and reduce reactor steam dome pressure to \leq (100) psig within the next 24 hours.
 2. With two or more of the above required ADS valves inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and reduce reactor steam dome pressure to \leq (100) psig within the next 24 hours.
- f. In the event an ECCS system is actuated and injects water into the Reactor Coolant System, a Special Report shall be prepared and submitted to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 within 90 days describing the circumstances of the actuation and the total accumulated actuation cycles to date. The current value of the usage factor for each affected safety injection nozzle shall be provided in this Special Report whenever its value exceeds 0.70. 3

*Whenever two or more RHR subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.



- g. If the individual leakage rate for any of the seven ADS SRV pneumatic operators exceeds 0.5 SCFH, or
If the total leakage of the ADS accumulator pneumatic supply exceeds the limits identified in ~~Section 4.1, item 2.e above~~, then declare the ADS system inoperable and take action in accordance with 3.5.1.e.1.

specification 4.5.1.e.2.e





SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.1 ECCS division 1, 2 and 3 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

- a. At least once per 31 days for the LPCS, LPCI and HPCS systems:
 1. Verifying by venting at the high point vents that the system piping from the pump discharge valve to the system isolation valve is filled with water.
 2. Verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path that is not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct* position.
- b. Verifying that, when tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5, each:
 1. LPCS pump develops a flow of at least ⁶³⁵⁰~~(6598)~~ gpm against a test line pressure greater than or equal to ⁷⁴⁵⁰~~(452)~~ psig.
 2. LPCI pump develops a flow of at least ⁷⁴⁵⁰~~(7566)~~ gpm against a test line pressure greater than or equal to ~~(444)~~ psig. ***
 3. HPCS pump develops a flow of at least ⁶³⁵⁰~~(659)~~ gpm against a test line pressure greater than or equal to ~~(392)~~ psig.
- c. For the LPCS, LPCI and HPCS systems, at least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE}, performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system throughout its emergency operating sequence and verifying that each automatic valve in the flow path actuates to its correct position. Actual injection of coolant into the reactor vessel may be excluded from this test.
- d. For the HPCS system, at least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE}, verifying that the suction is (automatically) transferred from the condensate storage tank to the suppression pool on a condensate storage tank low water level signal and on a suppression pool high water level signal.

*Except that an automatic valve capable of automatic return to its ECCS position when an ECCS signal is present may be in position for another mode of operation.

*** To be determined during preop testing





EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.2.1 At least the above required ECCS divisions shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirement 4.5.1.

4.5.2.2 The HPCS system shall determine OPERABLE at least once per 12 hours by verifying the condensate storage tank required volume when the condensate storage tank is required to be OPERABLE per Specification 3.5.2.e.



EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

3/4.5.3 SUPPRESSION-CHAMBER POOL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.5.3 The suppression-^{Pool}chamber shall be OPERABLE:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 and 3 with a contained water volume of at least ~~(142,160)~~ ^{145,495} ft³, equivalent to a level of ~~(26'10")~~ ^{23'-5 5/8"}.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 and 5* with a contained water volume of at least ~~(142,160)~~ ^{145,495} ft³, equivalent to a level of ~~(26'10")~~ ^{23'-5 5/8"}, except that the suppression-~~chamber~~ ^{Pool} level may be less than the limit or may be drained provided that:
 1. No operations are performed that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel,
 2. The reactor mode switch is locked in the Shutdown or Refuel position,
 3. The condensate storage tank contains at least ~~(150,000)~~ ^{283,000 GALLONS} available gallons of water, equivalent to a level of ~~(26'10")~~ ^{58.5"}, and
 4. The HPCS system is OPERABLE per Specification 3.5.2 with an OPERABLE flow path capable of taking suction from the condensate storage tank and transferring the water through the spray sparger to the reactor vessel.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5*.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3 with the suppression-^{Pool}chamber water level less than the above limit, restore the water level to within the limit within 1 hour or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5* with the suppression-^{Pool}chamber water level less than the above limit or drained and the above required conditions not satisfied, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS and all operations that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel and lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position. Establish SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY within 8 hours.

^{Pool}
*The suppression-~~chamber~~ is not required to be OPERABLE provided that the reactor vessel head is removed, the cavity is flooded ~~(or being flooded from the suppression pool)~~, the spent fuel pool gates are removed ~~(when the cavity is flooded)~~, and the water level is maintained within the limits of Specification 3.9.8 and 3.9.9.



EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.3.1 The suppression ^{pool}~~chamber~~ shall be determined OPERABLE by verifying the water level to be greater than or equal to, as applicable:

a. ^{23' - 5" 5/8"}~~(26' 10")~~ at least once per 24 hours.

~~b. ()' at least once per (12) hours.~~

4.5.3.2 With the suppression ^{pool}~~chamber~~ level less than the above limit or drained in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5*, at least once per 12 hours:

- a. Verify the required conditions of Specification 3.5.3.b to be satisfied, or
- b. Verify footnote conditions * to be satisfied.



3/4.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY shall be maintained.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2* and 3.

ACTION:

Without PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY, restore PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY within 1 hour or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY shall be demonstrated:

- Pc 40.0
- a. After each closing of each penetration subject to Type B testing[↑], except the primary containment air locks, if opened following Type A or B test, by leak rate testing the seal with gas at ~~(Pc, 20.0)~~ psig, and verifying that when the measured leakage rate for these seals is added to the leakage rates determined pursuant to Surveillance Requirement 4.6.1.2, ~~for~~ for all other Type B and C penetrations, the combined leakage rate is less than or equal to 0.60 La.
 - b. At least once per 31 days by verifying that all primary containment penetrations** not capable of being closed by OPERABLE containment automatic isolation valves and required to be closed during accident conditions are closed by valves, blind flanges, or deactivated automatic valves secured in position, except as provided in Table 3.6.3-1 of Specification 3.6.3.
 - c. By verifying each primary containment air lock OPERABLE per Specification ~~3.6.1.2~~ 3.6.1.2, ACTION AND RESTORATION, b.(1)
 - d. By verifying the suppression chamber OPERABLE per Specification 3.6.2.1.

*See Special Test Exception 3.10.1

**Except valves, blind flanges, and deactivated automatic valves which are located inside the containment, and are locked, sealed or otherwise secured in the closed position. These penetrations shall be verified closed during each COLD SHUTDOWN except such verification need not be performed when the primary containment has not been de-inerted since the last verification or more often than once per 92 days.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT LEAKAGE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

5.6.1.2 Primary Containment leakage rate shall be limited to the following conditions when the reactor coolant system temperature is $\geq 200^{\circ}\text{F}$:

a. Type A Test

- (1) The overall integrated leakage rate L_t shall not exceed 1.10 weight percent of the contained air per 24 hours at the test pressure (P_t) of 40 psig.
- (2) The maximum allowable operational leakage rate L_{to} which shall be met prior to power operation following a Type A test (either as measured or following repairs and retest) shall not exceed 0.75 L_t (0.825 weight percent per day) at the test pressure of 40 psig.
- (3) The maximum allowable operational (Type A) leakage rate may be prorated between 0.75 L_t and L_t in proportion to the time elapsed since the last Type A test. This leakage rate may be used in lieu of 0.75 L_t when establishing the acceptability of Type B and C tests performed between Type A tests.
- (4) When adding the leakage rate measured during a Type C test to the results of a Type A test, the lower leakage rate of the two isolation valves in a line shall be used.

b. Type B & Type C Tests to determine the overall integrated leak rate

- (1) If the total leakage rates of testable penetrations, isolation valves, airlock seals and testable containment components as adjusted to a test pressure of 40 psig (P_t) is greater than 90% L_{to} , repairs and retests shall be performed to correct the condition.
- (2) When system pressure (P_{sys}) on the opposite side of the isolation valve under test cannot be reduced to atmospheric pressure, then test pressure shall not be less than $P_t + P_{sys}$.
- (3) Leakage shall be less than or equal to 6.0 SCFH for any one main steam line isolation valve when tested at P_t (40) psig.
- (4) Leakage less than or equal to 1.375 SCFH for one main steam drain line isolation valve when tested at P_t (40) psig.
- (5) Leakage less than or equal to 0.234 SCFH for any one post-accident sampling system gas sample or return line block valve when tested at P_t (40) psig.
- (6) Air lock leakage rate of less than or equal to .05 L_{to} is acceptable at P_t of 40 psig.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT LEAKAGE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Cont.)

APPLICABILITY: Applies to the allowable leakage rate of the primary containment system whenever primary containment is required per 3.6.1.1.

ACTION AND RESTORATION:

a. Integrated Primary Containment Leakage Rate - Type A Test

- (1) Integrated leak rate tests shall be performed at the test pressure (P_t) of 40 psig. Containment pressure shall not be permitted to decrease more than one (1) psi below P_t .
- (2) Type B and C tests should be completed prior to each Type A test. Type B and C leakages not accounted for in the Type A test shall be added to the upper confidence limit (UCL) to estimate the overall integrated leakage rate.
- (3) The measured leakage rates corresponding to specification 3.6.1.2.b.3 thru 3.6.1.2.b.5 shall not be added to the results of the type A test when determining the primary containment overall integrated leakage rate.
- (4) If the leakage rate exceeds the acceptance criterion, corrective action shall be required. If, during the performance of a Type A test, excessive leakage occurs through locally testable penetrations or isolation valves to the extent that it would interfere with the satisfactory completion of the test, these leakage paths may be isolated and the Type A test continued until completion. A local leakage test shall be performed before and after the repair of each isolated leakage path. The sum of the post repaired local leakage rates and the UCL shall be less than 75 percent of the maximum allowable leakage rate, L_t (10). Local leakage rates shall not be subtracted from the Type A test results to determine the acceptability of a test.
- (5) Closure of the containment isolation valves for the purpose of the test shall be accomplished by the means provided for normal operation of the valves.
- (6) A Type A test shall last a minimum of eight hours after stabilization. (Initial Test shall be for a full 24 hours to establish baseline statistics.) A verification test shall be performed following each Type A test. The verification test provides a method for assuring that systematic error or bias is given adequate consideration. During the verification test, containment pressure may decrease more than one (1) psi below P_t .
- (7) Start-up of the plant cannot occur until a successful Type A Test is conducted.





ACTION AND RESTORATION: (Cont.)

b. Type B and Type C Tests

- (1) Leakage repair to testable penetrations, isolation valves, airlock seals and testable containment components shall be performed when necessary to provide an overall successful Type A test result and to ensure total leakage rates do not exceed those specified by 3.6.1.2.b(1) thru 3.6.1.2.b(5), otherwise, shut down and repair to allowable standards as follows:

With one primary containment air lock door inoperable:

- (a) Maintain at least the OPERABLE air lock door closed and either restore the inoperable air lock door to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or lock the OPERABLE air lock door closed.
- (b) Operation may then continue until performance of the next required overall air lock leakage test provided that the OPERABLE air lock door is verified to be locked closed at least once per 31 days.
- (c) Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- (d) The provisions of Specification 3.0.4⁵ are not applicable.

With the primary containment air lock inoperable, except as a result of an inoperable air lock door, maintain at least one air lock door closed; restore the inoperable air lock to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.2 a. Type A Testing

Frequency

- (1) Three Type A tests shall be conducted during each ten year service interval. The first test shall be performed 30-50 months after the beginning of each ten year service interval; the second test shall be 70-90 months after the beginning of each interval; and the third test shall be coincident with the ten year schedule inservice inspection shutdown.
- (2) Retesting
 - (a) If a Type A test fails to meet the acceptance criteria of 3.6.1.2.a, a Corrective Action Plan that focuses attention on the cause of the problem shall be developed and implemented. A Type A test that meets the requirements of is required prior to plant start-up. A report of the Corrective Action following the failed Type A test shall be submitted to the NRC for approval together with the Containment Leak Test Report.



SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Cont.)

4.6.1.2 a. Type A Testing (Cont.)

Frequency (Cont.)

- (2) (b) If any periodic Type A test fails to meet the acceptance criteria of 3.6.1.2.a, the test schedule applicable to subsequent Type A tests will be reviewed and approved by the NRC.
- (c) (i) If two consecutive periodic Type A tests (not including an immediate retest under (a)) fail to meet the acceptance criteria of 3.6.1.2.a or 3.6.1.2.b, notwithstanding the periodic retest schedule of (b), a Type A test must be performed at each refueling outage unless alternative leak test requirements are acceptable to the NRC. This testing shall be performed until two consecutive periodic Type A tests (not including an immediate retest under (a)) meet the acceptance criteria of 3.6.1.2.a or 3.6.1.2.b, after which time the retest schedule specified in the retest schedule specified in (b) should be resumed.
- (ii) If a Type A test fails solely due to a specifically identified and subsequently corrected Type B or C tested leak path, a Corrective Action Plan shall be developed and submitted to the NRC for approval showing increased Type B or C testing frequency, as appropriate, in place of the additional Type A tests required under (i) above.

4.6.1.2 b. Local Leak Rate - Type B and Type C Tests

- (1) Primary containment testable penetrations and isolation valves (see LCO Tables 3.6.3-1 ~~and~~), except as noted, shall be tested at a pressure of 40 psig (Pac) each major refueling outage, not to exceed two years, except bolted double-gasketed seals which shall be tested whenever the seal is closed after being opened and at least at each refueling outage not to exceed a two year interval.
- (2) Personnel airlocks shall be tested in accordance with the following:
- (a) The airlocks shall be tested at a test pressure of 40 psig within 24 hours after primary containment integrity is required following a refueling outage or maintenance outage requiring drywell access.
- (b) Airlocks opened during periods when primary containment integrity is required shall be tested within three days after being opened. For airlock doors open more frequently than once every three days, the airlocks shall be tested at least once every three days.
- (c) The airlocks shall be tested every six months following a refueling or maintenance outage at a test pressure of psig
- (3) Containment components (i.e., D.W. Hydrogen Recombiners ~~and heat exchangers~~) not included in (1) and (2) above which required leak repairs following any integrated leakage rate test in order to meet the allowable leakage rate, L_t shall be subjected to local leak tests at a pressure of 40.0 psig at each refueling outage.





SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Cont.)

4.6.1.2.b Local Leak Rate - Type B and Type C Tests (Cont.)

- (4) Type B periodic tests are not required for penetrations continuously monitored by the Containment Penetration Pressurization System, provided the system is OPERABLE ~~per Specification 3.6.1.9.~~
- (5) Type B tests for penetrations employing a continuous leakage monitoring system shall be conducted at $P_t \pm 40$ psig, at intervals no greater than once per 3 years. ^{of}
- (6) Leakage from isolation valves that are sealed with fluid from a seal system may be excluded, subject to the provisions of Appendix J, Section III.C.3, when determining the combined leakage rate provided the seal system and valves are pressurized to at least 1.10 P_t of 40 psig and the seal system capacity is adequate to maintain system pressure for at least 30 days.
- (7) Purge supply and exhaust isolation valves with resilient material seals shall be tested and demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirement ~~4.6.1.8.3 and 4.6.1.8.4.~~ 4.6.1.8.2
- (8) The provisions of Specification 4.0.2 are not applicable to 24 month or 40 ± 10 month surveillance intervals.

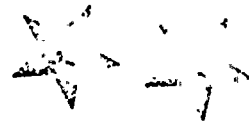
4.6.1.2.c Other Surveillance Items

(1) Operational Leak Rate Monitoring

- (a) When the primary containment is inerted, the containment shall be monitored for gross leakage by weekly review of the inerting system make-up requirements.
- (b) This monitoring system may be taken out of service for the purpose of maintenance or testing but shall be returned to service as soon as practical.

(2) Inspection

The accessible interior surfaces of the primary containment shall be visually inspected each operating cycle for evidence of deterioration.





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.5 The structural integrity of the primary containment shall be maintained at a level consistent with the acceptance criteria in Specification 4.6.1.5.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the structural integrity of the primary containment not conforming to the above requirements, restore the structural integrity to within the limits within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.5.1 The structural integrity of the exposed accessible interior and exterior surfaces of the primary containment, including the liner plate, shall be determined during the shutdown for each Type A containment leakage rate test by a visual inspection of those surfaces. This inspection shall be performed prior to the Type A containment leakage rate test to verify no apparent changes in appearance or other abnormal degradation.

4.6.1.5.2 Reports Any abnormal degradation of the primary containment structure detected during the above required inspections shall be reported to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.1. This report shall include a description of the condition of the concrete, the inspection procedure, the tolerances on cracking, and the corrective actions taken.





D-11-117

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY (Prestressed Concrete Containment with Ungrooved Tendons)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.5 The structural integrity of the primary containment shall be maintained at a level consistent with the acceptance criteria in Specification 4.6.1.5.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the structural integrity of the primary containment not conforming to the above requirements, restore the structural integrity to within the limits within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.5.1 Primary Containment Tendons. The structural integrity of the primary containment tendons shall be demonstrated at the end of one, three and five years following the initial containment structural integrity test and at five year intervals thereafter, by:

- a. Determining that a representative sample* of at least (15) tendons, (5) vertical and (10) hoop, each have a lift off force of between _____ (minimum) and _____ (maximum) pounds at the first year inspection. For subsequent inspections, the maximum allowable lift off force shall be decreased from the value determined at the first year inspection by the amount _____ log t and the minimum allowable lift off force shall be decreased from the value determined at the first year inspection by the amount _____ log t, where t is the time interval in years from initial tensioning of the tendon to the current testing date. This test shall include an unloading cycle in which each of these tendons is detensioned to determine if any wires or strands are broken or damaged. Tendons found acceptable during this test shall be retensioned to their observed lift off force, $\pm 3\%$. During retensioning of these tendons, the change in load and elongation shall be measured simultaneously. If the lift off force of any one tendon in the total sample population is out of the predicted bounds, less than minimum or greater than maximum, an adjacent tendon on each side of the defective tendon shall also be checked for lift off force.

*For each inspection, the tendons shall be selected on a random but representative basis so that the sample group will change somewhat for each inspection; however, to develop a history of tendon performance and to correlate the observed data, one tendon from each group, vertical and hoop, may be kept unchanged after the initial ~~inspection~~.





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

Primary Containment Tendons (Continued)

If both of these adjacent tendons are found acceptable, the surveillance program may proceed considering the single deficiency as unique and acceptable. This single tendon shall be restored to the required level of integrity. More than one defective tendon out of the original sample population is evidence of abnormal degradation of the containment structure. Unless there is evidence of abnormal degradation of the containment tendons during the first three tests of the tendons, the number of tendons checked for lift off force and change in elongation during subsequent tests may be reduced to a representative sample of at least 2 tendons, 3 vertical and 3 hoop.

- b. Removing one wire or strand from each vertical and hoop tendon checked for a lift off force and determining over the entire length of the removed wire or strand that:

1. The tendon wires or strands are free of corrosion, cracks and damage.
2. There are no changes in physical appearance of the sheathing filler grease.
3. A minimum tensile strength value of _____ psi guaranteed ultimate strength of the tendon material for at least three wire or strand samples, one from each end and one at mid-length, cut from each removed wire or strand. Failure of any one of the wire or strand samples to meet the minimum tensile strength test is evidence of abnormal degradation of the containment structure.

4.6.1.5.2 End Anchorages and Adjacent Concrete Surfaces The structural integrity of the end anchorages of all tendons inspected pursuant to Specification 4.6.1.5.1 and the adjacent concrete surfaces shall be demonstrated by determining through inspection that no apparent changes have occurred in the visual appearance of the end anchorage or the concrete crack patterns adjacent to the end anchorages. Inspections of the concrete shall be performed during the Type A containment leakage rate tests while the containment is at its maximum test pressure.

4.6.1.5.3 Containment Surfaces The structural integrity of the exposed accessible interior and exterior surfaces of the containment, including the liner plate, shall be determined during the shutdown for each Type A containment leakage rate test by a visual inspection of these surfaces. The inspection shall be performed prior to the Type A Containment leakage rate test to verify no apparent changes in appearance or other abnormal degradation.

4.6.1.5.4 Reports Any abnormal degradation of the containment structure detected during the above require tests and inspections shall be reported to the Commission pursuant to Specification 5.9.1. This report shall include a description of the tendon condition; the condition of the concrete, especially at tendon anchorages; the inspection procedure; the tolerances on cracking; and the corrective actions taken.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER INTERNAL PRESSURE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.6 Drywell and suppression chamber internal pressure shall be maintained between $\begin{matrix} -2.0 \\ -0.5 \end{matrix}$ and $\begin{matrix} +2.0 \\ +.75 \end{matrix}$ psig.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the drywell and suppression chamber internal pressure outside of the specified limits, restore the internal pressure to within the limit within 1 hour or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.6 The drywell and suppression chamber internal pressure shall be determined to be within the limits at least once per 12 hours.





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

DRYWELL AVERAGE AIR TEMPERATURE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.7 Drywell average air temperature shall not exceed ¹⁵⁰~~(110)~~°F.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the drywell average air temperature greater than ¹⁵⁰~~(110)~~°F, reduce the average air temperature to within the limit within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.1.7 The drywell average air temperature shall be the (arithmetical) average of the temperatures at the following locations and shall be determined to be within the limit at least once per 24 hours:

	<u>Elevation</u>	<u>Azimuth</u>	<u>E.P. No.</u>
a.	<u>306'-9"</u>	<u>354°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 101</u>
b.	<u>294'-5"</u>	<u>117°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 102</u>
c.	<u>283'-0"</u>	<u>58°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 103</u>
d.	<u>268'-0"</u>	<u>203°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 104</u>
e.	<u>255'-6"</u>	<u>326°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 105</u>
f.	<u>244'-0"</u>	<u>295°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 106</u>
g.	<u>306'-9"</u>	<u>189°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 116</u>
h.	<u>296'-4"</u>	<u>323°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 117</u>
i.	<u>282'-6"</u>	<u>243°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 118</u>
j.	<u>262'-3"</u>	<u>28°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 119</u>
NMP-UNIT 2	<u>253'-11"</u>	<u>169°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 120</u>
GE STS (SWR/5)			
k.	<u>244'-0"</u>	<u>110°</u>	<u>2CMS*TE 121</u>



3/4 5-30



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT PURGE SYSTEM DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER PURGE SYSTEM (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

- [primary containment]*
3.6.1.8 The ~~drywell and suppression chamber (s)~~ inch purge supply and exhaust isolation valves shall be OPERABLE and:
[14" & 12" supply and exhaust valve]
a. Each ~~(20)~~ inch purge valve shall be sealed closed.
[14" & 12" supply and exhaust]
b. Each ~~(6)~~ inch purge valve may be open for purge system operation for ~~inerting, deinerting and pressure control~~ with such operation limited to 90 hours per 365 days (inerting, deinerting and pressure control).
APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

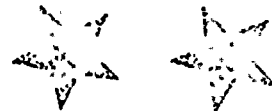
- a. ~~With a (20) inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and/or exhaust isolation valve(s) open or not sealed closed, close and/or seal the 20 inch valve(s) or otherwise isolate the penetration within four hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.~~
[any primary containment purge supply]
a. ~~b.~~ With a ~~(6)~~ inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and/or exhaust isolation valve(s) inoperable or open (for more than (90) hours per 365 days) for other than inerting, deinerting or pressure control, close the open ~~(6)~~ inch valve(s) or otherwise isolate the penetration(s) within four hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. ~~c.~~ *any primary containment purge supply,* With a drywell and suppression chamber ~~purge supply~~ and/or exhaust isolation valve(s) with resilient material seals having a measured leakage rate exceeding the limit of Surveillance Requirement ~~4.6.1.8.3 and/or 4.6.1.8.4~~, restore the inoperable valve(s) to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.)

4.6.1.8.2

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

primary containment
4.6.1.8.1 Each ~~(20)~~ inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and exhaust isolation valve shall be verified to be sealed closed at least once per 31 days.

~~4.6.1.8.2 At least once per 6 months on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS each sealed 14" and 12" closed (20) inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and exhaust isolation valve with resilient material seals shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by verifying that the measured leakage rate is less than or equal to (0.05) L_a when pressurized to P_a.~~



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

(4.6.1.8.3 At least once per 92 days each (6) inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and exhaust isolation valve with resilient material seals shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by verifying that the measured leakage rate is less than or equal to $(0.01) L_a$ when pressurized to P_a .)

~~GE-STG (3WR/5)~~
MKP-UNIT 2

3/4 6-1/2 10a



Delete NA

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

ELECTRICAL

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT PENETRATION PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.9 The primary containment penetration pressurization system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With the primary containment penetration pressurization system inoperable, restore the system to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS.

4.6.1.9 The primary containment penetration pressurization system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by verifying that the system is pressurized to greater than or equal to 1.10 P_a, (15.5) psig, and has adequate capacity to maintain system pressure for at least 30 days.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.2 DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS

SUPPRESSION CHAMBER[#]

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.2.1 The suppression chamber shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. The pool water:
 1. Volume between ~~(148,900)~~ ^{154,794} ft³ and ~~(142,150)~~ ^{145,495} ft³, equivalent to a level between ~~(27' 10")~~ and ~~(26' 10")~~, and a ~~23' 5 5/8"~~ ^{23' 5 5/8"}
 2. Maximum average temperature of ~~(95)~~ ⁹⁰ °F during OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2, except that the maximum average temperature may be permitted to increase to:
 - a) ~~(105)~~ °F during testing which adds heat to the suppression chamber.
 - b) ~~(110)~~ °F with THERMAL POWER less than or equal to ~~(1)~~ % of RATED THERMAL POWER.
 - c) ~~(120)~~ °F with the main steam line isolation valves closed following a scram.
- b. Drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leakage less than or equal to 10% of the acceptable A/√K design valve of ~~(0.03)~~ ^{value} ft². ^{.059}

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With the suppression chamber water level outside the above limits, restore the water level to within the limits within 1 hour or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2 with ⁹⁰ the suppression chamber average water temperature greater than ~~(95)~~ °F, restore the average temperature to less than or equal to ~~(95)~~ ⁹⁰ °F within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours, except, as permitted above:
 1. With the suppression chamber average water temperature greater than ~~(105)~~ °F during testing which adds heat to the suppression chamber, stop all testing which adds heat to the suppression chamber and restore the average temperature to less than ~~(95)~~ ⁹⁰ °F within 24 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
 2. With the suppression chamber average water temperature greater than: ⁹⁰
 - a) ~~(95)~~ °F for more than 24 hours and THERMAL POWER greater than ~~(1)~~ % of RATED THERMAL POWER, or
 - b) ~~(110)~~ °F,place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position and operate at least one residual heat removal loop in the suppression pool cooling mode.
 3. With the suppression chamber average water temperature greater than ~~(120)~~ °F, depressurize the reactor pressure vessel to less than 200 psig within 12 hours.

[#]See Specification 3.5.3 for ECCS requirements.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

- c. With one suppression pool water temperature instrumentation channel in any pair(s) of temperature instrumentation channels in the same sector inoperable, restore the inoperable channel(s) to OPERABLE status within 7 days or verify suppression chamber water temperature to be within the limits at least once per 12 hours.
- d. With both suppression pool water temperature instrumentation channels in any pair(s) of temperature instrumentation channels in the same sector inoperable, restore at least one inoperable water temperature instrumentation channel in each pair of temperature instrumentation channels in the same sector to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- e. With the drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leakage in excess of the limit, restore the bypass leakage to within the limit prior to increasing reactor coolant temperature above 200°F.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.2.1 The suppression chamber shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. By verifying the suppression chamber water volume to be within the limits at least once per 24 hours.
- b. At least once per 24 hours in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1 or 2 by verifying the suppression chamber average water temperature to be less than or equal to ~~(95)~~⁹⁰°F, except:
 1. At least once per 5 minutes during testing which adds heat to the suppression chamber, by verifying the suppression chamber average water temperature less than or equal to ~~(105)~~°F.
 2. At least once per hour when suppression chamber average water temperature is greater than or equal to ~~(95)~~⁹⁰°F, by verifying:
 - a) Suppression chamber average water temperature to be less than or equal to ~~(110)~~°F, and
 - b) THERMAL POWER to be less than or equal to ~~(1)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER after suppression chamber average water temperature has exceeded ~~(95)~~⁹⁰°F for more than 24 hours.
 3. At least once per 30 minutes following a scram with suppression chamber average water temperature greater than or equal to ~~(95)~~⁹⁰°F, by verifying suppression chamber average water temperature less than or equal to ~~(120)~~°F.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. By verifying ~~(at least)~~ sixteen suppression pool water temperature instrumentation channels, at least one pair in each suppression pool sector, OPERABLE by performance of a:

1. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per 24 hours,
2. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
3. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per ~~18 months~~, ^{OPERATING CYCLE}

with the water high temperature alarm setpoint for \leq ~~70~~ ^{90°F} F.

- OPERATING CYCLE
- d. At least once per ~~18 months~~ by conducting a drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leak test at an initial differential pressure of ~~3~~ ⁵ psi and verifying that the A/\sqrt{K} calculated from the measured leakage is within the specified limit. If any drywell-to-suppression chamber bypass leak test fails to meet the specified limit, the test schedule for subsequent tests shall be reviewed and approved by the Commission. If two consecutive tests fail to meet the specified limit, a test shall be performed at least every ~~3~~ ¹² months until two consecutive tests meet the specified limit, at which time the ~~18 month~~ test schedule may be resumed.
- OPERATING CYCLE
- (12)



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SUPPRESSION POOL (AND DRYWELL) SPRAY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.2.2 The suppression pool (and drywell) spray mode of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE with two independent loops, each loop consisting of:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump, and
- b. An OPERABLE flow path capable of recirculating water from the suppression chamber through an RHR* heat exchanger and the suppression pool (and drywell) spray sparger(s).

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With one suppression pool (and/or drywell) spray loop inoperable, restore the inoperable loop to OPERABLE status within ~~(72 hours)~~ ~~(7 days)~~ or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With both suppression pool (and/or drywell) spray loops inoperable, ~~restore at least one loop to OPERABLE status within 3 hours or~~ be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within ~~(the next)~~ 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN* within the ~~(following)~~ ~~(next)~~ 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.2.2 The suppression pool (and drywell) spray mode of the RHR system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
- b. By verifying that each of the required RHR pumps develops a flow of at least ~~(300)~~ ⁴⁰⁰ gpm on recirculation flow through the RHR heat exchanger, ~~test~~ ^{line} and suppression pool spray sparger when tested pursuant to Specification 4.9.5. ~~operating cycle~~ ^{manual}
- c. At least once per ~~12 months~~ ^{3 months} by performance of a system functional test which includes ~~simulated automatic~~ ^{operating cycle} actuation of the system throughout its emergency operating sequence and verifying that each automatic valve in the flow path actuates to its correct position.
- d. By performance of an air ~~or smoke~~ flow test of the drywell spray nozzles at least once per 5 years and verifying that each spray nozzle is unobstructed.

*Whenever both RHR subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SUPPRESSION POOL COOLING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.5.2.3 The suppression pool cooling mode of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE with two independent loops, each loop consisting of:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump; and
- b. An OPERABLE flow path capable of recirculating water from the suppression chamber through an RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With one suppression pool cooling loop inoperable, restore the inoperable loop to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With both suppression pool cooling loops inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN* within the next 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.2.3 The suppression pool cooling mode of the RHR system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
- b. By verifying that each of the required RHR pumps develops a flow of 7450 ~~at least (7,700)~~ gpm on recirculation flow through the RHR heat exchanger and the suppression pool when tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5.

Whenever both RHR subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION VALVES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.3 The primary containment isolation valves and the reactor instrumentation line excess flow check valves shown in Table 3.6.3-1 shall be OPERABLE with isolation times less than or equal to those shown in Table 3.6.3-1.

APPLICABILITY: ~~(As shown in Table 3.6.3-1.)~~ (OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3 ~~(and 4)~~)

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the primary containment isolation valves shown in Table 3.6.3-1 inoperable, maintain at least one isolation valve OPERABLE in each affected penetration that is open and within 4 hours either:
 1. Restore the inoperable valve[s] to OPERABLE status, or
 2. Isolate each affected penetration by use of at least one deactivated automatic valve secured in the isolated position,* or
 3. Isolate each affected penetration by use of at least one closed manual valve or blind flange.*

Otherwise, ~~(in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3,)~~ be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

~~(Otherwise, in Operational Condition, ** suspend all operations involving CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and with a potential for draining the reactor vessel. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.)~~

- b. With one or more of the reactor instrumentation line excess flow check valves shown in Table 3.6.3-1 inoperable, operation may continue and the provisions of Specifications 3.0.4 and 3.0.5 are not applicable provided that within 4 hours either;

1. The inoperable valve is returned to OPERABLE status, or
2. The instrument line is isolated and the associated instrument is declared inoperable.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

Isolation valves closed to satisfy these requirements may be reopened on an intermittent basis under administrative control.

~~** when handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.~~





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.3.1 Each primary containment isolation valve shown in Table 3.6.3-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE prior to returning the valve to service after maintenance, repair or replacement work is performed on the valve or its associated actuator, control or power circuit by cycling the valve through at least one complete cycle of full travel and verifying the specified isolation time.

4.6.3.2 Each primary containment automatic isolation valve shown in Table 3.6.3-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE during COLD SHUTDOWN or REFUELING at least once per ~~18 months~~ by verifying that on a containment isolation test signal each automatic isolation valve actuates to its isolation position.

~~operating cycle~~ OPERATING CYCLE
4.6.3.3 The isolation time of each primary containment power operated or automatic valve shown in Table 3.6.3-1 shall be determined to be within its limit when tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5.

4.6.3.4 Each reactor instrumentation line excess flow check valve shown in Table 3.6.3-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per ~~18 months~~ by verifying that the valve checks flow, ~~operating cycle~~ OPERATING CYCLE

4.6.3.5 Each traversing in-core probe system explosive isolation valve shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

a. At least once per 31 days by verifying the continuity of the explosive charge. ~~operating cycle~~ OPERATING CYCLE

(b. At least once per ~~18 months~~ by removing ~~(at least one)~~ ^{of} ~~(the)~~ ^{of} explosive squib(s) from ~~(at least one)~~ ^{of} ~~(the)~~ ^{of} explosive valve(s) ~~(, such that each explosive squib in each explosive valve will be tested at least once per 36 months,)~~ and initiating the explosive squib(s). The replacement charge for the exploded squib(s) shall be from the same manufactured batch as the one fired or from another batch which has been certified by having at least one of that batch successfully fired. No squib shall remain in use beyond the expiration of its shelf-life and operating life, as applicable).





TABLE 2.6.3-1

VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER		ISOLATION GROUPS	ISOLATION SIGNALS	MAXIMUM CLOSING TIME (SECONDS)
A. AUTOMATIC ISOLATION VALVES				
2MSS*HYV6 A, B, C, D	Inside MSIV	1	Z,X,C,D,E,P,T,R,RM	3 to 5
2MSS*HYV7 A, B, C, D	Outside MSIV	1	Z,X,C,D,E,P,T,R,RM	3 to 5
2MSS*MOV208	MSL Drain Line Outside IV	1	Z,X,C,D,E,P,T,R,RM	15
2MSS*MOV111	Main Steam Drain Line Inside IV	1	Z,X,C,D,E,P,T,R,RM	15
2MSS*MOV112	Main Steam Drain Line Outside IV	1	Z,X,C,D,E,P,T,R,RM	15
2RHS*MOV33 A, B	RHS Cont. Spray Outside IV's	12	G, RM	35
2RHS*MOV104	RHS Reactor Head Spray Outside IV	5	A,L,M,Z,RM	50
2RHS*MOV40 A, B	Shutdown Cooling Return Outside IV's	5	A,L,M,Z,RM	40
2RHS*MOV67 A, B	SDC Inboard IV Bypass Valves	5	A,L,M,Z,RM	15
2RHS*MOV112	SDC Supply Inside IV	5	A,L,M,Z,RM	45
2RHS*MOV113	SDC Supply Outside IV	5	A,L,M,Z,RM	45
2CSH*MOV111	CSH Test Return to Suppression Outside	14	N, RM	60
2ICS*MOV164	ICS Vacuum Breaker Outside	11	H* & F*, RM	15
2CCP*MOV94 A, B	CCP Supply to RCS Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2CCP*MOV17 A, B	CCP Supply to RCS Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2CCP*MOV16 A, B	CCP Return from RCS Pumps Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2CCP*MOV15 A, B	CCP Return from RCS Pumps Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2DFR*MOV120	DFR Drain Tank Vent Line Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	45
2DFR*MOV121	DFR Drain Tank Vent Line Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	45
2DER*MOV119	DER Line from Drywell Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	35
2DER*MOV120	DER Line from Drywell Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	35





TABLE 3.6.3-1

VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER		ISOLATION GROUPS	ISOLATION SIGNALS	MAXIMUM CLOSING TIME (SECONDS)
2RCS*SOV104	RCS Sample Inside IV	2	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV105	RCS Sample Outside IV	2	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2FPW*SOV218(i)	RCS A Water Spray Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2FPW*SOV219(i)	RCS A Water Spray Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2FPW*SOV220(i)	RCS B Water Spray Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2FPW*SOV221(i)	RCS B Water Spray Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2DFR*MOV139	DFR Vent Line Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	25
2DFR*MOV140	DFR Vent Line Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	25
2DER*MOV139	DER Vent Line Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	15
2DER*MOV140	DER Vent Line Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	15
2CCP*MOV265	Sply to Drywell Space Cooler Outside IV	8	B,F,M,RM	60
2CCP*MOV273	Sply to Drywell Space Cooler Inside IV	8	B,F,M,RM	60
2CCP*MOV122	Ret. from Drywell Space Cooler Inside IV	8	B,F,M,RM	60
2CCP*MOV124	Ret. from Drywell Space Cooler Outside IV	8	B,F,M,RM	60
2CPS*AOV104	Purge Inlet to Drywell Outside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV105	Purge Inlet to Sup. Pool Outside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV106	Purge Inlet to Drywell Inside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV107	Purge Inlet to Sup. Pool Inside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV108	Purge Exhaust from Drywell Inside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV109	Purge Exhaust from Sup. Pool Outside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV110	Purge Exhaust from Drywell Outside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5
2CPS*AOV111	Purge Exhaust from Sup. Pool Outside IV	9	B,F,Y,Z,RM	5





TABLE 3.6.3-1

VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER		ISOLATION GROUPS	ISOLATION SIGNALS	MAXIMUM CLOSING TIME (SECONDS)
2IAS*SOV164	ADS Hdr A N ₂ supply	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV165	ADS Hdr B N ₂ supply	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV166	IAS Drywell Relief Valve	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV184	IAS Drywell Relief Valve	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV168	Inst. Air to Testable Check Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV180	Inst. Air to Testable Check Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV167	IAS to Test Ck. & Vac. Bkrs. Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2IAS*SOV185	IAS to Test Ck. & Vac. Bkrs. Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2HCS*MOV1 A, B 30	H ₂ Recombiners Sply to SP Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	
2HCS*MOV2 A, B	H ₂ Recomb. Ret. from SP Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2HCS*MOV3 A, B	H ₂ Recomb. Ret. from Drywell Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2HCS*MOV4 A, B	H ₂ Recomb. Sply. to SP Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2HCS*MOV5 A, B	H ₂ Recomb. Ret. from SP Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2HCS*MOV6 A, B	H ₂ Recom. Ret. from Drywell Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	30
2CPS*SOV119	Containment Purge to SP Inside IV	9	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CPS*SOV120	Containment Purge to Drywell Outside IV	9	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CPS*SOV121	Containment Purge to SP Inside IV	9	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CPS*SOV122	Containment Purge to Drywell Inside IV	9	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV24, A, B, C, D	CMS from Drywell Inside & Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV26, A, B, C, D	CMS from SP Inside & Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV32, A, B	CMS to Drywell Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV33, A, B	CMS to Drywell Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV34, A, B,	CMS to SP Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A

NMP - UNIT 2

3/4 6-21





TABLE 3.6.3-1

VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER		ISOLATION GROUPS	ISOLATION SIGNALS	MAXIMUM CLOSING TIME (SECONDS)
2CMS*SOV35, A, B,	CMS to SP Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV60, A, B,	CMS to Drywell Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV61, A, B,	CMS to Drywell Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV62, A, B,	CMS to Drywell Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2CMS*SOV63, A, B,	CMS to Drywell Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2LMS*SOV152(i)	LMS from Drywell Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2LMS*SOV153(i)	LMS from Drywell Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2LMS*SOV156(i)	LMS from SP Inside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2LMS*SOV157(i)	LMS from SP Outside IV	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV65 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV66 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV67 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV68 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit from RCS FCV's Outside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV79 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV80 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV81 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit to RCS FCV's Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RCS*SOV82 A, B(L)	Hyd. Unit from RCS FCV's Inside IV's	8	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2ICS*MOV121	RCIC Steam supply Outside IV	10	K,M,H,Z,RM	14
2ICS*MOV128	RCIC Steam supply Inside IV	10	K,M,H,Z,RM	14
2ICS*MOV170	RCIC Warmup Valve Inside IV	10	K,M,H,Z,RM	20
2WCS*MOV102	WCS Supply from RCS & RPV Inside IV	7	B,J,U,S,Z,RM	14
2WCS*MOV112	WCS Supply from RCS & RPV Outside IV	6	B,J,U,S,Z,RM,W	14
2ICS*MOV148	ICS Vacuum Breaker Outside IV	11	H* & F*, RM	15

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 6-22





TABLE 3-6.3-1

VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER		ISOLATION GROUPS	ISOLATION SIGNALS	MAXIMUM CLOSING TIME (SECONDS)
TIP BALL VALVES (SOVs) (A, B, C, D, E)		3	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
TIP PURGE VALVE (SOV) C51-J004A-E		3	B,F,Z,RM	N/A
2RHS*MOV-142(j)	RHR Drain to Radwaste Outside IV	4	A,M,Z,F,RM	18
2RHS*MOV-149(j)	RHR Drain to Radwaste Inside IV	4	A,M,Z,F,RM	16
2RHS*SOV 35 A/B (j)	RHR Sample Inside IVs Hex	4	A,M,Z,F,RM	N/A
2RHS*SOV 36 A/B (j)	RHR Sample Outside IVs Hex	4	A,M,Z,F,RM	N/A
2RDS*AOV124(k)	SCRAM Discharge volume vent	N/A		30
2RDS*AOV132(k)	SCRAM Discharge volume vent	N/A		30
2RDS*AOV123(k)	SCRAM Discharge volume drain	N/A		30
2RDS*AOV130(k)	SCRAM Discharge volume drain	N/A		30
B. REMOTE MANUAL ISOLATION VALVES				
2RHS*MOV15 A, B	Containment Spray to Drywell Outside IVs	13	RM	130
2RHS*MOV 1 A, B, C,	RHS Pump suction Outside IVs	13	RM	60
2RHS*MOV30, A, B	RHS Test Line to SP Outside IVs	13	RM	130
2RHS*MOV25, A, B	Containment Spray to Drywell Outside IVs	13	RM	130
2RHS*MOV24, A, B, C	RHS/LPCI to RPV Outside IVs	13	RM	30
2CSH*MOV118	CSH Suction from SP Outside IV	13	RM	30
2CSH*MOV105	HPCS Min Flow Bypass Outside IV	13	RM	10
2CSH*MOV107	CSH to RPV Outside IV	13	RM	45





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

2CSL*MOV112	CSL Suction from SP Outside IV	13	RM	130
2CSL*MOV104	CSL to RPV Outside IV	13	RM	60
2ICS*MOV136	ICS Suction from SP Outside IV	13	RM	50
2ICS*MOV143	ICS Min flow to SP Outside IV	13	RM	10
2ICS*MOV122	ICS turbine exhaust to SP	13	RM	90
2ICS*MOV126	ICS to RPV Outside IV	13	RM	20
TIP SHEAR (EXPLOSIVE)		13	RM	N/A
VALVES A, B, C, D, E		13	RM	N/A
2FWS*MOV21 A&B	Feedwater to RPV Outside IVs	13	RM	80
2WCS*MOV200	WCS to RPV Outside IV	13	RM	55
2RHS*MOV26 A, B (C)	RHS Hx vent Inboard IVs	13	RM	15
2RHS*MOV27 A, B (C)	RHS Hx vent Outboard IVs	13	RM	15
2MSS*SOV97 A, B, C, D	Main Steam Line Drains	13	RM	N/A

NMP - UNIT 2

3/4 6-24



VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

C. MANUAL ISOLATION VALVES

2SAS*HCV160(b)	SAS to Drywell Outside IV
2SAS*HCV161(b)	SAS to Drywell Outside IV
2SAS*HCV162(b)	SAS to Drywell Inside IV
2SAS*HCV163(b)	SAS to Drywell Inside IV
2AAS*HCV134(b)	AAS to Drywell Outside IV
2AAS*HCV135(b)	AAS to Drywell Outside IV
2AAS*HCV136(b)	AAS to Drywell Inside IV
2AAS*HCV137(b)	AAS to Drywell Inside IV
2FWS*AOV23 A, B(h)	Feedwater to RPV Outside IVs
2FWS*V12 A, B	Feedwater to RPV Inside IVs
2RHS*AOV16, A, B, C(h)	RHS/LPCI to RPV Inside IVs
2RHS*AOV39, A, B, C(h)	SDC to RCS Inside IVs
2CSH*AOV108(h)	CSH to RPV Inside IV
2CSL*AOV101(h)	CSL to RPV Inside IV
2ICS*AOV156(h)	ICS to RPV Outside IV
2ICS*AOV157(h)	ICS to RPV Inside IV
2SLS*V10	SLS to RPV Inside IV
2SLS*MOV5 A, B(g)	SLS to RPV Outside IV
2FPW-V-629(i)	Fire Water to Drywell Standpipes Inside IV





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

TIP PURGE/CHECK VALVES

2GSN*V168	N ₂ Purge to Tip Index Mech. Outside IV
2GSN*V169	N ₂ Purge to Tip Index Mech. Outside IV
2GSN*V170	N ₂ Purge to Tip Index Mech. Inside IV
2IAS*V448	IAS to ADS Accumulators Inside IV
2IAS*V449	IAS to ADS Accumulators Inside IV
2SFC*V203	Inner Refuel Seal Leakoff Outboard IV
2SFC*V204	Inner Refuel Seal Leakoff Inboard IV
2RCS*V59 A, B	RDS to RCS Pump A Seal Outside IVs
2RCS*V60 A, B	RDS to RCS Pump A Seal Inside IVs
2RCS*V90 A, B	RDS to RCS Pump A Seal Outside IVs
2RHS*V19(d)(f)	Disch. check from RCIC to SP
2RHS*V20(d)(f)	Disch. check from RCIC to SP
2RHS*V117(d)(f)	RSIC Drains SP Check valve
2RHS*V118(d)(f)	RSIC Drains SP Check valve





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

D. OTHER ISOLATION VALVESSAFETY RELIEF VALVES (d)

2RHS*RV20 A, B, C	RHS Rv disch. to SP Outside IVs
2RHS*RV61 A, B, C	RHS Rv disch. to SP Outside IVs
2RHS*RV108	RHS Rv disch. to SP Outside IVs
2RHS*RV110	SDC to RHR Pump suction Rv
2RHS*RV139	RHR Hdr. Flush to Radwaste RV
2RHS*RV152	SDC Supply from RCS RV Inside IV
2RHS*RV56 A, B	RHS Hx shell side RVs
2RHS*RV34 A, B	RHS Hx steam supply Safety valves
2RHS*RV62 A, B	RHS Hx steam supply Safety valves
2CSL*RV105	CSL RV Disch. to SP Outside IV
2CSL*RV123	CSL RV Disch. to SP Outside IV
2CSH*RV113	CSH RV Disch. to SP Outside IV
2CSH*RV114	CSH RV Disch. to SP Outside IV





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

EXCESS FLOW CHECK VALVES (e)
REACTOR INSTRUMENTATION LINES

2ISC*EFV1	Condensing Chamber for 2ICS*LT105
2ISC*EFV2	Condensing Chamber for 2ICS*LT12B
2ISC*EFV3	Condensing Chamber for 2ICS*LT7C
2ISC*EFV4	Coolant level manifold valve for LT105, LT12B, LT7L
2ISC*EFV5	Condensing Chamber valve for 2ICS*LT8A
2ISC*EFV6	Condensing Chamber valve for 2ICS*LT7A
2ISC*EFV7	Coolant level valve for 2ICS*LT7A
2ISC*EFV8	Coolant level valve for 2ICS*LT11A, *LT10B, *LT10D
2ISC*EFV10	Coolant level valve for 2ICS*LT8C, LT8D, LT9D, LT9B, LT11D, LT11B LT112
2ISC*EFV11	Vessel Pressure Tap for 2ICS*FT47k, 48B upper
2ISC*EFV13	Vessel Pressure Tap for 2ICS*FT47k, 48B upper
2ISC*EFV14	Vessel Bottom tap, recirc loop A
2ISC*EFV15	Coolant level valve for 2ICS*LT10A, 10C, 11c
2ISC*EFV17	Coolant level valve for 2ICS*LT9A, 9C, 8B, LT101, LT8A, LT11D
2ISC*EFV18	Vessel Pressure tap for 2ICS*47J, 48A upper
2ISC*EFV20	Jet Pump Tap for 47E
2ISC*EFV21	Vessel Bottom tap for CSH, RDS
2ISC*EFV22	Vessel Bottom tap for WCS and loop B J.P.
2ISC*EFV23	To CSH and Post Accident Sampling
2ISC*EFV24	To 2ICS*FT48D Cal J. P.
2ISC*EFV25	To 2ICS*FT47L
2ISC*EFV26	To 2ICS*FT47C
2ISC*EFV27	To 2ICS*FT47A
2ISC*EFV28	To 2ICS*FT47R
2ISC*EFV29	To 2ICS*FT47G





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

2ISC*EFV30	To 2ICS*FT47N
2ISC*EFV31	To 2ICS*FT48A
2ISC*EFV32	To 2ICS*FT47T
2ISC*EFV33	To 2ICS*FT47V
2ISC*EFV34	To 2ICS*FT47B
2ISC*EFV35	To 2ICS*FT47D
2ISC*EFV36	To 2ICS*FT47F
2ISC*EFV37	To 2ICS*FT47S
2ISC*EFV38	To 2ICS*FT47M
2ISC*EFV39	To 2ICS*FT47D
2ISC*EFV40	To 2ICS*FT48B
2ISC*EFV41	To 2ICS*FT47U
2ISC*EFV42	To 2ICS*FT47W
2ISC*EFV9	Containment Pressure 2ICS*PT15C, 16B, 16D
2ISC*EFV12	Containment Pressure 2ICS*PT15B, 17B, 17D
2ISC*EFV16	Containment Pressure 2ICS*PT15A, 16A, 16C
2ISC*EFV19	Containment Pressure 2ICS*PT15D, 17A, 17C
2CMS*EFV1A	To CMS*PT1A
2CMS*EFV1B	To CMS*PT1B
2CMS*EFV3A	To CMS*PT2A
2CMS*EFV3B	To CMS*PT2B



VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

2CMS*EFV5A	To CMS*PT7A
2CMS*EFV5B	To CMS*PT7B
2CMS*EFV6	To CMS*TT169
2CMS*EFV8A	To CMS*LT9A, 11A
2CMS*EFV8B	To CMS*LT9B, 11B
2CMS*EFV9A	To CMS*LT9A, 11A
2CMS*EFV9B	To CMS*LT9B, 11B
2CMS*EFV10	To CMS-P1173
2ICS*EFV1	To 2ICS*PDT167
2ICS*EFV2	To 2ICS*PDT167
2ICS*EFV3	To 2ICS*PDT168
2ICS*EFV4	To 2ICS*PDT168
2IAS*EFV200	To 2IAS*PT230 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV201	To 2IAS*PT231 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV202	To 2IAS*PT232 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV203	To 2IAS*PT233 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV204	To 2IAS*PT234 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV205	To 2IAS*PT235 off ADS Accum.
2IAS*EFV206	To 2IAS*PT236 off ADS Accum.
2RHS*EFV 5, 6	To 2RHS*PDT18B
2RHS*EFV9	To 2RHS*PDT24C
2RHS*EFV7	To 2RHS*PDT18A
2RHS*EFV8A	To 2RHS*PDT24A





VALVE FUNCTION AND NUMBER

2MSS*EFV 1A, B, C, D	To Flow elements A, B, C, D steamlines
2MSS*EFV 2A, B, C, D	To Flow elements A, B, C, D steamlines
2MSS*EFV 3A, B, C, D	To Flow elements A, B, C, D steamlines
2MSS*EFV 4A, B, C, D	To Flow elements A, B, C, D steamlines
2RCS*EFV44 A, B	To 2RCS*PT 84 A/B
2RCS*EFV45 A, B	To 2RCS*FT 7B, FT 9B
2RCS*EFV46 A, B	To 2RCS*FT 7B, FT 9B
2RCS*EFV47 A, B	To 2RCS*FT 6 A/B, FT 8 A/B
2RCS*EFV48 A, B	To 2RCS*FT 6 A/B, FT 8 A/B
2RCS*EFV52 A, B	To 2RCS*PDT 15B
2RCS*EFV53 A, B	To 2RCS*PDT 15B
2RCS*EFV62 A, B	To 2RCS*PT42 A/B
2RCS*EFV63 A, B	To 2RCS*PT44 A/B
2WCS*EFV221	To 2WCS-FT 134
2WCS*EFV222	To 2WCS*FT67X, PDS 115
2WCS*EFV223	To 2WCS*FT67Y
2WCS*EFV224	To 2WCS*FT67Y
2WCS*EFV800	To 2WCS*FT67X, PDS 115
2CSH*EFV1	To 2CHS*LT123, LT124
2CSH*EFV2	To 2CHS*LT123, LT124
2CSH*EFV3	To 2CSH*PDT109
2CSL*EFV1	To 2CSL*PDT132 and 2RHS*PDT18A



- (a) See Specification 3.3.2, Table 3.3.2.1, (and Specification 3.3.6.1, Table 3.3.6.1-1) for isolation signal(s) that operate each valve group.
- (b) May be opened on an intermittent basis under administrative control.
- (c) These valves are the RHR Heat Exchangers vent lines isolation valves. The vent line connects to the RHR SRV Discharge Header before it penetrates the primary containment. The position indicators for these valves are provided in the Control Room for remote manual isolation. Not subject to type C test.
- (d) Not subject to Type C leakage tests.
- (e) Subject to type a test. Type C test not required.
- (f) These valves are simple check valves, located on the vacuum breaker lines for RHR safety relief valves (SRVs) discharge headers. The SRV discharge header, which terminated under pool water, has no containment isolation valves.
- (g) 2SLS MOV5 A & B are globe stop check valves. These valves close upon reverse flow. The motor operator is provided to remote manually close the valve from the control room.
- (h) These valves are testable check valves. They close upon reverse flow. The air operator on each valve is provided only for periodic testing of the valve. These valves can only be tested against a zero d/p.
- (i) Valves closed and system isolated during normal operation.
- (j) Not primary containment penetration isolation valves. These valves close on isolation signal to provide integrity of "A" and "B" LPCI loops.
- (k) Valves close on a SCRAM signal; not part of Primary Containment Isolation System.
- (l) Not subject to "A" or "C" leak test due to constant monitoring under constant 1800 psig pressure and the possible detrimental effects of shutdown.

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4

6-25g





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.4 VACUUM RELIEF

SUPPRESSION CHAMBER - DRYWELL VACUUM BREAKERS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.4.1 Each pair of suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breakers shall be OPERABLE and closed.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more vacuum breakers in one pair of suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breakers inoperable for opening but known to be closed, restore the inoperable pair of vacuum breakers to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours..
- b. With one suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breaker open, verify the other vacuum breaker in the pair to be closed within 2 hours. Restore the open vacuum breaker to the closed position within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- c. With ~~one~~ ^{indication} ~~(the)~~ position indicator of any suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breaker inoperable:
 1. Verify the other vacuum breaker in the pair to be closed within 2 hours and at least once per 15 days thereafter, ~~(and)(or).~~
 - ~~(2. Verify the vacuum breaker(s) with the inoperable position indicator to be closed by (conducting a test which demonstrates that the ΔP is maintained at greater than or equal to 0.5 psi for one hour without makeup within 24 hours and at least once per 15 days thereafter).)~~
 2. ~~Otherwise,~~ be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.4.1 Each suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breaker shall be:

a. Verified closed at least once per 7 days.

b. Demonstrated OPERABLE:

1. At least once per 31 days and within 2 hours after any discharge of steam to the suppression chamber from the safety-relief valves, by cycling each vacuum breaker through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
2. At least once per 31 days ^{observe} by ~~verifying (both) (the)~~ position indicator(s) ~~OPERABLE by observing expected valve movement~~ during the cycling test.
3. At least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{operating cycle} ~~by~~ OPERATING CYCLE
 - a) Verifying the opening setpoint, from the closed position, to be ~~less than or equal to (0.5)~~ psid, and ^{0.25}
 - b) Verifying ~~(both) (the)~~ position indicator(s) ~~OPERABLE~~ by performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

REACTOR BUILDING

3/4.6.5 SECONDARY CONTAINMENT

REACTOR BUILDING

SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

REACTOR BUILDING

3.6.5.1 ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY shall be maintained.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and *.

ACTION: REACTOR BUILDING

Without ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY:

REACTOR BUILDING

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3, restore ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY within 4 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. In Operational Condition *, suspend handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~secondary containment~~, CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

reactor
building

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

REACTOR BUILDING

4.6.5.1 ~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ INTEGRITY shall be demonstrated by:

- a. Verifying at least once per 24 hours that the pressure within the reactor building ~~secondary containment~~ is less than or equal to {0.25} inches of vacuum water gauge.
- b. Verifying at least once per 31 days that:
 1. All ~~secondary containment~~ equipment hatches and blowout panels are closed and sealed.
 2. {At least one} {The} door in each access to the ~~secondary~~ reactor building containment is closed {, except for routine entry and exit}.
 3. All ~~secondary containment~~ penetrations not capable of being closed by OPERABLE ~~secondary containment~~ automatic isolation dampers/valves and required to be closed during accident conditions are closed by valves, blind flanges, or deactivated automatic dampers/valves secured in position.
- c. At least once per 18 months: ~~operating cycle~~: OPERATING CYCLE
 1. Verifying that one standby gas treatment subsystem will draw down the ~~secondary containment~~ to greater than or equal to {0.25} inches of vacuum water gauge in less than or equal to {120} seconds, and
 2. Operating one standby gas treatment subsystem for one hour and maintaining greater than or equal to {0.25} inches of vacuum water gauge in the ~~secondary containment~~ at a flow rate not exceeding {2500} CFM.

reactor building

*When irradiated fuel is being handled in the ~~secondary containment~~ and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.

~~GE STS (3WR/5)~~

3/4 6-27 28

(With fuel in the vessel)



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

REACTOR BUILDING

~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT~~ AUTOMATIC ISOLATION (DAMPERS)(VALVES)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.5.2 The ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} ventilation system automatic isolation ~~(dampers)(valves)~~ shown in Table 3.6.5.2-1 shall be OPERABLE with isolation times less than or equal to the times shown in Table 3.6.5.2-1.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and *.

ACTION:

With one or more of the ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} ventilation system automatic isolation ~~(dampers)(valves)~~ shown in Table 3.6.5.2-1 inoperable, maintain at least one isolation ~~(damper)(valve)~~ OPERABLE in each affected penetration that is open and within 8 hours either:

- Restore the inoperable ~~(damper)(valves)(s)~~ to OPERABLE status, or
- Isolate each affected penetration by use of at least one deactivated ~~(damper)(valve)~~ secured in the isolation position, or
- ~~Isolate each affected penetration by use of at least one closed manual valve or blind flange.~~

Otherwise, in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

Otherwise, in Operational Condition *, suspend handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~secondary containment~~, CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the ^{reactor building} reactor vessel. The provisions of Specification 3.0.7 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.5.2 Each ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} ventilation system automatic isolation ~~(damper)(valve)~~ shown in Table 3.6.5.2-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- Prior to returning the ~~(damper)(valve)~~ to service after maintenance, repair or replacement work is performed on the ~~(damper)(valve)~~ or its associated actuator, control or power circuit by cycling the ~~(damper)(valve)~~ through at least one complete cycle of full travel and verifying the specified isolation time.

OPERATING CYCLE
~~operating cycle~~
- During COLD SHUTDOWN or REFUELING at least once per ~~30 months~~ by verifying that on a containment isolation test signal each isolation ~~(damper)(valve)~~ actuates to its isolation position.
- By verifying the isolation time to be within its limit when tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5.

*When irradiated fuel is being handled in the ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel



TABLE 3.6.5.2-1

REACTOR BUILDING

~~SECONDARY CONTAINMENT VENTILATION SYSTEM AUTOMATIC ISOLATION (DAMPERS)(VALVES).~~

<u>(DAMPER)(VALVE) FUNCTION</u>	<u>MAXIMUM ISOLATION TIME (Seconds)</u>
1. Reactor Building Ventilation Supply (Damper)(Valve) (<u>2HVR*A001A</u>) or B)	(5) 6
2. Reactor Building Ventilation Supply (Damper)(Valve) ()	(5)
2. 3. Reactor Building Ventilation Exhaust (Damper)(Valve) (<u>2HVR*A009A</u>) or B)	(5)
3. 4. Reactor Building Ventilation Exhaust (Damper)(Valve) (<u>2HVR*A0010A</u>) or B)	(5)
4. 5. <u>Reactor Bldg. Ventilation Test Damper</u> (2HVR*A0039A or B)	() 10
5. 6. _____	()

~~(Ref. Spec. NMP-2 - P413T)~~

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

STANDBY GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.5.3 Two independent standby gas treatment subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3 and *.

ACTION:

- a. With one standby gas treatment subsystem inoperable, restore the inoperable subsystem to OPERABLE status within 7 days, or:
 1. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
 2. In Operational Condition *, ^{reactor building} suspend handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~secondary containment~~, CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.
- b. With both standby gas treatment subsystems inoperable in Operational Condition *, suspend handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} reactor building containment, CORE ALTERATIONS or operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.5.3 Each standby gas treatment subsystem shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by initiating, from the control room, flow through the HEPA filters and charcoal adsorbers and verifying that the subsystem operates for at least 10 hours with the heaters OPERABLE, on, in order to reduce the buildup of moisture on the adsorbers and HEPA filters.

^{reactor building}
When irradiated fuel is being handled in the ~~secondary containment~~ and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel, while ~~with~~ fuel in vessel.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

OPERATING CYCLE

- b. At least once per ~~operating cycle~~ or (1) after any structural maintenance on the HEPA filter or charcoal adsorber housings, or (2) following painting, fire or chemical release in any ventilation zone communicating with the subsystem by:
1. Verifying that the subsystem satisfies the in-place Visual (external only), HEPA, and Adsorber testing acceptance criteria by removal of greater than or equal to 99.95% of the DOP or halogenated hydrocarbon gas using the test procedures of ANSI N510-1980, Sections 5, 10 and 12, with the system flow rate at $3500 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$.
 2. Verifying within 31 days after removal that a laboratory analysis of a representative carbon sample obtained in accordance with Appendix A, ANSI N509-1980 removes greater than or equal to 99.825% of the methyl iodide when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980 at 80°C and 95% RH.
 3. Verifying a subsystem flow rate of $3500 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$ during system operation when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980.
- c. After every 720 hours of charcoal adsorber operation by verifying within 31 days after removal that a laboratory analysis of a representative carbon sample obtained in accordance with Appendix A ANSI N509-1980 removes greater than or equal to 99.825% of the methyl iodide when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980 at 80°C and 95% RH.

OPERATING CYCLE

- d. At least once per ~~operating cycle~~ by:
1. Verifying that the pressure drop across the combined HEPA filters and charcoal adsorber banks is less than 5.5 inches Water Gauge while operating the filter train at a flow rate of $3500 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$.
 2. Verifying that the filter train starts and isolation valves open on each of the following test signals:
 - a. Manual initiation from the control room, and
 - b. Simulated automatic initiation signal.
 3. Verifying that the decay heat removal isolation valves are opened.
 4. Verifying that the heaters dissipate $20 \pm 2.0 \text{ kw}$ when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- e. After each complete or partial replacement of a HEPA filter bank by verifying that the HEPA filter banks remove greater than or equal to ~~(99.95) (x)~~% of the ODP when they are tested in-place in accordance with ANSI N510-1977 while operating the system at a flow rate of ~~(2300)~~ 3500 cfm \pm ~~16%~~ 20%. 1980
- f. charcoal bed After each complete or partial replacement of a charcoal adsorber from the bank by verifying that the charcoal adsorbers remove greater than ~~(99.95) (x)~~% of a halogenated hydrocarbon refrigerant test gas when they are tested in-place in accordance with ANSI N510-1977 while operating the system at a flow rate of ~~(2300)~~ 3500 cfm \pm ~~16%~~ 20%. 1980

~~(99.95% applicable when a filter efficiency of 99% is assumed in the safety analyses; 99%, when a filter efficiency of 90% is assumed.)~~



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

3/4.6.6 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL

DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER-HYDROGEN RECOMBINER SYSTEMS (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.6.1 Two independent drywell and suppression chamber hydrogen recombiner systems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With one drywell and/or suppression chamber hydrogen recombiner system inoperable, restore the inoperable system to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.6.1 Each drywell and suppression chamber hydrogen recombiner system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. ~~At least once per 6 months by verifying during a recombiner system functional test that the minimum (heater sheath) temperature increases to greater than or equal to (700)°F within (90) minutes. (Upon reaching (700)°F, increase the power setting to maximum power for (2) minutes and verify that the power meter reads greater than or equal to (60) kW.) (Maintain (700)°F for at least (4) hours.)~~
- b. At least once per 18 months by:
 1. Performing a CHANNEL CALIBRATION of all (control room) recombiner (operating) instrumentation and control circuits.
 2. Verifying the integrity of all heater electrical circuits by performing a resistance to ground test within 30 minutes following the above required functional test. The resistance to ground for any heater phase shall be greater than or equal to (10,000) ohms.
 3. Verifying through a visual examination that there is no evidence of abnormal conditions within the recombiner enclosure; i.e, loose wiring or structural connections, deposits of foreign materials, etc.)
- c. By measuring the system leakage rate:
 1. As a part of the overall integrated leakage rate test required by Specification 3.6.1.2, or
 2. By measuring the leakage rate of the system outside of the containment isolation valves at Pa, (40.4) psig, on the schedule required by Specification 4.6.1.2, and including the measured leakage as a part of the leakage determined in accordance with Specification 4.6.1.2. 40.60

- a. At least once per 12 months by verifying during a recombiner system functional test that the minimum outlet gas has temperature increases to greater than or equal to 700°F within 90 minutes. Maintain $\geq 1150^{\circ}\text{F}$ for at least 4 hours.

GE-STS (BWR/5)

3/4 6-32 34

NMP-UNIT 2



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER OXYGEN CONCENTRATION

--- LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.5.6.4 The drywell and suppression chamber atmosphere oxygen concentration shall be less than 4% by volume, ~~based on noncondensable gases.~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1*, during the time period:

- a. Within 24 hours after THERMAL POWER is greater than 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER, following startup, to
- b. Within 24 hours prior to reducing THERMAL POWER to less than 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER preliminary to a scheduled reactor shutdown.

ACTION:

With the oxygen concentration in the drywell and/or suppression chamber exceeding the limit, restore the oxygen concentration to within the limit within 24 hours or be in at least STARTUP within the next 8 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.6.4 The oxygen concentration in the drywell and suppression chamber shall be verified to be within the limit within 24 hours after THERMAL POWER is greater than 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER and at least once per 7 days thereafter.

*See Special Test Exception 3.10.5.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMSREACTOR BUILDING - SUPPRESSION CHAMBER VACUUM BREAKERSLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION --

3.6.4.2 All Reactor Building - suppression chamber vacuum breakers shall be OPERABLE and closed.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With one Reactor Building - suppression chamber vacuum breaker inoperable for opening but known to be closed, restore the inoperable vacuum breaker to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With one Reactor Building - suppression chamber vacuum breaker open, close the vacuum breaker within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- c. With one position indicator of any suppression chamber - drywell vacuum breaker inoperable, restore the inoperable position indicator to OPERABLE status within 14 days or verify the vacuum breaker to be closed at least once per 24 hours by (an alternate means). Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.4.2 Each Reactor Building - suppression chamber vacuum breaker shall be:

- a. Verified closed at least once per 7 days.
- b. Demonstrated OPERABLE:
 1. At least once per 31 days by:
 - a) Cycling each vacuum breaker through at least one (complete) (test) cycle (of full travel).
 - b) Verifying both position indicators OPERABLE by observing expected valve movement during the cycling test.
 2. At least once per 18 months by:
 - a) Demonstrating that the force required to open each vacuum breaker does not exceed the equivalent of (0.5) psid.
 - b) Visual inspection.
 - c) Verifying both position indicators OPERABLE by performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMSMSIV LEAKAGE CONTROL SYSTEMLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.1.4 Two independent MSIV leakage control system (LCS) subsystems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With one MSIV leakage control system subsystem inoperable, restore the inoperable subsystem to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

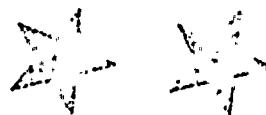
4.6.1.4 Each MSIV leakage control system subsystem shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by:
 1. Starting the blower(s) from the control room and operating the blower(s) for at least 15 minutes.
 2. Cycling each (air dilution valve) through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
 3. Energizing the heaters and verifying (a temperature rise of greater than or equal to () °F within () minutes) (current of () amperes = () % per phase for each heater).
- b. During COLD SHUTDOWN (, if not performed within the previous 92 days, by cycling each (bleeder) valve and (steam isolation) valve through at least one complete cycle of full travel) (in accordance with Specification 4.0.5).
- c. At least once per 18 months by:
 1. Performance of a functional test which includes simulated actuation of the subsystem throughout its operating sequence, and verifying that each interlock and timer operates as designed, each automatic valve actuates to its correct position and the blower starts.
 2. Verifying that the blower develops at least the below required vacuum at the rated capacity:
 - a) Inboard valves, (50)" H₂O at (100) scfm.
 - b) Outboard valves, (50)" H₂O at (240) scfm.
- d. By verifying the (flow, pressure, temperature and level) (operating) instrumentation to be OPERABLE by performance of a:
 1. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per 24 hours,
 2. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
 3. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per 18 months.

NMP-UNIT 2

CS-STS (2WR/5)

3/4 8-7





CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

~~4.5.1.8.3 At least once per 92-days each (5) inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and exhaust isolation valve with resilient material seals shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by verifying that the measured leakage rate is less than or equal to $(0.01) L_a$ when pressurized to P_a .~~



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

If any (1.5) psi or (5) psi leak test results in:

1. A calculated A/\sqrt{K} greater than the specified limit, or
2. A calculated A/\sqrt{K} from a (1.5) psi leak test $> 20\%$ of the specified limit,

then the test schedule for subsequent tests shall be reviewed by the Commission.

If two consecutive (1.5) psi leak tests result in a calculated A/\sqrt{K} greater than the specified limit, then:

1. A (1.5) psi leak test shall be performed at least once per 9 months until two consecutive (1.5) psi leak tests result in the calculated A/\sqrt{K} within the specified limits, and
2. A (5) psi leak test, performed with the second consecutive successful (1.5) psi leak test, results in a calculated A/\sqrt{K} within the specified limit, after which the above schedule for only (1.5) psi leak tests may be resumed.

If two consecutive (5) psi leak tests result in a calculated A/\sqrt{K} greater than the specified limit, then a (5) psi leak test shall be performed at least once per 12 months until two consecutive (5) psi leak tests result in a calculated A/\sqrt{K} within the specified limit, after which the above schedule for only (1.5) psi leak tests may be resumed.)

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

DRYWELL-SUPPRESSION CHAMBER DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.2.4 Differential pressure between the drywell and suppression chamber shall be greater than or equal to () psid.*

APPLICABILITY: ~~OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, during the period from:~~

- ~~a. Within 24 hours after THERMAL POWER is greater than (15%) of RATED THERMAL POWER following STARTUP, to~~
- ~~b. Within 24 hours prior to reducing THERMAL POWER to less than or equal to (15%) of RATED THERMAL POWER preliminary to a scheduled reactor shutdown.~~

ACTION:

- a. With one drywell-suppression chamber differential pressure instrumentation channel inoperable, restore the inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With both drywell-suppression chamber differential pressure instrumentation channels inoperable, restore at least one inoperable channel to OPERABLE status within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- c. With the drywell-suppression chamber differential pressure less than (1.) psid, restore the differential pressure to greater than or equal to (1.) psid within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.2.4.1 The drywell-suppression chamber differential pressure shall be demonstrated to be within limits by verifying the differential pressure at least once per 12 hours.

4.5.2.4.2 At least two drywell-suppression chamber differential pressure instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a:

- a. CHANNEL CHECK at least once per 24 hours,
- b. CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days, and
- c. CHANNEL CALIBRATION at least once per 12 months, operating cycle,

with the low differential pressure alarm setpoint \geq () psid.

*Except for up to 4 hours for required surveillance which reduces the differential pressure.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER ATMOSPHERE DILUTION SYSTEM (If less than two hydrogen recombiners available)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.6.2 The drywell and suppression chamber atmosphere dilution (CAD) system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With the drywell and/or suppression chamber CAD system inoperable, restore the CAD system to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.5.6.2 The drywell and suppression chamber atmosphere dilution system shall be demonstrated to be OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that:
 1. The system contains a minimum of (4350) gallons of liquid nitrogen, and
 2. Each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path not locked, sealed, or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
- b. At least once per 18 months by:
 1. Cycling each power operated, excluding automatic, valve in the flow path not testable during plant operation through at least one complete cycle of full travel, and
 2. Verifying that each automatic valve in the flow path actuates to its correct position on a _____ isolation test signal.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMSDRYWELL (AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER) HYDROGEN MIXING SYSTEMLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.6.6.3 Two independent drywell (and suppression chamber) hydrogen mixing systems shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With one drywell (and/or suppression chamber) hydrogen mixing system inoperable, restore the inoperable system to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours.

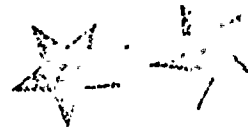
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.6.6.3 Each drywell (and suppression chamber) hydrogen mixing system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

a. At least once per 52 days by:

1. Starting the system from the control room, and
2. Verifying that the system operates for at least 15 minutes.

b. At least once per 18 months by verifying a system flow rate of at least _____ cfm.





3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.1 PLANT SERVICE WATER SYSTEM - OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.1.1 Two independent plant service water system loops shall be OPERABLE with each loop comprised of:

- a. Two OPERABLE plant service water pumps and service water actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.7.1-21 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints. A flow path capable of taking suction from Lake Ontario and transferring the water to the associated safety related equipment.
- b. Service water supply header discharge water temperature of $\leq 77^{\circ}\text{F}$.
- c. One OPERABLE Intake Deicing Heater System with Lake Ontario $\leq 34^{\circ}\text{F}$.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3.

ACTION:

- a. With less than 2 plant service water pumps operable in one loop, restore one inoperable pump to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. With less than 2 plant service water pumps in each loop operable, restore at least one inoperable pump to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- c. With one plant service water system loop inoperable, restore the inoperable loop to OPERABLE status with at least one OPERABLE pump within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. Also take ACTION required by Specification 5.5.2 and 3.8.1.2.
- d. With less than minimum operable service water actuation instrumentation channels operable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.7.1-1.
- e. With the service water supply header discharge water temperature over and 24 hour period exceeding 77°F , be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- f. Intake heaters are required to be operable when intake water temperature is $< 34^{\circ}\text{F}$. A minimum of 21 out of 84 heaters are required to be operable to maintain the required flow for the Service Water System. With less than one Intake Deicing Heater System operable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.2 PLANT SERVICE WATER SYSTEM - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

²
3.7.1-2 Two independent plant service water system loops shall be OPERABLE with each loop comprised of:

- a. One OPERABLE plant service water pump and service water actuation instrumentation channels shown in Table 3.7.1-2 shall be OPERABLE with their trip setpoints. A flow path capable of taking suction from Lake Ontario and transferring the water to the associated safety related equipment.
- b. Service water supply header discharge water temperature of $\leq 77^{\circ}\text{F}$.
- c. One OPERABLE Intake Deicing Heater System with Lake Ontario $\leq 34^{\circ}\text{F}$.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4,5.

ACTION:

- a. With less than one service water pump in each loop operable, declare the associated safety-related equipment inoperable and take ACTION required by Specifications 3.5.2 and 3.8.1.2.
- b. With less than minimum operable service water actuation instrumentation channels operable, take the ACTION required by Table 3.7.1-1.
- c. With the service water supply header discharge temperature over any 24 hour period exceeding 77°F , suspend CORE ALTERATIONS and all operations that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- d. Intake heaters are required to be operable when intake water temperature is $\leq 34^{\circ}\text{F}$. A minimum of 21 out of 84 heaters are required to be operable to maintain the required flow for the Service Water System. With less than one Intake Deicing Heater System operable, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS and all operations that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel.

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (continued)

e. For the ADS by:

1. At least once per 31 days, performing a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of the accumulator backup compressed gas system low pressure alarm system.
2. At least once per operating cycle:
 - a. Performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system throughout its emergency operating sequence, but excluding actual valve actuation.
 - b. Manually opening each ADS valve when the reactor steam dome pressure is greater than or equal to 100 psig and observing that either:
 1. The SRV Discharge Acoustic Monitoring System responds accordingly, or
 2. The SRV Discharge Line Temperature Monitoring System responds accordingly, or
 - c. Performing a CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the accumulator backup compressed gas system low pressure alarm system and verifying a low alarm setpoint of 163.5 ± 3.5 psig decreasing pressure.
 - d. Perform a leak rate test for ADS SRV pneumatic operators by pressurizing each ADS accumulator at 178 psig (supply header high pressure alarm) up to its supply header isolation check valve with the SRV in the open position. Total leakage rate for each SRV shall not exceed 0.5 SCFH for the SRV actuated by either of the ADS solenoids.
 - e. Perform a leak rate test for the safety related ADS accumulator pneumatic supply system (including special emergency tube trailer supply piping) up to SRV actuators/operators. With the SRV's actuated by either of the ADS solenoids and with ADS accumulators at 178 psig and with ADS nitrogen receiving tanks at 385 psig (high pressure alarm), the leakage rates shall not exceed the following limits:
 1. For the ADS SRV actuators, supply header and accumulators, and the nitrogen receiving tank for the SRV's 2MSS* PSV 125, 131 & 136. Maximum allowable leakage is 3 SCFH.
 2. For the ADS SRV actuators, supply header and accumulators, and the nitrogen receiving tank for the SRV's 2MSS* PSV 129, 130, 134 & 137. Maximum allowable leakage is 4 SCFH.

INSERT
PAGE
3/4 5-5a

* The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable provided the surveillance is performed within 12 hours after reactor steam pressure is adequate to perform the test.





3. The control valve or bypass valve position responds accordingly, or

4. There is a corresponding change in measured steam flow.

↓
INSERT ONTO PAGE 3/4 5-5



3/4 5.2 ECCS - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.5.2 At least two of the following shall be OPERABLE:

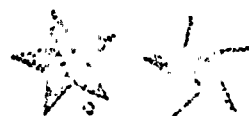
- a. The low pressure core spray (LPCS) system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water through the spray sparger to the reactor vessel.
- b. Low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) subsystem "A" of the RHR system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water to the reactor vessel.
- c. Low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) subsystem "B" of the RHR system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water to the reactor vessel.
- d. Low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) subsystem "C" of the RHR system with a flow path capable of taking suction from the suppression chamber and transferring the water to the reactor vessel.
- e. The high pressure core spray (HPCS) system with a flow path capable of taking suction from one of the following water sources and transferring the water through the spray sparger to the reactor vessel:
 1. From the suppression chamber, or
 2. When the suppression pool level is less than the limit or is drained, from the condensate storage tank containing at least 283,000 ~~(150,000)~~ available gallons of water, equivalent to a level of [58.5%]

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 and 5*.

ACTION:

- a. With one of the above required subsystems/systems inoperable, restore at least two subsystems/systems to OPERABLE status within 4 hours or suspend all operations that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- b. With both of the above required subsystems/systems inoperable, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS and all operations that have a potential for draining the reactor vessel. Restore at least one subsystem/system to OPERABLE status within 4 hours or establish SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY within the next 8 hours.

*The ECCS is not required to be OPERABLE provided that the reactor vessel head is removed, the cavity is flooded, the spent fuel pool gases are removed, and water level is maintained within the limits of Specification 3.9.8 and 3.9.9.





PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS -OPERATING, SHUTDOWN

4.7.1 The plant Service Water System shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. By verifying the water level at the Service Water Pump intake is greater than or equal to 233.1 feet Elevation.
 1. At least once per 14 days when the level is greater than 240.0 feet elevation, and
 2. At least once per 12 hours when the level is less than or equal to 240.0 feet elevation.
- b. Each Service Water actuation instrumentation channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by the performance of the CHANNEL CHECK, CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST and CHANNEL CALIBRATION operations for the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and at the frequencies shown in Table 4.7.1-1.
- c. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve: manual, power operated or automatic, servicing safety related equipment that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.

OPERATING CYCLE

- d. At least once per ~~operating cycle~~ during shutdown, by verifying that:

Each automatic valve servicing non-safety related equipment actuates to its isolation position on an isolation test signal.

 1. After a simulated test signal, each automatic valve servicing non-safety related equipment actuates to its isolation position. Each associated service water system cross connect and pump discharge valve actuate automatically to their isolation position, and that a single service water pump starts automatically in each division and that the associated pump discharge valve reopens automatically; in order to supply flow to the system safety related components.
 2. Each pump runs and maintains service water pump discharge pressure equal to or greater than ____*psig with each pump flow equal to or greater than ____*gpm.
- e. At least once per 12 hours by recording service water supply header discharge temperature on an operating loop to be within its limit.
- f. The current of the heater feeder cables shall be checked weekly at the motor control centers whenever the intake water temperature is $\leq 38^{\circ}\text{F}$.
- g. The individual heaters shall be monitored once/6 months for rated heater current or as required by large deviations in the feeder checks in 4.7.1. .g. above.
- h. Resistance to ground of the heaters shall be checked once/~~operating cycle~~ OPERATING CYCLE.

* To be determined during pre-operational testing.



TABLE 3.7.1-1

SERVICE WATER SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION-CHANNEL OPERABILITY REQUIREMENT

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>MINIMUM INSTRUMENTS OPERABLE (a)</u>	<u>APPLICABLE OPERATIONAL CONDITION</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
Discharge Bay Level	2SWP*IS-30A,B	2	ALL	2
Intake Tunnel 1 & 2 Water Temperature	2SWP*TSL-64A,65A 2SWP*TSL-64B,65B	1/Div 1/Div	ALL ALL	4 4
Service Water Pump Suction Level	2SWP*LS-73A,B	2	ALL	3
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "A"	2SWP*-FSL-96A,C,E	1/pump	ALL	6
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "B"	2SWP*-FSL-96B,D,F	1/pump	ALL	6
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "A"	2SWP*PDT A,C,E	1/strainer	ALL	7,8
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "B"	2SWP*PDT B,F,D	1/strainer	ALL	7,8
Service Water Supply Header Discharge Water Temperature	2SWP*TE-31A,B	2	ALL	8
Service Water Inlet Pressure for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div 3)	2SWP*-PSL-95A,B	2	ALL	5
Control Building Water Flow	2SWP*-FSL-29A,B	2	ALL	1
Control Building Service Water In Temperature	2SWP*-TSL-91A,B	2	ALL	1
Control Building Service Water Out Temperature	2SWP*TE-35A,B	2	ALL	1

(a) A channel may be placed in an inoperable status for up to 2 hours for required surveillance without placing the trip system in the tripped condition.

TABLE 3.7.1-1 (Continued)
SERVICE WATER SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

ACTION

- ACTION 1 *Start 2HVK*CHL 1A or B as applicable or establish flow manually.*
- ACTION 2 *Locked close MOV-50A, B.*
- ACTION 3 *Locked open MOV-77A or MOV-77B.*
- ACTION 4 *Place intake heaters in service if lake $\leq 38^{\circ}\text{F}$.*
- ACTION 5 *Lock close MOV-95A or B and declare EDG-2 (HPCS, Div 3) inoperable and follow Specification 3.8.1.*
- ACTION 6 *Declare associated service water pump(s) inoperable and follow Specification 3.7.1.1 or 3.7.1.2 ACTION.*
- ACTION 7 *Manually operate discharge strainers once per 12 hours or declare associated service water pump inoperable.*
- ACTION 8 *Provide an alternate or temporary instrumentation.*

TABLE 3.7.1-2

SERVICE WATER SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SETPOINTS

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>TRIP SETPOINT</u>	<u>ALLOWABLE VALUE</u>
Discharge Bay Level	2SWP*LS-30A,B	≤275' Elev.	≤275' 1/4" Elev.
Intake Tunnel 1 & 2 Water Temperature	2SWP*TSL-64A,65A 2SWP*TSL-64B,65B	≥38° F	≥37° F
Service Water Pump Suction Level	2SWP*LS-73A,B	≥234' Elev.	≥233' 12 3/4" Elev.
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "A"	2SWP*FSL-96A,C,E	≥3000 GPM	≥2625 GPM
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "B"	2SWP*FSL-96B,D,F	≥3000 GPM	≥2625 GPM
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "A"	2SWP*PDT A,C,E	6" PSTP	≤6 1/4" PSID
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "B"	2SWP*PDT B,D,F	≤6" PSID	≤6 1/4" PSID
Service Water Supply Header Discharge Water Temperature	2SWP*TE-31A,B	**	**
Service Water Inlet Pressure for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div 3)	2SWP*PSI-95A,B	≥25 psig	≥21.5 psig
Control Building Water Flow	2SWP*FSL-29A,B	≥225 GPM	≥209 GPM
Control Building Service Water In Temperature	2SWP*TSL-91A,B	≥60° F	≥58° F
Control Building Service Water Out Temperature	2SWP*TC-35A,B	≤72° F	≤75.5° F

** INDICATION ONLY

TABLE 4.7.1-1

SERVICE WATER SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

<u>TRIP FUNCTION</u>	<u>ID</u>	<u>CHANNEL CHECK</u>	<u>CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST</u>	<u>CHANNEL CALIBRATION</u>
Discharge Bay Level	2SWP*LS-30A,B	NA	A	A
Intake Tunnel 1 & 2 Water Temperature	2SWP*TSL-64A,65A 2SWP*TSL-64B,65B	W	A	A
Service Water Pump Suction Level	2SWP*LS-73A,B	NA	A	A
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "A"	2SWP*FSL-96A,C,E	W	A	A
Service Water Pump Discharge Flow Train "B"	2SWP*FSL-96B,D,F	W	A	A
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "A"	2SWP*PDT A,C,E	NA	A	A
Service Water Pumps Discharge Strainer Differential Pressure Train "B"	2SWP*PDT B,D,F	NA	A	A
Service Water Supply Header Discharge Water Temperature	2SWP*TE-31A,B	S	A	A
Service Water Inlet Pressure for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div 3)	2SWP*PSL-95A,B	NA	A	A
Control Building Water Flow	2SWP*FSL-29A,B	NA	A	A
Control Building Service Water In Temperature	2SWP*TSL-91A,B	NA	A	A
Control Building Service Water Out Temperature	2SWP*Ti 35A,B	NA	A	A*

* With exception of physical controller will calibrate temperature element and remainder of system. will verify controller responds properly



PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.2³ CONTROL ROOM ~~EMERGENCY FILTRATION SYSTEM~~ ^{OUTDOOR AIR SPECIAL FILTER TRAIN SYSTEMS}

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.2³ Two independent control room ~~emergency filtration system subsystems~~ ^{outdoor air special filter trains} shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: All OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS and *.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2, or 3 with one control room ~~emergency filtration subsystem~~ ^{filter train} inoperable, restore the inoperable ~~subsystem~~ ^{filter train} to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4, 5 or *:
 1. With one control room ~~emergency filtration subsystem~~ ^{filter train} inoperable, restore the ~~subsystem~~ ^{filter train} to OPERABLE status within 7 days or initiate and maintain operation of the OPERABLE ~~subsystem~~ ^{filter train} in the (isolation) mode of operation.
 2. With both control room ~~emergency filtration subsystems~~ ^{filter trains} inoperable, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- c. The provisions of Specification ~~3.0-3~~ ^{3.0.4} are not applicable in Operational Condition *.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.2³ Each control room ~~emergency filtration subsystem~~ ^{outdoor air special filter train} shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 12 hours by verifying that the control room air temperature is less than or equal to ~~(120)~~°F.
- b. At least once per 31 days on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS by initiating, from the control room, flow through the HEPA filters and charcoal adsorbers and verifying that the ~~subsystem~~ ^{filter train} operates for at least 10 hours with the heaters OPERABLE on, in order to reduce the buildup of ~~moisture~~ ^{moisture} on the adsorbers and HEPA filters.

* When irradiated fuel is being handled in the ~~secondary containment~~ ^{reactor building} and during CORE ALTERATIONS and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel ~~with fuel in the vessel.~~ ^{while}



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. At least once per operating cycle or (1) after any structural maintenance on the HEPA filter or charcoal adsorber housings, or (2) following painting, fire or chemical release in any ventilation zone communicating with the filter trains by:
1. Verifying that the filters satisfy the in-place Visual (external only), HEPA, and Adsorber testing acceptance criteria by removal of greater than or equal to 99.95% of the DOP or halogenated hydrocarbon gas using the test procedures of ANSI N510-1980, Sections 5, 10, and 12, with the filter train flow rate at $2250 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$.
 2. Verifying within 31 days after removal that a laboratory analysis of a representative carbon sample obtained in accordance with Appendix A, ANSI N509-1980 removes greater than or equal to 99.825% of the methyl iodide when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980 at 80°C and 95% RH.
 3. Verifying a filter train flow rate of $2250 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$ during filter train operation when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980.
- d. After every 720 hours of charcoal adsorber operation by verifying within 31 days after removal that a laboratory analysis of a representative carbon sample obtained in accordance with Appendix A, ANSI N509-1980 removes greater than or equal to 99.825% of the methyl iodide when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1980 at 80°C and 95% RH.

OPERATING CYCLE

- e. At least once per ~~operating cycle~~ by:
1. Verifying that the pressure drop across the combined HEPA filters and charcoal adsorber banks is less than 5.5 inches Water Gauge while operating the filter train at a flow rate of $2250 \text{ cfm} \pm 20\%$.



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- filtration* *normal air intake*
2. ~~Z.~~ Verifying that on each of the below ~~(pressurization)~~ mode-actuation test signals, the subsystem automatically switches to the ~~(pressurization)~~ mode of operation and the control room is maintained at a positive pressure (of $1/8$ inch W.G.) relative to the outside atmosphere during subsystem operation at a flow rate less than or equal to ~~(2,000)~~ cfm: *filter train*
- a) ~~(Smoke detection)~~ $\nearrow 2,250$
- a.-b) Air intake radiation monitors, and
- c) ~~_____~~ $\nearrow 10 \text{ KW} \pm 1 \text{ KW}$
3. ~~A.~~ Verifying that the heaters dissipate ~~(7.5)~~ \pm ~~(0.75)~~ Kw when tested in accordance with ANSI N510-1975.
- f. After each complete or partial replacement of a HEPA filter bank by verifying that the HEPA filter banks remove greater than or equal to 99.95% ~~(99.95)%~~ of the DOP when they are tested in-place in accordance with ANSI N510-1975 while operating the system at a flow rate of ~~(2000)~~ cfm \pm 10% 20%. $\nearrow 1980$
- charcoal bed* g. After each complete or partial replacement of a charcoal adsorber *from the* bank by verifying that the charcoal adsorbers remove ~~(99.95)%~~ of a 99.95% halogenated hydrocarbon refrigerant test gas when they are tested in-place in accordance with ANSI N510-1975 while operating the system at a flow rate of ~~(2000)~~ cfm \pm 10% 20%. $\nearrow 1980$
- $\nearrow 2250$

~~99.95% applicable when a filter efficiency of 99% is assumed in the safety analyses; 99%, when a filter efficiency of 90% is assumed.~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.4 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.4 The reactor core isolation cooling (RCIC) system shall be OPERABLE with an OPERABLE flow path capable of ~~(automatically)~~ taking suction from the suppression pool and transferring the water to the reactor pressure vessel.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3 with reactor steam dome pressure greater than ~~(100)~~ psig.
150

ACTION:

With the RCIC system inoperable, operation may continue provided the HPCS system is OPERABLE; restore the RCIC system to OPERABLE status within 14 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and reduce reactor steam dome pressure to less than or equal to ~~(100)~~ psig within the following 24 hours.
150

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.4 The RCIC system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by:
 1. Verifying by venting at the high point vents that the system piping from the pump discharge valve to the system isolation valve is filled with water.
 2. Verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic in the flow path that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
 3. Verifying that the pump flow controller is in the correct position.
- b. ~~(At least once per 92 days)~~ (When tested pursuant to Specification 4.0.5) by verifying that the RCIC pump develops a flow of greater than or equal to ~~(600)~~ gpm in the test flow path with a system head corresponding to reactor vessel operating pressure when steam is being supplied to the turbine at ~~(1000 + 20, - 80)~~ psig.*

*The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable provided the surveillance is performed within 12 hours after reactor steam pressure is adequate to perform the test.

PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

OPERATING CYCLE

c. At least once per ~~18 months~~ by:

1. Performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation (and restart) and verifying that each automatic valve in the flow path actuates to its correct position. Actual injection of coolant into the reactor vessel may be excluded.
2. Verifying that the system will develop a flow of greater than or equal to (600) gpm in the test flow path when steam is supplied to the turbine at a pressure of (150) \pm (15) psig.*
15-0
3. Verifying that the suction for the RCIC system is automatically transferred from the condensate storage tank to the suppression pool on a condensate storage tank water level-low signal ~~(and on a suppression pool water level - high signal).~~

*The provisions of Specification 4.0.4 are not applicable provided the surveillance is performed within 12 hours after reactor steam pressure is adequate to perform the tests.

PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.8⁵ SNUBBERS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.8⁵ All snubbers shall be OPERABLE. The only snubbers excluded from this requirement are those installed on nonsafety-related systems and then only if their failure or failure of the system on which they are installed, would have no adverse effect on any safety-related system.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3 and OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4 and 5 for snubbers located on systems required OPERABLE in those OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS.

ACTION:

With one or more snubbers inoperable, within 72 hours replace or restore the inoperable snubber(s) to OPERABLE status and perform an engineering evaluation per Specification 4.7.5.c on the supported component or declare the supported system inoperable and follow the appropriate ACTION statement for that system.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.8⁵ Each snubber shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of the following augmented inservice inspection program and the requirements of Specification 4.0.5.

a. Visual Inspections

The first inservice visual inspection of snubbers shall be performed after ¹²four months but within 18 months of commencing POWER OPERATION and shall include all snubbers. If less than two (2) snubbers are found inoperable during the first inservice visual inspection, the second inservice visual inspection shall be performed 12 months \pm 25% from the date of the first inspection. Otherwise, subsequent visual inspections shall be performed in accordance with the following schedule:

No. Inoperable Snubbers per Inspection Period	Subsequent Visual Inspection Period*#
0	OPERATING CYCLE 18 months \pm 25%
1	12 months \pm 25%
2	6 months \pm 25%
3,4	124 days \pm 25%
5,6,7	62 days \pm 25%
8 or more	31 days \pm 25%

The snubbers may be categorized into two groups: Those accessible and those inaccessible during reactor operation. Each group may be inspected independently in accordance with the above schedule.

*The inspection interval shall not be lengthened more than one step at a time.
#The provisions of Specification 4.0.2 are not applicable.

PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

b. Visual Inspection Acceptance Criteria

Visual inspections shall verify (1) that there are no visible indications of damage or impaired OPERABILITY, (2) attachments to the foundation or supporting structure are secure, and (3) in those locations where snubber movement can be manually induced without disconnecting the snubber, that the snubber has freedom of movement and is not frozen up. Snubbers which appear inoperable as a result of visual inspections may be determined OPERABLE for the purpose of establishing the next visual inspection interval, providing that (1) the cause of the rejection is clearly established and remedied for that particular snubber and for other snubbers that may be generically susceptible; and (2) the affected snubber is functionally tested in the as found condition and determined OPERABLE per Specifications 4.7.9.d or 4.7.9.e, as applicable. However, when the fluid port of a hydraulic snubber is found to be uncovered, the snubber shall be determined inoperable and cannot be determined OPERABLE via functional testing for the purpose of establishing the next visual inspection interval. All snubbers connected to an inoperable common hydraulic fluid reservoir shall be counted as inoperable snubbers.

these

Surveillance Requirement(s) 4.7.5.d (or 4.7.5.e, as applicable).

c. Functional Tests

During the first refueling shutdown and at least once per operating cycle thereafter during shutdown, a representative sample of at least (10% of the total of (mechanical) snubber(s) either in place or in a bench test. For each snubber that does not meet the functional test acceptance criteria of Surveillance Requirement 4.7.5.d (or 4.7.5.e,) an additional 10% of (that type of) (the) snubber(s) shall be functionally tested).

shall be functionally tested

~~The value c will be arbitrarily chosen by the applicant and incorporated into the expressions for the representative sample and for the resample prior to the issuance of the Technical Specifications. The expressions are intended for use in plants with larger numbers of safety related snubbers (>500) and provide a confidence level of approximately 95% that 90% to 100% of the snubbers in the plant will be OPERABLE within acceptable limits. That is, the confidence level will be provided no matter what value is chosen for c. It is advised, however, that discretion be used when initially choosing the value for c because the lower the value of c (the lower the amount of snubbers in the representative sample), the higher the amount of snubbers required in the re-sample will be. To illustrate: If c = 2 and 3 snubbers are found not to meet the functional test acceptance criteria, there will be 70 snubbers in the representative sample and 31 snubbers required for testing in the re-sample; If c = 2 and 4 snubbers fail the functional test, there will be 70 snubbers in the representative sample and 62 snubbers required for testing in the re-sample; If c = 0 and 1 snubber fails the functional test, there will be 35 snubbers in the representative sample and 140 snubbers required for testing in the re-sample; If c = 0 and 2 snubbers fail the functional test, there will be 35 snubbers in the representative sample and 280 snubbers required for testing in the re-sample.~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

~~acceptance criteria selected by the operator, shall be functionally tested either in place or in a bench test. For each number of snubbers above c which does not meet the functional test acceptance criteria of Specifications 4.7.9.4, or 4.7.9.8, an additional sample selected according to the expression $35 \left(1 + \frac{c}{2}\right) \left(\frac{2}{c+1}\right)^2 (a - c)$ shall be functionally tested, where a is the total number of snubbers found inoperable during the functional testing of the representative sample.~~

~~Functional testing shall continue according to the expression~~

~~$b \left[35 \left(1 + \frac{c}{2}\right) \left(\frac{2}{c+1}\right)^2 \right]$ where b is the number of snubbers found inoperable in the previous re-sample, until no additional inoperable snubbers are found within a sample or until all snubbers have been functionally tested.~~

The representative sample selected for functional testing* shall include the various configurations, operating environments and the range of size and capacity of snubbers. At least 25% of the snubbers in the representative sample shall include snubbers from the following three categories:

1. The first snubber away from each reactor vessel nozzle
2. Snubbers within 5 feet of heavy equipment (valve, pump, turbine, motor, etc.)
3. Snubbers within 10 feet of the discharge from a safety relief valve

~~Snubbers that are especially difficult to remove or in high radiation zones during shutdown shall also be included in the representative sample.*~~

In addition to the regular sample, snubbers which failed the previous functional test shall be retested during the next test period. If a spare snubber has been installed in place of a failed snubber, then both the failed snubber, (if it is repaired and installed in another position), and the spare snubber shall be retested. Test results of these snubbers may not be included for the re-sampling.

* Permanent or other exemptions from functional testing for individual snubbers in these categories may be granted by the Commission only if a justifiable basis for exemption is presented and/or snubber life destructive testing was performed to qualify snubber operability for all design conditions at either the completion of their fabrication or at a subsequent date.

PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

If any snubber selected for functional testing either fails to lockup or fails to move, i.e., frozen in place, the cause will be evaluated and if caused by manufacturer or design deficiency all snubbers of the same design subject to the same defect shall be functionally tested. This testing requirement shall be independent of the requirements stated above for snubbers not meeting the functional test acceptance criteria.

For the snubber(s) found inoperable, an engineering evaluation shall be performed on the components which are supported by the snubber(s). The purpose of this engineering evaluation shall be to determine if the components supported by the snubber(s) were adversely affected by the inoperability of the snubber(s) in order to ensure that the supported component remains capable of meeting the designed service.

d. Hydraulic Snubbers Functional Test Acceptance Criteria

The hydraulic snubber functional test shall verify that:

1. Activation (restraining action) is achieved within the specified range of velocity or acceleration in both tension and compression.
2. Snubber bleed, or release rate, where required, is within the specified range in compression or tension. For snubbers specifically required to not displace under continuous load, the ability of the snubber to withstand load without displacement shall be verified.

d.g. Mechanical Snubbers Functional Test Acceptance Criteria

The mechanical snubber functional test shall verify that:

1. The force that initiates free movement of the snubber rod in either tension or compression is less than the specified maximum drag force. ~~Drag force shall not have increased more than 50% since the last functional test.~~
2. Activation (restraining action) is achieved within the specified range of velocity or acceleration in both tension and compression.
3. ~~Snubber release rate, where required, is within the specified range in compression or tension. For snubbers specifically required not to displace under continuous load, the ability of the snubber to withstand load without displacement shall be verified.~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.6 SEALED SOURCE CONTAMINATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.6 Each sealed source containing radioactive material either in excess of 100 microcuries of beta and/or gamma emitting material or 5 microcuries of alpha emitting material shall be free of greater than or equal to 0.005 microcuries of removable contamination.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With a sealed source having removable contamination in excess of the above limit, withdraw the sealed source from use and either:
 1. Decontaminate and repair the sealed source, or
 2. Dispose of the sealed source in accordance with Commission Regulations.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.⁴₃ and 3.0.⁵₄ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.6.1 Test Requirements - Each sealed source shall be tested for leakage and/or contamination by:

- a. The licensee, or
- b. Other persons specifically authorized by the Commission or an Agreement State.

The test method shall have a detection sensitivity of at least 0.005 microcuries per test sample.

4.7.6.2 Test Frequencies - Each category of sealed sources, excluding startup sources and fission detectors previously subjected to core flux, shall be tested at the frequency described below.

- a. Sources in use - At least once per six months for all sealed sources containing radioactive material:
 1. With a half-life greater than 30 days, excluding Hydrogen 3, and
 2. In any form other than gas.



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- b. Stored sources not in use - Each sealed source and fission detector shall be tested prior to use or transfer to another licensee unless tested within the previous six months. Sealed sources and fission detectors transferred without a certificate indicating the last test date shall be tested prior to being placed into use.
- c. Startup sources and fission detectors - Each sealed startup source and fission detector shall be tested within 31 days prior to being subjected to core flux or installed in the core and following repair or maintenance to the source.

4.7.6.3 Reports - A report shall be prepared and submitted to the Commission on an annual basis if sealed source or fission detector leakage tests reveal the presence of greater than or equal to 0.005 microcuries of removable contamination.

PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.7. FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

FIRE SUPPRESSION WATER SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.1 The fire suppression water ^{supply} system shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. Two OPERABLE fire suppression pumps, each with a capacity of 2500 gpm, with their discharge aligned to the fire suppression header,
- b. ~~Separate fire water supplies, each with a minimum contained volume of _____ gallons, and~~
- c. An OPERABLE flow path capable of taking suction from the ~~sump tank~~ ^{service water bay} and transferring the water through distribution piping with OPERABLE sectionalizing control or isolation valves to, ~~but not~~ including → the yard hydrant curb valves, the last valve ahead of the water flow alarm device on each sprinkler or hose standpipe and the last valve ahead of the deluge valve on each deluge or spray system required to be OPERABLE per Specifications (3.7.7.2, 3.7.7.5, and 3.7.7.6).

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one pump and/or one water supply inoperable, restore the inoperable equipment to OPERABLE status within 7 days or provide an alternate backup pump or supply. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

- b. With the fire suppression water ^{supply} system otherwise inoperable, establish a backup fire suppression water ^{supply} system within 24 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.7.1.1 The fire suppression water ^{supply} system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- ~~a. At least once per 7 days by verifying the minimum contained water supply volume.~~
- a, ~~(b)~~. At least once per 31 days ~~(on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS)~~ by starting ~~(each)(the)~~ electric motor driven fire suppression pump and operating it for at least 15 minutes on recirculation flow.
- b, ~~c~~. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.

And report to NRC in accordance with 6.9.2. The provisions of specification of 3.0.4 are not applicable.



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- c. ~~sd.~~ At least once per 6 months by performance of a system flush.
- d. ~~e.~~ At least once per 12 months by cycling each testable valve in the flow path through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
- e. ~~f.~~ At least once per ~~18~~ months by performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system throughout its operating sequence, and:
- OPERATING CYCLE**
1. Verifying that each automatic valve in the flow path actuates to its correct position,
 2. Verifying that each fire suppression pump develops at least 2500 gpm at a system head of 115 feet, a discharge head psig,
 3. Cycling each valve in the flow path that is not testable during plant operation through at least one complete cycle of full travel, and
 4. Verifying that each fire suppression pump starts ~~(sequentially)~~ to maintain the fire suppression water system pressure greater than or equal to 125 psig.
- g. At least once per 3 years by performing a flow test of the system in accordance with Chapter ~~8~~, Section ~~11~~ of the Fire Protection Handbook, 15 14th Edition, published by the National Fire Protection Association.

4.7.7.1.2 ~~(The) (Each)~~ diesel driven fire ~~suppression~~ pump shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by:
 1. Verifying the fuel ^{storage} ~~day~~ tank contains at least ~~(200)~~ gallons of fuel.
 2. Starting the diesel driven pump from ambient conditions and operating for greater than or equal to 30 minutes on recirculation flow.
- b. At least once per 92 days by verifying that a sample of diesel fuel from the fuel storage tank, obtained in accordance with ASTM-9270-75, is within the acceptable limits specified in Table 1 of ASTM 0975-77-81 when checked for viscosity, water and sediment.
- c. At least once per ~~18~~ months, during shutdown, by subjecting the diesel to an inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for the class of service.

CD 4057-81



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

4.7.7.1.3 ~~(The)~~ ~~(Each)~~ diesel driven fire pump starting 24-volt battery bank and charger shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 7 days by verifying that:
 1. The electrolyte level of each ~~(pilot)~~ cell is above the plates,
 2. The ~~(pilot)~~ cell specific gravity, corrected to (77)°F and full electrolyte level, is greater than or equal to (1.200),
 3. The ~~(pilot)~~ cell voltage is greater than or equal to ^{2.13}~~(24)~~ volts, and
 4. The overall battery voltage is greater than or equal to 24 volts.
- b. At least once per 92 days by verifying that ^{ALL CELL PARAMETERS}~~the specific gravity is~~ appropriate for continued service of the battery defined in specification 4.7.7.1.3.a ^{are with spec.}
- c. At least once per ~~18~~ months by verifying that:
 1. The batteries, cell plates and battery racks show no visual indication of physical damage or abnormal deterioration, and
 2. Battery and terminal connections are clean, tight, free of corrosion and coated with anti-corrosion material.

OPERATING CYCLE



PLANT SYSTEMS

SPRAY AND/OR SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.2 The following spray and sprinkler systems shall be OPERABLE:

a. SPRAY AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

<u>SYSTEM NO.</u>		<u>BUILDING/ELEVATION</u>
1.	W-33	Electrical Tunnel - 35
2.	W-34	Electrical Tunnel - 140
3.	W-35	Electrical Tunnel - 230
4.	W-36	Electrical Tunnel - 315
5.	W-42	Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
6.	W-43	Control Bldg. - El. 306'-0"
7.	W-44	Control Bldg. - El. 214'-0" to 306'-0"
8.	W-45	Control Bldg. - El. 214'-0" to 237'-0"
9.	W-45	Control Bldg. - El. 214'-0" to 306'-0"
10.	W-47	Control Bldg. - El. 214'-0" to 237'-0"
11.	W-52	Reactor Bldg. - El. 240'-0"
12.	W-53	Reactor Bldg. - El. 240'-0"
13.	W-55	Reactor Bldg. - El. 175'-0"
14.	W-57	Reactor Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
15.	W-60	Diesel Fire Pump Rm. - El. 261'-0"

PLANT SYSTEMS

SPRAY AND/OR SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.2 (con't)

b. PRE-ACTION SYSTEMS

<u>SYSTEM NO.</u>		<u>BUILDING/ELEVATION</u>
1.	W-43	Diesel Generator Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
2.	W-49	Diesel Generator Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
3.	W-50	Diesel Generator Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
4.	W-54	Reactor Bldg. - South El. 175'-0" to 328'-10"
5.	W-56	Reactor Bldg. - North El. 175'-0" to 328'-10"

APPLICABILITY:

Whenever equipment protected by the spray and/or sprinkler systems is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- A. With one or more of the above required spray and/or sprinkler systems inoperable, within one hour establish a FIRE WATCH PATROL with backup fire suppression equipment.
- B. With one or more of the above required pre-action systems inoperable, trip system wet, or within one hour establish a FIRE WATCH PATROL with backup fire suppression equipment.
- C. Restore the system to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare and submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2.
- D. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.7.2 Each of the above required spray and sprinkler systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.

3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.1 SERVICE WATER SYSTEMS

RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SERVICE WATER SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.1.1 Two independent residual heat removal service water (RHRSW) system subsystems shall be OPERABLE with each subsystem comprised of:

- a. Two OPERABLE RHRSW pumps, and
- b. An OPERABLE flow path capable of taking suction from the (ultimate heat sink) and transferring the water through one RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

ACTION:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2, or 3:
 1. With one RHRSW pump inoperable, restore the inoperable pump to OPERABLE status within 30 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
 2. With one RHRSW pump in each subsystem inoperable, restore at least one inoperable pump to OPERABLE status within 7 days or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
 3. With one RHRSW subsystem inoperable, restore the inoperable subsystem to OPERABLE status with at least one OPERABLE pump within 72 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
 4. With both RHRSW subsystems inoperable, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 3 or 4 with the RHRSW subsystem(s), which is associated with an RHR loop required OPERABLE by Specification 3.4.9.1 or 3.4.9.2, inoperable, declare the associated RHR loop inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.4.9.1 or 3.4.9.2, as applicable.

Whenever both RHRSW subsystems are inoperable, if unable to attain COLD SHUTDOWN as required by this ACTION, maintain reactor coolant temperature as low as practical by use of alternate heat removal methods.



PLANT SYSTEMSLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)ACTION: (Continued)

- (c. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5 with the RHRSW subsystem(s), which is associated with an (ECCS pump) required OPERABLE by Specification(s) (3.5.2), inoperable, declare the associated (ECCS pump) inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification(s) (3.5.2).
- d. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5 with the RHRSW subsystem(s), which is associated with an RHR system required OPERABLE by Specification 3.9.11.1 or 3.9.11.2, inoperable, declare the associated RHR system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.9.11.1 or 3.9.11.2, as applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.1.1 Each residual heat removal service water system subsystem shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve in the flow path that is not locked, sealed or otherwise secured in position, is in its correct position.
- b. By verifying the () water level at the intake structure is greater than or equal to () feet MSL;
 1. At least once per 14 days when the level is greater than () feet MSL, and
 2. At least once per 12 hours when the level is less than or equal to () feet MSL.
- c. At least once per (12) months by verifying:
 1. The () bottom conditions in the vicinity of the intake structure.
 2. The () stage discharge rating curve in the unit vicinity.
- d. At least once per 18 months during shutdown by verifying that each automatic valve servicing safety-related equipment actuates to its correct position on a _____ test signal.

PLANT SYSTEMSULTIMATE HEAT SINK (Optional)LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.1.3 The (ultimate heat sink) shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. A minimum (basin) water level at or above elevation () Mean Sea Level, USGS datum, and
- b. An average (basin) water temperature of less than or equal to ()°F.
- (c. (At Least) (two) OPERABLE cooling tower fans.)

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and *.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied:

- a. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1, 2 or 3, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the next 24 hours.
- b. In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5, declare the RHRSW system and the plant service water system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specifications 3.7.1.1 and 3.7.1.2.
- c. In Operational Condition *, declare the plant service water system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.7.1.2. The provisions of Specification 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.1.3 The (ultimate heat sink) shall be determined OPERABLE at least once per:

- a. 24 hours by verifying the average (basin) water temperature and water level to be within their limits.
- (b. 31 days by starting each cooling tower fan from the control room and operating the fan for at least 15 minutes.)
- (c. 13 months by verifying that each (plant service water) cooling tower fan starts automatically when the associated (plant service water) loop is initiated.

When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment.

PLANT SYSTEMS3/4.7.3 FLOOD PROTECTION (OPTIONAL*)LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.3 Flood protection shall be provided for all safety related systems, components and structures when the water level of the () exceeds () Mean Sea Level USGS datum at ().

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

With the water level at () above elevation () Mean Sea Level USGS datum:

- a. Be in at least ~~NOT SHUTDOWN~~ within the next 12 hours and in ~~COLD SHUT-~~ DOWN within the following 24 hours, and
- b. Initiate and complete within () hours the following flood protection measures:
 1. _____,
 2. _____, and
 3. _____.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.3 The water level at () shall be determined to be within the limit by:

- a. Measurement at least once per 24 hours when the water level is below elevation () Mean Sea Level USGS datum, and
- b. Measurement at least once per 2 hours when the water level is equal to or above elevation () Mean Sea Level USGS datum.

(*This specification not required if the facility design has adequate passive flood control protection features sufficient to accommodate the Design Basis Flood identified in Regulatory Guide 1.59, August 1973.)



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- b. At least once per 12 months by cycling each testable valve in the flow path through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
- c. At least once per operating cycle:
 - 1. By performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system, and:
 - a. Verifying that the automatic valves in the flow path actuate to their correct positions on a test signal, and
 - b. Cycling each valve in the flow path that is not testable during plant operation through at least one complete cycle of full travel.
 - 2. By a visual inspection of the ^{deluge/water}~~spray~~ and sprinkler headers to verify their integrity, and
 - 3. By a visual inspection of each ^{accessible deluge}~~nozzle's to verify no blockage.~~
~~spray area~~ to verify that the spray pattern is not obstructed.
- d. At least once per 3 years by performing an air flow test through each open ~~head~~ ^{nozzle} spray ~~area~~ sprinkler header ~~and~~ verifying each open ~~head~~ spray ~~and~~ ~~sprinkler~~ nozzle is unobstructed.



- b. Restore the system to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare AND submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2.

PLANT SYSTEMS

CO₂ SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.3 The following low pressure and ~~high pressure~~ CO₂ systems shall be OPERABLE:

	<u>ZONE NO.</u>	<u>BUILDING/ELEVATION</u>
a.	336 XL	Control Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
b.	333 XL	Control Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
c.	342 XL	Control Bldg. - El. 261'-0"
d.	253 XL	Reactor Bldg. - El. 289'-0"

APPLICABILITY: Whenever equipment protected by the CO₂ systems is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the above required CO₂ systems inoperable, within one hour establish a continuous fire watch with backup fire suppression equipment for those areas in which redundant systems or components could be damaged; for other areas, establish an hourly fire watch patrol.

C. The provisions of Specification ~~3.0.3~~ and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.7.3.1 Each of the above required CO₂ systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.

4.7.7.3.2 Each of the above required low pressure CO₂ systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 7 days by verifying the CO₂ storage tank level to be greater than LATER and pressure to be greater than 275 psig, and
- OPERATING CYCLE
- b. At least once per ~~18 months~~ by verifying:

1. The system valves, including and associated ventilation system ~~motor operated~~ fire dampers and ~~fire door release mechanisms~~, actuates, manually and automatically, upon receipt of a simulated actuation signal, and
2. Flow from each ~~(accessible)~~ nozzle during a "Puff Test."

(*Accessible nozzles.)



PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

4.7.7.3.3 Each of the above required high pressure CO₂ systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 6 months by verifying the CO₂ storage tank weight to be at least 90% of full charge weight.
- b. At least once per 18 months by:
 1. Verifying the system, including associated ventilation system fire dampers and fire door release mechanisms, actuates, manually and automatically, upon receipt of a simulated actuation signal, and
 2. Performance of a flow test through headers and nozzles to assure no blockage.

PLANT SYSTEMS

HALON SYSTEMS

ZONE NO.

- a. 353 SG
- b. 354 SG
- c. 362 SG
- d. 357 XG
- e. 358 XG
- f. 374 SG
- g. 375 SG
- h. 381 SG
- i. 376 XG

BUILDING/ELEVATION

- Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
- Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
- Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
- Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
- Control Bldg. - El. 288'-6"
- Control Bldg. - El. 306'-0"
- Control Bldg. - El. 306'-0"
- Control Bldg. - El. 306'-0"
- Control Bldg. - El. 306'-0"

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.4 The following Halon systems shall be OPERABLE with the storage tanks having at least 95% of full charge ~~(level)~~ ~~(weight and 90% of full charge pressure)~~:

~~a. (Plant dependent to be listed by name and location.)~~

~~b.~~

~~c.~~

APPLICABILITY: Whenever equipment protected by the Halon systems is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the above required Halon systems inoperable, within one hour establish a continuous fire watch with backup fire suppression equipment for those areas in which redundant systems or components could be damaged; for other areas, establish an hourly fire watch patrol.

~~C.B.~~ The provisions of Specifications ~~3.0.3~~ and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.7.4 Each of the above required Halon systems shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by verifying that each valve, manual, power operated or automatic, in the flow path is in its correct position.
- b. At least once per 6 months by verifying Halon storage tank ~~(weight and pressure)~~ ~~(level)~~. or tank level.
- c. At least once per 18 months by:
 - 1. Verifying the system, including associated ventilation system fire dampers ~~and fire door release mechanisms~~, actuates, manually and automatically, upon receipt of a simulated actuation signal, and
 - 2. Performance of a flow test through ^{AIR} ~~(accessible)~~ headers and nozzles to assure no blockage.

~~(Accessible headers and nozzles.)~~

b. Restore the system to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare AND submit A report in accordance with 6.9.2.

~~GE-STS (BWR/5)~~
NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 7-28



- b. Restore the inoperable fire hose station(s) to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare and submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2.

PLANT SYSTEMS

FIRE HOSE STATIONS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.5 The fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.7.5-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever equipment in the areas protected by the fire hose stations is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.7.5-1 inoperable, provide gated wye(s) on the nearest OPERABLE hose station(s). One outlet of the wye shall be connected to the standard length of hose provided for the hose station. The second outlet of the wye shall be connected to a length of hose sufficient to provide coverage for the area left unprotected by the inoperable hose station. Where it can be demonstrated that the physical routing of the fire hose would result in a recognizable hazard to operating technicians, plant equipment, or the hose itself, the fire hose shall be stored in a roll at the outlet of the OPERABLE hose station. Signs shall be mounted above the gated wye(s) to identify the proper hose to use. The above ACTION shall be accomplished within 1 hour if the inoperable fire hose is the primary means of fire suppression; otherwise route the additional hose within 24 hours.
- CX. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

defect operability of fire doors

4.7.7.5 Each of the fire hose stations shown in Table 3.7.7.5-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by a visual inspection of the fire hose stations accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
- b. At least once per ^{OPERATING CYCLE} 18 months by:
1. Visual inspection of the fire hose stations not accessible during plant operation to assure all required equipment is at the station.
 2. Removing the hose for inspection and re-racking, and
 3. Inspecting all gaskets and replacing any degraded gaskets in the couplings.
- c. At least once per 3 years by:
1. Partially opening each hose station valve to verify valve OPERABILITY and no flow blockage.
 2. Conducting a hose hydrostatic test at a pressure of ~~250 psig or~~ at least 50 psig above the maximum fire main operating pressure, ~~whichever is greater.~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

TABLE 3.7.7.5-1

FIRE HOSE STATIONS

<u>LOCATION(*)</u>	<u>ELEVATION</u>	<u>HOSE RACK IDENTIFICATION</u>
Control Bldg.	214'-0"	FHR 118
Control Bldg.	214'-0"	FHR 119
Control Bldg.	237'-0"	FHR 113
Control Bldg.	237'-0"	FHR 117
Control Bldg.	250'-0"	FHR 30
Control Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 116
Control Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 112
Control Bldg.	288'-6"	FHR 111
Control Bldg.	288'-6"	FHR 115
Control Bldg.	306'-0"	FHR 114
Control Bldg.	306'-0"	FHR 110
Diesel Generator Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 22
Diesel Generator Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 33
Reactor Bldg.	175'-0"	FHR 74
Reactor Bldg.	175'-0"	FHR 90
Reactor Bldg.	175'-0"	FHR 100
Reactor Bldg.	198'-0"	FHR 102
Reactor Bldg.	198'-0"	FHR 101
Reactor Bldg.	198'-0"	FHR 103
Reactor Bldg.	215'-0"	FHR 73
Reactor Bldg.	215'-0"	FHR 89
Reactor Bldg.	215'-0"	FHR 99
Reactor Bldg.	240'-0"	FHR 72
Reactor Bldg.	240'-0"	FHR 88
Reactor Bldg.	240'-0"	FHR 98
Reactor Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 71
Reactor Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 79
Reactor Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 87
Reactor Bldg.	261'-0"	FHR 94
Reactor Bldg.	289'-0"	FHR 70
Reactor Bldg.	289'-0"	FHR 78
Reactor Bldg.	289'-0"	FHR 86
Reactor Bldg.	289'-0"	FHR 93

~~(List of fire hose stations required to ensure the OPERABILITY of safety-related equipment.)~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

TABLE 3.7.7.5-1

FIRE HOSE STATIONS (Continued)

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>ELEVATION</u>	<u>HOSE RACK IDENTIFICATION</u>
Reactor Bldg.	306'-0"	FHR 69
Reactor Bldg.	306'-0"	FHR 77
Reactor Bldg.	328'-10"	FHR 68
Reactor Bldg.	328'-10"	FHR 76
Reactor Bldg.	328'-10"	FHR 85
Reactor Bldg.	328'-10"	FHR 92
Reactor Bldg.	353'-10"	FHR 67
Reactor Bldg.	353'-10"	FHR 75
Reactor Bldg.	353'-10"	FHR 94
Reactor Bldg.	353'-10"	FHR 91
Aux. Bay North	175'-0"	FHR 97
Aux. Bay North	198'-0"	FHR 104
Aux. Bay North	215'-0"	FHR 96
Aux. Bay North	240'-0"	FHR 95
Aux. Bay South	175'-0"	FHR 83
Aux. Bay South	198'-0"	FHR 82
Aux. Bay South	215'-0"	FHR 81
Aux. Bay South	240'-0"	FHR 80

b. Restore the inoperable hydrants and/or hose houses to OPERABLE status within 14 days or prepare and submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2.

PLANT SYSTEMS

YARD FIRE HYDRANTS AND HYDRANT HOSE HOUSES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.7.6 The yard fire hydrants and associated hydrant hose houses shown in Table 3.7.7.6-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever equipment in the areas protected by the yard fire hydrants is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the yard fire hydrants or associated hydrant hose houses shown in Table 3.7.7.6-1 inoperable, within 1 hour have sufficient additional lengths of 2 1/2 inch diameter hose located in an adjacent OPERABLE hydrant hose house to provide service to the unprotected area(s) if the inoperable fire hydrant or associated hydrant hose house is the primary means of fire suppression; otherwise provide the additional hose within 24 hours.

C. The provisions of Specifications ~~3.0.3~~ and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

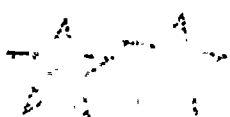
4.7.7.6 Each of the yard fire hydrants and associated hydrant hose houses shown in Table 3.7.7.6-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 31 days by visual inspection of the hydrant hose house to assure all required equipment is at the hose house.
- b. At least once per 6 months, during March, April or May and during September, October or November, by visually inspecting each yard fire hydrant and verifying that the hydrant barrel is dry and that the hydrant is not damaged.
- c. At least once per 12 months by:
 1. Conducting a hose hydrostatic test at a pressure of ~~150 psig or~~ at least 50 psig above the maximum fire main operating pressure, ~~whichever is greater.~~
 2. Replacement of all degraded gaskets in couplings.
 3. Performing a flow check of each hydrant.



This page Left
intentionally blank

NHP-UNIT2

3/4 7-32 

PLANT SYSTEMS

TABLE 3.7.7.6-1

YARD FIRE HYDRANTS AND ASSOCIATED HYDRANT HOSE HOUSES

<u>LOCATION(*)</u>	<u>HYDRANT NUMBER</u>
Yard	FH 4
Yard	FH 6
Yard	FH 7
Yard	FH 8
Yard	FH 9
Yard	FH 10
Yard	FH 11

~~(List all yard fire hydrants and hydrant hose houses required to ensure the
OPERABILITY of safety related equipment.)~~

~~GE-STS (EWR/5)~~

NMP-UNIT 2

3/4 7-32 33



b, Restore the nonfunctional fire barrier penetrations to functional status with 14 days or prepare and submit a report in accordance with 6.9.2.

PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.8 FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

Listed on fire protection procedures,

3.7.8 All fire barrier assemblies, including walls, floor/ceilings, cable tray enclosures and other fire barriers, separating safety related fire areas or separating portions of redundant systems important to safe shutdown within a fire area, and all sealing devices in fire rated assembly penetrations, including fire doors, fire windows, fire dampers, cable, piping and ventilation duct penetration seals and ventilations seals, shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one or more of the above required fire rated assemblies and/or sealing devices inoperable, within one hour establish a continuous fire watch on at least one side of the affected assembly(s) and/or sealing device(s) or verify the OPERABILITY of fire detectors on at least one side of the inoperable assembly(s) and/or sealing device(s) and establish an hourly fire watch patrol.

c, b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.8.1 Each of the above required fire rated assemblies and penetration sealing devices shall be verified OPERABLE at least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE} by performing a visual inspection of:

- a. The exposed surfaces of each fire rated assembly.
- b. Each ~~fire window~~ fire damper and associated hardware.
- c. At least 10 percent of each type of sealed penetration. If apparent changes in appearance or abnormal degradations are found, a visual inspection of an additional 10 percent of ~~each~~ ^{that} type of sealed penetration shall be made. This inspection process shall continue until a 10 percent sample with no apparent changes in appearance or abnormal degradation is found. Samples shall be selected such that each penetration seal will be inspected at least once per 15 years.

PLANT SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

4.7.8.2 Each of the above required fire doors shall be verified OPERABLE by verifying:
e. inspecting the automatic hold-open, release and closing mechanism and latches at least once per 6 months, and by verifying:

- a. The OPERABILITY of the fire door supervision system for each electrically supervised fire door by performing a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST at least once per 31 days.
- b. That each locked-closed fire door is closed at least once per 7 days.
- c. That doors with automatic hold-open and release mechanisms are free of obstructions at least once per 24 hours and performing a functional test of these mechanisms at least once per 18 months.
- d. That each unlocked fire door without electrical supervision is closed at least once per 24 hours.



PLANT SYSTEMS

3/4.7.20⁹ MAIN TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.20⁹ The main turbine bypass system shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1.

ACTION: With the main turbine bypass system inoperable, ~~within 3 hours~~ restore the system to OPERABLE status or ~~(be in at least STARTUP within the next 3 hours)~~ ^{one} ~~(determine MCFR to be equal to or greater than the applicable MCFR limit without bypass within the next hour or take the ACTION required by Specification 3.2.3)~~ ~~Reduce THERMAL POWER to less than 25% of RATED THERMAL POWER within the next 4 hours.~~

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.20⁹ The main turbine bypass system shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per:

- ~~a. 7 days by cycling each turbine bypass valve through at least one complete cycle of full travel, and~~
~~operating cycle~~
a. ~~2~~ ¹ ~~to months by:~~

OPERATING CYCLE

1. Performing a system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation and verifying that each automatic valve actuates to its correct position.
2. Demonstrating TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME ~~to be less than or equal to () seconds.~~ ^{meets the following requirements when measured from the initial movement of the main turbine stop valve or control valve:}
 - a) 80% of turbine bypass system capacity shall be established within 0.3 seconds.
 - b) Bypass valve opening shall start within 0.1 seconds.

PLANT SYSTEMS

3.7.9 AREA TEMPERATURE MONITORING (Optional)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.7.9 The temperature of each area shown in Table 3.7.9-1 shall be maintained within the limits indicated in Table 3.7.9-1.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the equipment in an affected area is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

With one or more areas exceeding the temperature limit(s) shown in Table 3.7.9-1:

- a. For more than eight hours, in lieu of any report required by Specification 6.9.1, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission pursuant to Specification 6.9.2 within the next 30 days providing a record of the amount by which and the cumulative time the temperature in the affected area exceeded its limit and an analysis to demonstrate the continued OPERABILITY of the affected equipment.
- b. By more than 30°F, in addition to the Special Report required above, within 4 hours either restore the area to within its temperature limit or declare the equipment in the affected area inoperable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.7.9 The temperature in each of the areas shown in Table 3.7.9-1 shall be determined to be within its limit at least once per 12 hours.

Succession on applicability vs. nonapplicability necessary.

NMP-UNIT 2

~~GE-57C (2WR/5)~~

~~3.7.9-28~~



PLANT SYSTEMS

TABLE 3.7.9-1

AREA TEMPERATURE MONITORING

AREA

TEMPERATURE LIMIT (°F)

a.
b.
c.
d.
e.

NMP-UNIT 2
~~SE-STS (BMR/5)~~

~~5/4 7-36~~



3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.1 A. C. SOURCES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.1 As a minimum, the following A. C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

- a. Two physically independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system, and
- b. Three separate and independent diesel generators, each with:
 1. A separate fuel storage system containing a minimum of 50,148 gallons of fuel, each for EDG-1 (Div I) and EDG-3 (Div II) and 33,879 gallons of fuel for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III).
 2. A separate fuel transfer pump.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With an offsite circuit inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. offsite source by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; and Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4 and/or 4.8.1.1.2.2.a.4 within 24 hours for the diesel generators associated with the inoperable offsite circuit; restore at least two offsite circuits to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 30 hours.
- b. With EDG-1 (Div I) or EDG-3 (Div II) of the above required A. C. electrical power sources inoperable,* demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the A. C. offsite source by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; and Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4 within 24 hours; restore the diesel generator to OPERABLE status within 7 days** or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 30 hours. At the number of failures for the inoperable diesel indicated in Table 4.8-1 perform the Additional Reliability Actions prescribed in Table 4.8-2 and its attachments.

*A diesel generator shall be considered to be inoperable from the time of failure until it satisfies the requirements of Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4.
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

**The maximum total cumulative time that the diesel generators of the onsite emergency AC power system may be in the INOPERABLE status in a given year shall be 17.5 days.

3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.1 A.C. SOURCES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

ACTION: (Cont.)

- c. With one offsite circuit and diesel generator EDG-1 (Div I) or EDG-3 (Div II) of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. offsite source by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter and Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4 within 8 hours; restore at least one of the inoperable sources to OPERABLE status within 12 hours or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 30 hours. With the diesel generator restored to OPERABLE status, follow Action Statement a. With the offsite circuit restored to OPERABLE status, follow Action Statement b.
- d. With two of the above required offsite A.C. circuits inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of EDG-1 (Div I) and EDG-3 (Div II) diesel generators by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4 within 8 hours unless the diesel generators are already operating; restore at least one of the inoperable offsite sources to OPERABLE status within 24 hours or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours. With only one offsite source restored, follow Action Statement a.
- e. With two of the above required diesel generators EDG-1 (Div I) and EDG-3 (Div II) inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of two offsite A.C. circuits by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1 within 1 hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter; restore at least one of the inoperable diesel generators to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 30 hours. With one diesel generator unit restored, follow Action Statement b.
- f. With diesel generator EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the remaining A.C. sources by performing Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.1 within one hour and at least once per 8 hours thereafter and 4.8.1.1.2.1.a.4 within 8 hours; restore the inoperable diesel generator EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.1. The provisions of 3.0.3 do not apply. At the number of failures for the inoperable diesel indicated in Table 4.8-1, perform the Additional Reliability Actions prescribed in Table 4.8-2 and its attachments.
- g. If ACTIONS a thru f cannot be met, take the ACTION required by Specification 3.0.4





ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

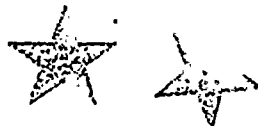
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.1.1 Each of the above required independent circuits between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system shall be determined OPERABLE ~~at least~~ once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignments and indicated power availability.

4.8.1.1.2.1 EDG-1 (Div I) and EDG-3 (Div II) diesel generators shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. In accordance with the frequency specified in Table 4.8.1 on a STAGGERED TEST BASIS by:
1. Performance of a channel functional test of the day tank low level alarm.
 2. Verifying the fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
 3. Verifying that the fuel transfer pumps start and transfer fuel from the storage system to the day tank.
 4. Verifying the diesel starts from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 600 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds.* The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and $.60 \pm 1.2$ Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal. The diesel generator shall be started for this test by using one of the following signals:
 - a) Manual.
 - b) Simulated loss of offsite power by itself.
 - c) Simulated loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ESF actuation test signal.
 - d) An ESF actuation test signal by itself.
 5. Verifying the diesel generator is synchronized, loaded to greater than or equal to 4400 kw and operates with these loads for at least 60 minutes.
 6. Verifying the diesel generator is restored to standby mode.

*The diesel generator start (10 sec) from ambient conditions shall be performed ~~at least~~ once per 184 days in these surveillance tests. All other engine starts for the purpose of this surveillance testing may be preceded by an engine prelube period and/or other warmup procedures recommended by the manufacturer so that mechanical stress and wear on the diesel engine is minimized.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

7. Verifying the pressure in the air start receivers to be greater than or equal to (240 psia)**
- b. ~~At least~~ Once per 14 days, rotate the diesel generators on jacking gear.
- c. ~~At least~~ Once per 31 days and after each operation of the diesel where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour by checking for and removing accumulated water from the day tanks.
- d. Once per 31 days by checking for and/or removing accumulated water from the fuel oil storage tanks.
- e. By sampling new fuel oil in accordance with ASTM D4057-81 prior to addition to the storage tanks and:
 - 1) By verifying it meets the requirements specified in ASTM D975-81 prior to addition to the storage tanks by the following:
 - a) An API Gravity of within 0.3 degrees at 60°F or a specific gravity of within 0.0016 at 60/60°F, when compared to the supplier's certificate or an absolute specific gravity at 60/60°F of greater than or equal to 0.83 but less than or equal to 0.89 or an API gravity at 60°F of greater than or equal to 27 degrees but less than or equal to 39 degrees.
 - b) A kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of greater than or equal to 1.9 centistokes, but less than or equal to 4.1 centistokes, if gravity was not determined by comparison with the supplier's certification,
 - c) A flash point equal to or greater than 125°F, and
 - d) A clear and bright appearance with proper color when tested in accordance with ASTM D4176-82.
 - 2) By verifying within 31 days of obtaining the sample that the other properties specified in Table 1 of ASTM D975-81 are met when tested in accordance with ASTM D975-81 except that the analysis for sulfur may be performed in accordance with ASTM D1552-79 or ASTM D2622-82.
- f. ~~At least~~ Once every 31 days by obtaining ^{D2276-83} a sample of fuel oil from the storage tanks in accordance with ASTM ~~D4057-81~~ and verifying that total particulate contamination is less than 10 mg/liter when checked in accordance with ASTM D2276-~~78~~ Method A.

83

**To be determined during pre-operational testing.

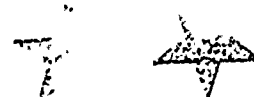


ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

g. ~~At least~~ Once per operating cycle, during shutdown, by:

- 1) Subjecting the diesel to an inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service.
- 2) Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 1125 kw (EDG-1 Div I) and 750 kw (EDG-3 Div II) while maintaining engine speed $< 75\%$ of the difference between nominal speed and the overspeed trip setpoint or 15% above nominal, whichever is less.
- 3) Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of 4400 kw without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 4576 volts during and following the load rejection.
- 4) Simulating a loss of offsite power by itself, and:
 - a) Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and load shedding from the emergency busses.
 - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energizes the autoconnected (shutdown) loads (through the time delay relays) and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the shutdown loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz during this test.
- 5) Verifying that on an ECCS actuation test signal, without loss of offsite power, the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal and operates on standby for greater than or equal to 5 minutes. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz within 10 seconds after the auto-start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test.
- 6) Simulating a loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal, and:
 - a) Verifying deenergization of the emergency busses and loads shedding from the emergency busses.
 - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency busses with permanently connected loads within 10 seconds, energizes the auto-connected (shutdown) loads through the time delay relays and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency busses shall be maintained at 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz during this test.





ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 7) Verifying that all automatic diesel trips are automatically bypassed upon loss of voltage on the emergency bus concurrent with an ECCS actuation signal except engine overspeed and generator differential current.
- 8) Verifying the diesel generator operates for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to greater than or equal to 4840 kw. During the remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to ≥ 4400 kw. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test. Within 5 minutes after completing this 24-hour test, perform Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.g 4)b) *
- 9) Verifying the diesel generator's capability to:
Manually
 - a) synchronize with the offsite power while the generator is loaded with its emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power,
 - b) Transfer its loads to the offsite power source, and
 - c) Be restored to its standby status.
- 10) Verifying that with the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrides the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with offsite power.
- 11) Verifying that the fuel transfer pump transfers fuel from each fuel storage tank to its associated day tank.

* If Surveillance Requirement 4.8.1.1.2.1.g 4)b) is not satisfactorily completed, it is not necessary to repeat the preceding 24 hour test. Instead, the diesel generator may be operated at ≥ 4400 kw for one hour or until operating temperature has stabilized.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 12). Verifying that the time delay relays are OPERABLE
with the interval between each load block within $\pm 10\%$ of its
design interval.
- 13) Verifying that the following diesel generator lockout features
prevent diesel generator starting:
 - a) Turning gear engaged
 - b) Emergency stop
- h. After any modifications
 - 1) which could affect diesel generator interdependence by starting
all diesel generators EDG-1 (Div I); EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III); EDG-3 (Div II)
simultaneously, during shutdown, and verifying that all diesel ~~for~~
generators accelerate to at least 600 rpm ~~EDG-1 (Div I), EDG-3 (Div II);~~
in less than or equal to 10 seconds. Verifying that the auto-connected
loads to each diesel generator do not exceed the 2000-hour rating
of 4750 kw for EDG-1 (Div I); EDG-3 (Div II) and 2850 kw for EDG-2.
(HPCS, Div III) 900 rpm for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III)
 - 2) which could affect air starting system by verifying that with all
diesel generator air start receivers pressurized to less than or
equal to 240 psig and the compressors secured, beginning from ambient
conditions the diesel generator starts at least 5 consecutive times
and accelerates to 600 rpm $\pm 3\%$.
- i. ~~At least~~ Once per 10 years by:
 - 1) Draining each fuel oil storage tank, removing the accumulated
sediment and cleaning the tank using a sodium hypochlorite or
equivalent solution, and
 - 2) Performing a pressure test of those portions of the diesel fuel
oil system designed to Section III, subsection ND of the ASME
Code in accordance with ASME Code Section II Article IWD-5000.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.1.1.2.2 EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) diesel generator shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

a. In accordance with the frequency specified in Table 4.8.1

1. Verifying the fuel level in the day tank.
 2. Verifying the fuel level in the fuel storage tank.
 3. Verifying the fuel transfer pump starts and transfers fuel from the storage system to the day tank.
 4. Verifying the diesel starts from ambient condition and accelerates to at least 870 rpm in less than or equal to 10 seconds. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal. The diesel generator shall be started for this test by using one of the following signals:
 - a) Manual.
 - b) Simulated loss of offsite power by itself.
 - c) Simulated loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ESF actuation test signal.
 - d) An ESF actuation test signal by itself.
 5. Verifying the diesel generator is synchronized and loaded to ≥ 2600 Kw and operate with this load for at least 60 minutes.
 6. Verifying the diesel generator is restored to the standby mode
 7. Verifying the pressure in all diesel generator air start receivers to be greater than or equal to 215 psig.
- b. ~~At least~~ Once per 31 days and after each operation of the diesel where the period of operation was greater than or equal to 1 hour by checking for and removing accumulated water from the day tank.
- c. Once per 31 days by checking for and/or removing accumulated water from the fuel oil storage tank
- d. By sampling new fuel oil in accordance with ASTM D4057-81 prior to addition to the storage tanks and:
- 1) By verifying it meets the requirements specified in ASTM D975-81 prior to addition to the storage tanks by the following:

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

- d. 1) a) An API Gravity of within 0.3 degrees at 60°F or a specific gravity of within 0.0016 at 60/60°F, when compared to the supplier's certificate or an absolute specific gravity at 60/60 F of greater than or equal to 0.83 but less than or equal to 0.89 or an API gravity at 60°F of greater than or equal to 27 degrees but less than or equal to 39 degrees.
- b) A kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of greater than or equal to 1.9 centistokes, but less than or equal to 4.1 centistokes, if gravity was not determined by comparison with the supplier's certification,
- c) A flash point equal to or greater than 125°F, and
- d) A clear and bright appearance with proper color when tested in accordance with ASTM D4176-82.
- 2) By verifying within 31 days of obtaining the sample that the other properties specified in Table 1 of ASTM D975-81 are met when tested in accordance with ASTM D975-81 except that the analysis for sulfur may be performed in accordance with ASTM D 1552-79 or ASTM D2622-82.
- e) ~~At least~~ Once every 31 days by obtaining a sample of fuel oil from the storage tanks in accordance with ASTM ~~D4057-81~~, and verifying that total particulate contamination is less than 10 mg/liter when checked in accordance with ASTM D2276-78, Method A
- D 2276-83
L 83
- ~~ASTM D2622-82.~~
- f) ~~At least~~ Once operating cycle, during shutdown, by:
- 1) Subjecting the diesel to an inspection in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations for this class of standby service.
 - 2) Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load of greater than or equal to 2433* kw while maintaining engine speed \leq 75% of the difference between nominal speed and the overspeed trip setpoint or 15% above nominal, whichever is less.
 - 3) Verifying the diesel generator capability to reject a load equal to 2600 kw without tripping. The generator voltage shall not exceed 5842 volts during and following the load rejection.
 - 4) Simulating a loss of offsite power by itself, and:
 - a) Verifying de-energization of the emergency bus.
 - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency bus with the permanently connected loads within 13 seconds and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded. After energization, the steady state voltage and frequency of the emergency bus shall be maintained at 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz during this test.

*HPCS pump motor rated load of 2433 kw can be achieved by 1673 gpm flow at 1225 psi.
NMP-UNIT 2



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 5) Verifying that on an ECCS actuation test signal, without loss of offsite power, the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal and operates on standby for greater than or equal to 5 minutes. The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz within 10 seconds after the auto-start signal; the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test.
- 6) Simulating a loss of offsite power in conjunction with an ECCS actuation test signal, and:
 - a) Verifying de-energization of the emergency bus.
 - b) Verifying the diesel generator starts on the auto-start signal, energizes the emergency bus with the permanently connected loads and the auto-connected emergency loads within 10 seconds and operates for greater than or equal to 5 minutes while its generator is loaded with the emergency loads. After energization, the steady state voltage frequency of the emergency bus shall be maintained at 4160 ± 416 volts 60 ± 1.2 Hz during this test.
- 7) Verifying that all automatic diesel trips are automatically bypassed upon loss of voltage on the emergency bus concurrent with an ECCS actuation signal except engine overspeed and generator differential current.
- 8) Verifying the diesel generator operates for at least 24 hours. During the first 2 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded to greater than or equal to 2850 kw. During the remaining 22 hours of this test, the diesel generator shall be loaded ≥ 2600 kw (continuous rating). The generator voltage and frequency shall be 4160 ± 416 volts and 60 ± 1.2 Hz within 10 seconds after the start signal the steady state generator voltage and frequency shall be maintained within these limits during this test. Within 5 minutes after completing this 24-hour test, perform Surveillance Requirement 4.3.1.1.2.2. f. 4) b). *

* If Surveillance Requirement 4.3.1.1.2.2. f. 4) b) is not satisfactorily completed, it is not necessary to repeat the preceding 24 hour test. Instead, the diesel generator may be operated ≥ 2600 kw (continuous rating) for one hour or until operating temperature has stabilized.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 9) Verifying the diesel generator's capability to:
 - a) ^{Manually} synchronize with the offsite power source while the generator is loaded with its emergency loads upon a simulated restoration of offsite power,
 - b) Transfer its loads to the offsite power source, and
 - c) Be restored to its standby status.
 - 10) Verifying that with the diesel generator operating in a test mode and connected to its bus, a simulated ECCS actuation signal overrides the test mode by (1) returning the diesel generator to standby operation, and (2) automatically energizes the emergency loads with offsite power.
 - 11) Verifying that the fuel transfer pump transfers fuel from fuel storage tank to the day tank.
 - 12) Verifying that the following diesel generator lockout features prevent diesel generator starting:
 - a) Engine in Maintenance mode
 - b) Diesel generator lockout
- g. After any modifications
- 1) which could affect diesel generator interdependence by starting all diesel generators EDG-1 (Div I); EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III); EDG-3 (Div II) simultaneously, during shutdown, and verifying that all diesel generators accelerate to at least 600 rpm for EDG-1 (Div I), EDG-3 (Div II); 900 rpm for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) in less than or equal to 10 seconds. Verifying that the auto-connected loads to each diesel generator do not exceed the 2000-hour rating of 1750 kw for EDG-1 (Div I); EDG-3 (Div II) and 2850 kw for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III).
 - 2) which could affect air starting system by verifying that with all diesel generator air start receivers pressurized to less than or equal to 215 psig and the compressors secured, beginning from ambient conditions the diesel generator starts at least 5 consecutive times and accelerates to 870 rpm \pm 3%.
- h. ~~At least~~ Once per 10 years by draining each fuel oil storage tank, removing the accumulated sediment and cleaning the tank using a sodium hypochlorite or equivalent solution.

ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS

Table 4.8.1

DIESEL GENERATOR TEST SCHEDULE

: Number of Failure in
Last 20 Valid Tests*

Test Frequency

≤ 1

~~At least~~ Once per 31 days

≥ 2

~~At least~~ Once per 7 days**

*Criteria for determining number of failures and number of valid tests shall be in accordance with Regulatory Position C.2.e of Regulatory Guide 1:108, Revision 1, August 1977, where the number of tests and failures is determined on a per diesel generator basis. For the purposes of this test schedule, only valid tests conducted after the OL issuance date shall be included in the computation of the "last 20 valid tests."

**This test frequency shall be maintained until seven consecutive failure free demands have been performed and the number of failures in the last 20 valid demands has been reduced to one or less.

TABLE 4.3-2

ADDITIONAL RELIABILITY ACTIONS

<u>No. of failures in last 20 valid test</u>	<u>No of failures in last 100 valid tests</u>	<u>Action</u>
3	6	Within 14 days prepare and maintain a report for NRC audit describing the diesel generator reliability improvement program implemented at the site. Minimum requirements for the report are indicated in Attachment 1 to this table.
5	11	Declare the diesel generator inoperable. Perform a requalification test program for the affected diesel generator. Requalification test program requirements are indicated in Attachment 2 to this table.

ATTACHMENT 1 TO TABLE 4.8-2

REPORTING REQUIREMENT

As a minimum the Reliability Improvement Program report for NRC audit shall include:

- a) a summary of all tests (valid and invalid) that occurred within the time period over which the last 20/100 valid tests were performed
- b) analysis of failures and determination of root causes of failures
- c) evaluation of each of the recommendations of NUREG/CR-0660, "Enhancement of Onsite Emergency Diesel Generator Reliability in Operating Reactors," with respect to their application to the Plant
- d) identification of all actions taken or to be taken to 1) correct the root causes of failures defined in b) above and 2) achieve a general improvement of diesel generator reliability
- e) the schedule for implementation of each action from d) above
- f) an assessment of the existing reliability of electric power to engineered-safety-feature equipment

Once a licensee has prepared and maintain an initial report detailing the diesel generator reliability improvement program at his site, as defined above, the licensee need prepare only a supplemental report within 14 days after each failure during a valid demand for so long as the affected diesel generator unit continues to violate the criteria (3/20 or 6/100) for the reliability improvement program remedial action. The supplemental report need only update the failure/demand history for the affected diesel generator unit since the last report for that diesel generator. The supplemental report shall also present an analysis of the failure(s) with a root cause determination, if possible, and shall delineate any further procedural, hardware or operational changes to be incorporated into the site diesel generator improvement program and the schedule for implementation of those changes.

In addition to the above, submit a yearly data report on the diesel generator reliability.

ATTACHMENT 2 TO TABLE 4.8-2
DIESEL GENERATOR REQUALIFICATION PROGRAM

- (1) Perform seven consecutive successful demands without a failure within 30 days of diesel generator being restored to operable status and fourteen consecutive successful demands without a failure within 75 days of diesel generator of being restored to operable status.
- (2) If a failure occurs during the first seven tests in the requalification test program, perform seven successful demands without an additional failure within 30 days of diesel generator of being restored to operable status and fourteen consecutive successful demands without a failure within 75 days of being restored to operable status.
- (3) If a failure occurs during the second seven tests (tests 8 through 14) of (1) above, perform fourteen consecutive successful demands without an additional failure within 75 days of the failure which occurred during the requalification testing.
- (4) Following the second failure during the requalification test program, be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 6 hours and COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 30 hours.
- (5) During requalification testing the diesel generator should not be tested more frequently than at 24-hour intervals.

After a diesel generator has been successfully requalified, subsequent repeated requalification tests will not be required for that diesel generator under the following conditions:

- (a) The number of failures in the last 20 valid demands is less than 5.
- (b) The number of failures in the last 100 valid demands is less than 11.
- (c) In the event that following successful requalification of a diesel generator, the number of failures is still in excess of the remedial action criteria (a and/or b above) the following exception will be allowed until the diesel generator is no longer in violation of the remedial action criteria (a and/or b above).

Requalification testing will not be required provided that after each valid demand the number of failures in the last 20 and/or 100 valid demands has not increased. Once the diesel generator is no longer in violation of the remedial action criteria above the provisions of those criteria alone will prevail.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

A. C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.1.2 As a minimum, the following A. C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

a. One circuit between the offsite transmission network and the onsite Class 1E distribution system, and

b. Diesel generator EDG-1 (Div I) or EDG-3 (Div II), and diesel generator EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) when the HPCS system is required to be OPERABLE, with each diesel generator having:

1. A fuel storage system containing a minimum of 50,148 gallons of fuel for EDG-1 (Div I) or EDG-3 (Div II) and one fuel oil storage system containing 33,879 gallons of fuel for EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) when HPCS is required to be operable.
2. A fuel transfer pump per required diesel system.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5 and *.

ACTION:

- a. With less than ^{required} offsite circuit and/or diesel generators EDG-1 (Div I) or EDG-3 (Div II) of the above required A. C. electrical power sources OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the Reactor Building, ... operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel and crane operations over the spent fuel storage pool when fuel assemblies are stored therein. In addition, in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, with the water level less than 27'-3" above the reactor pressure vessel flange, immediately initiate corrective action to restore the required power sources to OPERABLE status as soon as practical.
- b. With diesel generator EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) of the above required A.C. electrical power sources inoperable, restore the inoperable diesel generator EDG-2 (HPCS, Div III) to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 4.8.1.2 At least the above required A.C. electrical power sources shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirements 4.8.1.1.1, 4.8.1.1.2.1, except for the requirement of 4.8.1.1.2.1a.5 and 4.8.1.1.2.2a.5.

* When handling irradiated fuel in the Reactor Building...



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.2 D.C. SOURCES

D.C. SOURCES - OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.2.1 As a minimum, the following D.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE:

- a. ^IDivision ~~(1)~~, consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(1A)~~. 2BYS*BAT 2A
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.
- b. ^{II}Division ~~(2)~~, consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(1B)~~. 2BYS*BAT 2B
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.
- c. ^{III}Division ~~(3)~~, consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(1C)~~. 2BYS*BAT 2C
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

- a. With either Division ^I~~(1)~~ or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ battery and/or charger* of the above required D.C. electrical power sources inoperable; restore the inoperable division battery to OPERABLE status within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- b. ^{III}With Division ~~(3)~~ battery and/or charger* of the above required D.C. electrical power sources inoperable, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.2.1 Each of the above required 125-volt batteries and chargers shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- a. ~~At least~~ Once per 7 days by verifying that:
 1. The parameters in Table 4.8.2.1-1 meet the Category A limits, and
 2. Total battery terminal voltage is greater than or equal to 130 ~~(129)~~-volts on float charge.

* Surveillance is not required if the inoperable charger is made operable or the installed back-up charger is placed back in service within 15 minutes following the failure.



- b. Battery 2BYS*BAT 2A, greater than or equal to 492 amperes; battery 2BYS*BAT 2B, greater than or equal to 449 amperes (during the next 118 minutes of the test), and battery 2BYS*BAT 2C, greater than or equal to 450 amperes (during next 118 minutes of the test). 15 118

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- 107
- b. ~~At least Once per 92 days and within 71 days after a battery discharge with battery terminal voltage below (110) -volts, or battery overcharge with battery terminal voltage above (150) -volts, by verifying that:~~
1. The parameters in Table 4.3.2.1-1 meet the Category 3 limits,
 2. There is no visible corrosion at either terminals or connectors, ~~or the connection resistance of these items is less than (150×10^{-3}) ohms, and~~
 3. The average electrolyte temperature of ~~(a representative number)~~ ^{one out of every five} of connected cells is above (60 F) .
- c. ~~At least Once per 12 months~~ ^{operating cycle} by verifying that: **OPERATING CYCLE**
1. The cells, cell plates and battery racks show no visual indication of physical damage or abnormal deterioration,
 2. The cell-to-cell and terminal connections are clean, tight, free of corrosion ~~and coated with anti-corrosion material,~~
 3. The resistance of each ~~cell-to-cell~~ and terminal connection is ~~less than or equal to (150×10^{-3}) ohms, and within 20% of the resistance readings during initial installation~~
 4. The battery charger will supply:
 1. For Divisions ~~(1)~~ and ~~(2)~~, at least ~~(300)~~ amperes at a minimum of ~~(130)~~ volts for at least ~~(4)~~ hours.
 2. For Division ~~3~~, at least ~~(50)~~ amperes at a minimum of ~~(125)~~ volts for at least ~~(4)~~ hours.
- d. ~~At least Once per 12 months~~ ^{operating cycle}, during shutdown, by verifying that either:
1. The battery capacity is adequate to supply and maintain in OPERABLE status all of the actual emergency loads for ~~(3)~~ hours for Divisions ~~(1)~~ and ~~(2)~~ and ~~(9)~~ hours for Division ~~(3)~~ when the battery is subjected to a ² battery service test, or
 2. The battery capacity is adequate to supply a dummy load of the following profile while maintaining the battery terminal voltage greater than or equal to ~~(105)~~ volts.
 - a) ~~Battery (1A), greater than or equal to 656 amperes; battery 2BYS*BAT 2B (1B), greater than or equal to 576 amperes; and battery 2BYS*BAT 2C (1C), greater than or equal to 550 amperes during the initial 60 seconds of the test.~~ (27.4)
 - b) ~~Battery (1A), greater than or equal to 492 amperes; battery 2BYS*BAT 2B (1B), greater than or equal to 449 amperes; and battery 2BYS*BAT 2C (1C), greater than or equal to 411 amperes during the remainder of the first hour of the test.~~ ^{2BYS*BAT 2A} next 118 minutes of the test.
 - c) ~~Battery (1A), greater than or equal to 648 amperes; battery 2BYS*BAT 2B (1B), greater than or equal to 509 amperes; and battery 2BYS*BAT 2C (1C), greater than or equal to 477 amperes during the remainder of the (9) hour test.~~ (42.2)

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- e. ~~At least~~ Once per 60 months during shutdown by verifying that the battery capacity is at least 80% of the manufacturer's rating when subjected to a performance discharge test. At this once per 60 month interval, this performance discharge test may be performed in lieu of the battery service test.

- f. ~~At least~~ Once per ^{operating cycle} ~~18 months~~ during shutdown performance discharge tests of battery capacity shall be given to any battery that shows signs of degradation or has reached 85% of the service life expected for the application. Degradation is indicated when the battery capacity drops more than 10% of rated capacity from its average on previous performance tests, or is below 90% of the manufacturer's rating.

OPERATING CYCLE

TABLE 4.8.2.1-1
BATTERY SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

Parameter	CATEGORY A ⁽¹⁾	CATEGORY B ⁽²⁾	
	Limits for each designated pilot call	Limits for each connected call	Allowable ⁽³⁾ value for each connected call
Electrolyte Level	>Minimum level indication mark, and < ¼" above maximum level indication mark	>Minimum level indication mark, and < ¼" above maximum level indication mark	Above top of plates, and not overflowing
Float Voltage	≥ 2.13 volts	≥ 2.13 volts ^(c)	> 2.07 volts
Specific Gravity ^(a)	≥ (1.200) ^(b)	≥ (1.195) Average of all connected calls > (1.205)	Not more than .020 below the average of all connected calls Average of all connected calls ≥ (1.195) ^(d)

(a) Corrected for electrolyte temperature and level.

(b) Or battery charging current is less than (2) amperes when on float charge.

(c) May be corrected for average electrolyte temperature.

(1) For any Category A parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that within 24 hours all the Category B measurements are taken and found to be within their allowable values, and provided all Category A and B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within the next 5 days.

(2) For any Category B parameter(s) outside the limit(s) shown, the battery may be considered OPERABLE provided that the Category B parameters are within their allowable values and provided the Category B parameter(s) are restored to within limits within 7 days.

(3) Any Category B parameter not within its allowable value indicates an inoperable battery.

Numbers in parentheses assume a manufacturer's recommended full charge specific gravity of 1.215.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

D.C. SOURCES - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.2.2 As a minimum, Division ^I~~(1)~~ or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~, and, when the HPCS system is required to be OPERABLE, Division ^{III}~~(3)~~, of the D.C. electrical power sources shall be OPERABLE with:

- a. Division ^I~~(1)~~ consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(1A)~~. 2BVS*BAT 2A
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.
- b. Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(2A)~~. 2BVS*BAT 2B
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.
- c. Division ^{III}~~(3)~~ consisting of:
 1. 125 volt battery ~~(3A)~~. 2BVS*BAT 2C
 2. one 125 volt full capacity charger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5 and 6.

ACTION:

- a. With less than the Division ^I~~(1)~~ and/or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ battery and/or charger** of the above required D.C. electrical power sources OPERABLE, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
- b. With Division ^{III}~~(3)~~ battery and/or charger** of the above required D.C. electrical power sources inoperable, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.
- c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.2⁴ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.2.2 At least the above required battery and charger shall be demonstrated OPERABLE per Surveillance Requirement 4.3.2.1.

⁴When handling irradiated fuel in the secondary containment.

**Surveillance is not required if the inoperable charger is made operable or the installed back-up charger is placed in service within 15 minutes following the failure.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.3 ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

DISTRIBUTION -OPERATING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.3.1 The following power distribution system divisions shall be energized with tie breakers open between redundant buses within the unit:

a. A.C. Power Distribution

1. Division I, consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C.
- b. 600 volt A.C. Load center/MCC's/Dist. panels.
- c. 240/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

2. Division II, consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C. bus.
- b. 600 volt A.C. Load center/MCC's/Dist. panels.
- c. 240/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

3. Division III, consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C. bus.
- b. 600 volt A.C. MCC
- c. 240/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

b. D.C. Power Distribution

1. Division I, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and ^{associated} Dist. panels.
Panels 2BYS*PNL-201A, 2BYS*PNL-202A, 2BY PNL-204A.

2. Division II, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and ^{associated} Dist. panels.
Panels 2BYS*PNL-201B, 2BYS*PNL-202B, 2BYS*PNL-204B.

3. Division III, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and ^{associated} Dist. panels.
Panels 2BYS*PNL-201C, 2BYS*PNL-202C, 2BYS*PNL-204C.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2, and 3.

ACTION:

a. For A.C. power distribution:

- 1. With either Division I or Division II of the above required A.C. distribution system not energized, re-energize the division within 8 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
- 2. With Division III of the above required A.C. distribution system not energized, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.1.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION: (Continued)

b. For O.C. power distribution:

1. With either Division ^I~~(1)~~ or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ of the above required O.C. distribution system not energized, re-energize the division within 2 hours or be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.
2. With Division ^{III}~~(3)~~ of the above required O.C. distribution system not energized, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.3.1 Each of the above required power distribution system divisions shall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and voltage on the busses, MCCs, panels. ^{supply}



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

DISTRIBUTION - SHUTDOWN

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.3.2 As a minimum, the following power distribution system divisions shall be energized:

a. For A.C. power distribution, Division I or Division II, and when the HPCS system Division III is required to be OPERABLE, with:

1. Division I consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C. bus.
- b. 600 volt A.C. Load Center/MCC's/Dist. Panels.
- c. 240/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

2. Division II consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C. bus.
- b. 600 volt A.C. Load Centers/MCC's/Dist. Panels.
- c. 240/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

3. Division III consisting of:

- a. 4160 volt A.C. bus.
- b. 600 volt A.C. Load Centers/MCC's/Dist. Panels.
- c. 208/120 volt and 208/120 volt A.C. distribution panels.

b. For D.C. power distribution, Division I or Division II, and when the HPCS system Division III is required to be OPERABLE, with:

- 1. Division I, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and Dist. Panels.
- 2. Division II, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and Dist. Panels.
- 3. Division III, consisting of 125 volt D.C. Switchgear, MCC and Dist. Panels.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4, 5 and *.

* When handling irradiated fuel in the Reactor Building.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION (Continued)

ACTION:

a. For A.C. power distribution:

1. With less than Division ^I~~(1)~~ and/or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ of the above required A.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the secondary containment and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
2. With Division ^{III}~~(3)~~ of the above required A.C. distribution system not energized, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.

b. For D.C. power distribution:

1. With less than Division ^I~~(1)~~ and/or Division ^{II}~~(2)~~ of the above required D.C. distribution system energized, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS, handling of irradiated fuel in the ~~Auxiliary Building and Inclosure Building~~ ^{Reactor Building} and operations with a potential for draining the reactor vessel.
2. With Division ^{III}~~(3)~~ of the above required D.C. distribution system not energized, declare the HPCS system inoperable and take the ACTION required by Specification 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.

c. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁴~~3~~ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.3.2 At least the above required power distribution system divisions shall be determined energized at least once per 7 days by verifying correct breaker alignment and ~~voltage on the~~ ^{supply} busses/MCCs/panels.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

A.C. CIRCUITS INSIDE PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.1 At least the following A.C. circuits inside primary containment shall be de-energized:

a. Circuit numbers (2MHR-CRN3, 2MHR-CRN4 and MCC 2NHS-C005) in panel (✓).

b. Circuit numbers (LATER, LATER and LATER) in panel (LATER). Note: Lighting, Communicate Convenience outlet circuits will be included when they are assigned.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

With any of the above required circuits energized, trip the associated circuit breaker(s) in the specified panel(s) within 1 hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.1 Each of the above required A.C. circuits shall be determined to be de-energized ~~at least once per 24 hours~~ by verifying that the associated circuit breakers are in the tripped condition and marked-up prior to power ascension and following final drywell inspection.

~~Except during entry into the drywell.~~

~~Except at least once per 31 days if locked, sealed or otherwise secured in the tripped condition.~~



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT PENETRATION CONDUCTOR OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.2 All primary containment penetration conductor overcurrent protective devices shown in Table 3.8.4.2-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3.

ACTION:

a. With one or more of the primary containment penetration conductor overcurrent protective devices shown in Table 3.8.4.2-1 inoperable, declare the affected system or component inoperable and apply the appropriate ACTION statement for the affected system and:

1. For ^{13.8}~~(5.5 or 1.25)~~ kV circuit breakers, de-energize the ^{13.8}~~(5.5 or 1.25)~~ kV circuit(s) by tripping the associated redundant circuit breaker(s) within 72 hours and verify the redundant circuit breaker to be tripped at least once per 7 days thereafter.
2. For ⁶⁰⁰~~13.8~~ volt circuit breakers, remove the inoperable circuit breaker(s) from service by (racking out the breaker) ^{MCC} within 72 hours and verify the inoperable breaker(s) ~~to be (racked out)~~ ^{is in disconnected position} at least once per 7 days thereafter.

Otherwise, be in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 12 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours.

b. The provisions ^{13.8} of Specification 3.0. ⁵ are not applicable to overcurrent devices in ~~(5.5 or 1.25)~~ kV circuits which have their redundant circuit breakers tripped or to ⁶⁰⁰~~13.8~~ volt circuits which have the inoperable circuit breaker ~~(racked out)~~ ^{disconnected}.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.2 Each of the primary containment penetration conductor overcurrent protective devices shown in Table 3.8.4.2-1 shall be demonstrated OPERABLE:

- ^{OPERATING CYCLE}
- a. At least once per ~~18 months~~ ^{operating cycle}
 1. By verifying that the medium voltage ^{13.8 and 1.25 KV}~~(4.15 KV)~~ circuit breakers are OPERABLE by selecting, on a rotating basis, at least 10% of the circuit breakers (of each voltage level) and performing:
 - a) A CHANNEL CALIBRATION of the associated protective relays, and
 - b) An integrated system functional test which includes simulated automatic actuation of the system and verifying that each relay and associated circuit breakers and overcurrent control circuits function as designed and as specified in Table ~~3.8.3.2-1~~ ^{3.8.4.2-1}
 - c) For each circuit breaker found inoperable during these functional tests, an additional representative sample of at least 10% of all the circuit breakers of the inoperable type shall also be functionally tested until no more failures are found or all circuit breakers of that type have been functionally tested.

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

2. By selecting and functionally testing a representative sample of at least 10% of each type of lower voltage circuit breakers. Circuit breakers selected for functional testing shall be selected on a rotating basis. For the lower voltage circuit breakers the nominal trip setpoint and short circuit response times are listed in Table 3.8.4.2-1. Testing of these circuit breakers shall consist of injecting a current in excess of 120% of the breakers nominal setpoint and measuring the response time. The measured response time will be compared to the manufacturer's data to insure that it is less than or equal to a value for test current specified by the manufacturer. Circuit breakers found inoperable during functional testing shall be restored to OPERABLE status prior to resuming operation. For each circuit breaker found inoperable during these functional tests, an additional representative sample of at least 10% of all the circuit breakers of the inoperable type shall also be functionally tested until no more failures are found or all circuit breakers of that type have been functionally tested.
3. By selecting and functionally testing a representative sample of each type of fuse on a rotating basis. Each representative sample of fuses shall include at least 10% of all fuses of that type. The functional test shall consist of a non-destructive resistance measurement test which demonstrates that the fuse meets its manufacturer's design criteria. Fuses found inoperable during these functional testing shall be replaced with OPERABLE fuses prior to resuming operation. For each fuse found inoperable during these functional tests, an additional representative sample of at least 10% of all fuses of that type shall be functionally tested until no more failures are found or all fuses of that type have been functionally tested.
- b. At least once per 60 months by subjecting each circuit breaker to an inspection and preventive maintenance in accordance with procedures prepared in conjunction with its manufacturer's recommendations.

TABLE 3.8.4.2-1

<u>SERVICE # AND LOCATION</u>	<u>TRIP SET POINT</u>	<u>RESPONSE TIME</u>	<u>SYSTEM POWERED</u>
13.8kv CKT. BRKR.			
2EPS*SWG001	400 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-P1A
2EPS*SWG002	400 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-P1A
2NPS-SWG004	LTR	5 cycles	2RCS-MG1A
2EPS*SWG003	400 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-P1B
2EPS*SWG004	400 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-P1B
2NPS-SWG005	LTR	5 cycles	2RCS-MG1B
4.16kv CKT. BRKR.			
2NNS-SWG011-9	84 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-MG1A
2NNS-SWG013-1	84 amp	5 cycles	2RCS-MG1B
600v A.C. CKT. BRKR.			
1. Type: <u>ITE EF</u>			
2EHS*MCC102	30 amp	1 cycle	HCS, RHS
2EHS*MCC103	30 amp	1 cycle	MSS, CCP
2EHS*MCC302	30 amp	1 cycle	DER, DFR
2EHS*MCC303	30 amp	1 cycle	ICS
2NHS-MCC011	30 amp	1 cycle	WCS, MSS
2NHS-MCC012	30 amp	1 cycle	DFS, RCS
2NHS-MCC014	30 amp	1 cycle	CCF, MSS
2EHS*MCC302	70 amp	1 cycle	HCS
2EHS*MCC303	70 amp	1 cycle	RHS, WCS, DRS
2NHS-MCC011	70 amp	1 cycle	RHS, WCS, DRS
2NHS-MCC012	70 amp	1 cycle	RHS, WCS, DRS
2. Type: <u>ITE HE</u>			
2NHS-MCC005-7B	100 amp	1 cycle	2MHR-CRN3
2NHS-MCC005-7C	100 amp	1 cycle	2MHC-CRN4
2NHS-MCC014	30 amp	1 cycle	RCS
<u>FUSES</u>			
1. Type: <u>SHAWMUT</u>			
ATM Midget Amp Trap Fuse	3 amp		Various
RK-1 Amp Trap Fuse	30 amp		Control and
RK-5 Fault Trap Fuse	30 amp		Instrument
2. Type: <u>BUSSMANN</u>			
MIN 1	1 amp		circuits
MIN 2	2 amp		Various
MIN 3	3 amp		Control and
MIN 5	5 amp		Instrument
MIN 10	10 amp		Circuits
NMP-UNIT 2			





ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

(RPS LOGIC)

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM ELECTRIC POWER MONITORING ~~(SCRAM SOLENOIDS)~~

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.3 Two RPS ^{UPS} electric power monitoring channels ^(EPA's) for each inservice RPS ~~MG-set or alternate source~~ shall be OPERABLE.

^{UPS}
APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one RPS ^{UPS} electric power monitoring channel for an inservice RPS ~~MG-set or alternate power supply~~ inoperable, restore the inoperable power monitoring channel to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or remove the associated RPS ~~MG-set or alternate power~~ ^{UPS} supply from service.
- b. With both RPS ^{UPS} electric power monitoring channels for an inservice RPS ~~MG-set or alternate power supply~~ inoperable, restore at least one electric power monitoring channel to OPERABLE status within 30 minutes or remove the associated RPS ~~MG-set or alternate power~~ ^{UPS} supply from service.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.3 The above specified RPS power monitoring channels instrumentation shall be determined OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 6 month by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST, and ^{OPERATING CYCLE} ~~operating cycle~~
- b. At least once per ~~18 months~~ by demonstrating the OPERABILITY of over-voltage, under-voltage and under-frequency protective instrumentation by performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION including simulated automatic actuation of the protective relays, tripping logic and output circuit breakers and verifying the following setpoints.

1. Over-voltage \leq (132) VAC, *VAC (Bus A), *Vac (Bus B), ~~(+132v)✓~~
2. Under-voltage \geq (108) VAC, and *VAC (Bus A), *VAC (Bus B), ~~and (108v)✓~~
3. Under-frequency \geq (57) Hz., -0+2%

* Initial Setpoints, final values to be based on site measurements, ~~as defined on RPS Design Specification Sheet 22A3066AB.~~

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM ELECTRIC POWER MONITORING (SCRAM SOLENOIDS)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.3.4.4 Two RPS electric power monitoring channels for each inservice RPS MG set or alternate source shall be OPERABLE. (EPA's)

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With one RPS electric power monitoring channel for an inservice RPS MG set or alternate power supply inoperable, restore the inoperable power monitoring channel to OPERABLE status within 72 hours or remove the associated RPS MG set or alternate power supply from service.
- b. With both RPS electric power monitoring channels for an inservice RPS MG set or alternate power supply inoperable, restore at least one electric power monitoring channel to OPERABLE status within 30 minutes or remove the associated RPS MG set or alternate power supply from service.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.3.4.4 The above specified RPS power monitoring channels instrumentation shall be determined OPERABLE:

- a. At least once per 6 month by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST, and OPERATING CYCLE
- b. At least once per ~~18 months~~ operating cycle by demonstrating the OPERABILITY of over-voltage, under-voltage and under-frequency protective instrumentation by performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION including simulated automatic actuation of the protective relays, tripping logic and output circuit breakers and verifying the following setpoints.
 1. Over-voltage \leq ~~(132) VAC~~ *VAC (Bus A), \leq *VAC (Bus B), ~~(132) V~~
 2. Under-voltage \geq ~~(98) VAC~~ and *VAC (Bus A), \geq *VAC (Bus B), and ~~(103) V~~
 3. Under-frequency \geq (57) Hz, -0 +2%

* Initial setpoints, final values to be based on site measurements ~~as defined in RPS Design Specification Sheet 22A3066AB.~~



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (Optional-Not Bypassed)

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.3 The thermal overload protection of each valve shown in Table 3.8.4.3-1 shall be OPERABLE.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the motor operated valve is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

With the thermal overload protection for one or more of the above required valves inoperable, bypass the inoperable thermal overload within 8 hours; restore the inoperable thermal overload to OPERABLE status within 30 days or declare the affected valve(s) inoperable and apply the appropriate ACTION statement(s) for the affected system(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.3 The thermal overload protection for the above required valves shall be demonstrated OPERABLE at least once per 18 months and following maintenance on the motor starter by the performance of a CHANNEL CALIBRATION of a representative sample of at least 25% of all thermal overloads for the above required valves.



Delete NA

TABLE 3.8.4.3-1

MOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION

<u>VALVE NUMBER</u>	<u>BYPASS DEVICE</u> <u>(Continuous)(Accident Conditions)(No)</u>	<u>SYSTEM(S)</u> <u>AFFECTED</u>
---------------------	--	-------------------------------------

NMP-UNIT. 2
~~SS~~ STS (3WR/5).

3/4 8-24

ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMSMOTOR OPERATED VALVES THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION (Optional-Bypassed)LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.8.4.3 The thermal overload protection of each valve shown in Table 3.8.4.3-1 shall be bypassed (continuously) (or) (only under accident conditions) (, as applicable,) by an OPERABLE bypass device integral with the motor starter.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the motor operated valve is required to be OPERABLE.

ACTION:

With the thermal overload protection for one or more of the above required valves not bypassed (continuously) (or) (only under accident conditions) (, as applicable,) by an OPERABLE integral bypass device, take administrative action to continuously bypass the thermal overload within 8 hours or declare the affected valve(s) inoperable and apply the appropriate ACTION statement(s) for the affected system(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.8.4.3.1 The thermal overload protection for the above required valves shall be verified to be bypassed (continuously) (or) (only under accident conditions) (, as applicable,) by an OPERABLE integral bypass device by (verifying that the thermal overload protection is bypassed for those thermal overloads which are continuously bypassed and temporarily placed in force only when the valve motors are undergoing periodic or maintenance testing) (and) (or) (the performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST of the bypass circuitry for those thermal overloads which are normally in force during plant operation and bypassed under accident conditions):

- a. At least once per (18 months for those thermal overloads which are continuously bypassed and temporarily placed in force only when the valve motors are undergoing periodic or maintenance testing) (and) (or) (at least once per) (92 days for those thermal overloads which are normally in force during plant operation and are bypassed only under accident conditions).
- b. Following maintenance on the motor starter.

(4.8.4.3.2 The thermal overload protection for the above required valves which are continuously bypassed and temporarily placed in force only when the valve motor is undergoing periodic or maintenance testing shall be verified to be bypassed following periodic or maintenance testing during which the thermal overload protection was temporarily placed in force.)



3/4.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.1 REACTOR MODE SWITCH

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.1 The reactor mode switch shall be OPERABLE and locked in the Shutdown or Refuel position. When the reactor mode switch is locked in the Refuel position:

- a. A control rod shall not be withdrawn unless the Refuel position one-rod-out interlock is OPERABLE.
- b. CORE ALTERATIONS shall not be performed using equipment associated with a Refuel position interlock unless at least the following associated Refuel position interlocks are OPERABLE for such equipment.
 1. All rods in.
 2. Refuel platform position.
 3. Refuel platform hoists fuel-loaded.
 4. Fuel grapple position.
 5. Service platform hoist fuel-loaded.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5* #.

ACTION:

- a. With the reactor mode switch not locked in the Shutdown or Refuel position as specified, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS and lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown or Refuel position.
- b. With the one-rod-out interlock inoperable, lock the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.
- c. With any of the above required Refuel position equipment interlocks inoperable, suspend CORE ALTERATIONS with equipment associated with the inoperable Refuel position equipment interlock.

* See Special Test Exceptions 3.10.1 and 3.10.3.

The reactor shall be maintained in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5 whenever fuel is in the reactor vessel with the vessel head closure bolts less than fully tensioned or with the head removed.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.1.1 The reactor mode switch shall be verified to be locked in the Shutdown or Refuel position as specified:

- a. Within 2 hours prior to:
 1. Beginning CORE ALTERATIONS, and
 2. Resuming CORE ALTERATIONS when the reactor mode switch has been unlocked.
- b. At least once per 12 hours.

4.9.1.2 Each of the above required reactor mode switch Refuel position interlocks* shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST within 24 hours prior to the start of and at least once per 7 days during control rod withdrawal or CORE ALTERATIONS, as applicable.

4.9.1.3 Each of the above required reactor mode switch Refuel position interlocks* that is affected shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST prior to resuming control rod withdrawal or CORE ALTERATIONS, as applicable, following repair, maintenance or replacement of any component that could affect the Refuel position interlock.

*The reactor mode switch may be placed in the Run or Startup/Hot Standby position to test the switch interlock functions provided that all control rods are verified to remain fully inserted by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS (Continued)

- b. Performance of a CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST:
 - 1. Within 24 hours prior to the start of CORE ALTERATIONS, and
 - 2. At least once per 7 days.
- c. Verifying that the channel count rate is at least 3 cps:
 - 1. Prior to control rod withdrawal,
 - 2. Prior to and at least once per 12 hours during CORE ALTERATIONS, and
 - 3. At least once per 24 hours.
- d. Verifying, ~~that the RPS circuitry "shorting links" have been removed~~ within 8 hours prior to and at least once per 12 hours during:
 - ~~1. The time any control rod is withdrawn, ## or~~
 - 1. ~~2.~~ Shutdown margin demonstrations, *that the RPS circuitry "shorting links" have been removed.*

~~Not required for control rods removed per Specification 3.3.10.1 or 3.3.10.2.~~

REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.2 INSTRUMENTATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.2 At least 2 source range monitor* (SRM) channels shall be OPERABLE and inserted to the normal operating level with:

- a. Continuous visual indication in the control room,
Audible indication in the Control Room
- b. ~~At least one with audible indication in the control room and on the refueling floor,~~
- c. One of the required SRM detectors located in the quadrant where CORE ALTERATIONS are being performed and the other required SRM detector located in an adjacent quadrant, and
- d. The "shorting links" removed from the RPS circuitry prior to ~~and during the time any control rod is withdrawn~~ and shutdown margin demonstrations ~~are in progress.~~

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, immediately suspend all operations involving CORE ALTERATIONS** and insert all insertable control rods.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

~~4.9.2~~ Each of the above required SRM channels shall be demonstrated OPERABLE by:

- a. At least once per 12 hours:
 1. Performance of a CHANNEL CHECK,
 2. Verifying the detectors are inserted to the normal operating level, and
 3. During CORE ALTERATIONS, verifying that the detector of an OPERABLE SRM channel is located in the core quadrant where CORE ALTERATIONS are being performed and another is located in an adjacent quadrant.

*The use of special movable detectors during CORE ALTERATIONS in place of the normal SRM nuclear detectors is permissible as long as these special detectors are connected to the normal SRM circuits.

**Except movement of IRM, SRM or special movable detectors.

~~#Not required for control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 and 3.9.10.2.~~



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.3 CONTROL ROD POSITION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.3 All control rods shall be inserted.*

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, during CORE ALTERATIONS.**

ACTION:

With all control rods not inserted, suspend all other CORE ALTERATIONS, except that one control rod may be withdrawn under control of the reactor mode switch Refuel position one-rod-out interlock.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.3 All control rods shall be verified to be inserted, except as above specified:

- a. Within 2 hours prior to:
 1. The start of CORE ALTERATIONS.
 2. The withdrawal of one control rod under the control of the reactor mode switch Refuel position one-rod-out interlock.
- b. At least once per 12 hours.

* Except control rods removed per Specification 3.9.10.1 or 3.9.10.2.

**See Special Test Exception 3.10.3.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.4' DECAY TIME

LIMITING-CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.4 The reactor shall be subcritical for at least ²⁴ hours.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, during movement of irradiated fuel in the reactor pressure vessel.

ACTION:

With the reactor subcritical for less than ²⁴ hours, suspend all operations involving movement of irradiated fuel in the reactor pressure vessel.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.4 The reactor shall be determined to have been subcritical for at least ~~X~~(24) hours by verification of the data and time of subcriticality prior to movement of irradiated fuel in the reactor pressure vessel.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.5 COMMUNICATIONS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.5 Direct communication shall be maintained between the control room and refueling (~~platform~~)(~~floor~~) personnel.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, during CORE ALTERATIONS.*

ACTION:

When direct communication between the control room and refueling (~~platform~~)(~~floor~~) personnel cannot be maintained, immediately suspend CORE ALTERATIONS.*

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.5 Direct communication between the control room and refueling (~~platform~~)(~~floor~~) personnel shall be demonstrated within one hour prior to the start of and at least once per 12 hours during CORE ALTERATIONS.*

*Except movement of incore instrumentation and control rods with their normal drive system.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.6 REFUELING PLATFORM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.6 The refueling platform shall be OPERABLE and used for handling fuel assemblies or control rods within the reactor pressure vessel.

APPLICABILITY: During handling of fuel assemblies or control rods within the reactor pressure vessel.

ACTION:

With the requirements for refueling platform OPERABILITY not satisfied, suspend use of any inoperable refueling platform equipment from operations involving the handling of control rods and fuel assemblies within the reactor pressure vessel after placing the load in a safe condition.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.6 Each refueling platform crane or hoist used for handling of control rods or fuel assemblies within the reactor pressure vessel shall be demonstrated OPERABLE within 7 days prior to the start of such operations with that crane or hoist by:

- a. Demonstrating operation of the overload cutoff on the main hoist when the load exceeds (1200 ± 50) pounds.
- b. Demonstrating operation of the overload cutoff on the frame mounted and monorail hoists when the load exceeds (550 ± 50) pounds. *mounted auxiliary 1000*
- c. Demonstrating operation of the ~~uptravel mechanical stop on the frame mounted and monorail hoists~~ *main and auxiliary hoist* when ~~uptravel brings the top of (active) fuel assembly to (8) feet below the (normal fuel storage pool) water level.~~ *platform tracks.* *the grapple is lower than or equal to*
- d. Demonstrating operation of the downtravel mechanical cutoff on the main hoist when grapple hook down travel reaches (4) inches below fuel assembly handle.
- e. Demonstrating operation of the slack cable cutoff on the main hoist when the load is less than (50 ± 10) pounds.
- f. Demonstrating operation of the loaded interlock on the main hoist when the load exceeds (435 ± 50) pounds.
- g. Demonstrating operation of the redundant loaded interlock on the main hoist when the load exceeds (550 ± 50) pounds.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.7 CRANE TRAVEL-SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.7 Loads in excess of ¹¹⁵⁰~~(1100)~~ pounds shall be prohibited from travel over fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool racks.

APPLICABILITY: With fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool racks. .

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, place the crane load in a safe condition. The provisions of Specification 3.0.⁴~~3~~ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

¹¹⁵⁰
4.9.7 Crane interlocks and physical stops which prevent crane travel with loads in excess of ~~(1100)~~ pounds over fuel assemblies in the spent fuel storage pool racks shall be demonstrated OPERABLE within 7 days prior to and at least once per 7 days during crane operation.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.8 WATER LEVEL - REACTOR VESSEL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.8 At least ^{22' 3"}~~(23)~~ feet of water shall be maintained over the top of the reactor pressure vessel flange.

APPLICABILITY: During handling of fuel assemblies or control rods within the reactor pressure vessel while in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5 when the fuel assemblies being handled are irradiated or the fuel assemblies seated within the reactor vessel are irradiated.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, suspend all operations involving handling of fuel assemblies or control rods within the reactor pressure vessel after placing all fuel assemblies and control rods in a safe condition.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.8 The reactor vessel water level shall be determined to be at least its minimum required depth within 2 hours prior to the start of and at least once per 24 hours during handling of fuel assemblies or control rods within the reactor pressure vessel.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.9 WATER LEVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

22' 3"

3.9.9 At least ~~(22)~~ feet of water shall be maintained over the top of irradiated fuel assemblies seated in the spent fuel storage pool racks.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever irradiated fuel assemblies are in the spent fuel storage pool.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, suspend all movement of fuel assemblies and crane operations with loads in the spent fuel storage pool area after placing the fuel assemblies and crane load in a safe condition. The provisions of Specification ~~3-0-3~~ are not applicable.

3.0.4

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.9 The water level in the spent fuel storage pool shall be determined to be at least at its minimum required depth at least once per 7 days.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.10 CONTROL ROD REMOVAL

SINGLE CONTROL ROD REMOVAL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.10.1 One control rod and/or the associated control rod drive mechanism may be removed from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel provided that at least the following requirements are satisfied until a control rod and associated control rod drive mechanism are reinstalled and the control rod is fully inserted in the core.

- a. The reactor mode switch is OPERABLE and locked in the Shutdown position or in the Refuel position per Table 1.2 and Specification 3.9.1.
- b. The source range monitors (SRM) are OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2.
- c. The SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirements of Specification 3.1.1 are satisfied, except that the control rod selected to be removed;
 1. May be assumed to be the highest worth control rod required to be assumed to be fully withdrawn by the SHUTDOWN MARGIN test, and
 2. Need not be assumed to be immovable or untrippable.
- d. All other control rods in a five-by-five array centered on the control rod being removed are inserted and electrically or hydraulically disarmed or the four fuel assemblies surrounding the control rod or control rod drive mechanism to be removed from the core and/or reactor vessel are removed from the core call.
- e. All other control rods are inserted.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4 and 5.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, suspend removal of the control rod and/or associated control rod drive mechanism from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel and initiate action to satisfy the above requirements.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.10.1 Within 4 hours prior to the start of removal of a control rod and/or the associated control rod drive mechanism from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel and at least once per 24 hours thereafter until a control rod and associated control rod drive mechanism are reinstalled and the control rod is inserted in the core, verify that:

- a. The reactor mode switch is OPERABLE and locked in the Shutdown position or in the Refuel position with the "one rod out" Refuel position interlock OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.1.
- b. The SRM channels are OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2.
- c. The SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirements of Specification 3.1.1 are satisfied per Specification 3.9.10.1.c.
- d. All other control rods in a five-by-five array centered on the control rod being removed are inserted and electrically or hydraulically disarmed or the four fuel assemblies surrounding the control rod or control rod drive mechanism to be removed from the core and/or reactor vessel are removed from the core call.
- e. All other control rods are inserted.

REFUELING OPERATIONS

MULTIPLE CONTROL ROD REMOVAL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.10.2 Any number of control rods and/or control rod drive mechanisms may be removed from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel provided that at least the following requirements are satisfied until all control rods and control rod drive mechanisms are reinstalled and all control rods are inserted in the core.

- a. The reactor mode switch is OPERABLE and locked in the Shutdown position or in the Refuel position per Specification 3.9.1, except that the Refuel position "one-rod-out" interlock may be bypassed, as required, for those control rods and/or control rod drive mechanisms to be removed, after the fuel assemblies have been removed as specified below.
- b. The source range monitors (SRM) are OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2.
- c. The SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirements of Specification 3.1.1 are satisfied.
- d. All other control rods are either inserted or have the surrounding four fuel assemblies removed from the core cell.
- e. The four fuel assemblies surrounding each control rod or control rod drive mechanism to be removed from the core and/or reactor vessel are removed from the core cell.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, suspend removal of control rods and/or control rod drive mechanisms from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel and initiate action to satisfy the above requirements.

~~f. All fuel loading operations shall be suspended.~~

REFUELING OPERATIONS

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.10.2.1 Within 4 hours prior to the start of removal of control rods and/or control rod drive mechanisms from the core and/or reactor pressure vessel and at least once per 24 hours thereafter until all control rods and control rod drive mechanisms are reinstalled and all control rods are inserted in the core, verify that:

- a. The reactor mode switch is OPERABLE and locked in the Shutdown position or in the Refuel position per Specification 3.9.1.
- b. The SRM channels are OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2.
- c. The SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirements of Specification 3.1.1 are satisfied.
- d. All other control rods are either inserted or have the surrounding four fuel assemblies removed from the core cell.
- e. The four fuel assemblies surrounding each control rod and/or control rod drive mechanism to be removed from the core and/or reactor vessel are removed from the core cell.

~~f. All fuel loading operations shall be suspended.~~

4.9.10.2.2 Following replacement of all control rods and/or control rod drive mechanisms removed in accordance with this specification, perform a functional test of the "one-rod-out" Refuel position interlock, if this function had been bypassed.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

3/4.9.11 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL AND COOLANT CIRCULATION

HIGH WATER LEVEL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.11.1 At least one shutdown cooling mode loop of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE and in operation* with at least:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump, and
- b. One OPERABLE RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, when irradiated fuel is in the reactor vessel and the water level is greater than or equal to ~~(23)~~ feet above the top of the reactor pressure vessel flange. 22'3"

ACTION:

- a. With no RHR shutdown cooling mode loop OPERABLE, within one hour and at least once per 24 hours thereafter, demonstrate the operability of at least one alternate method of decay heat removal. Otherwise, suspend all operations involving an increase in the reactor decay heat load and establish SECONDARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY within 4 hours.
- b. With no RHR shutdown cooling mode loop in operation, within one hour establish reactor coolant circulation by an alternate method and monitor reactor coolant temperature at least once per hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.11.1 At least one shutdown cooling mode loop of the residual heat removal system or alternate method shall be verified to be in operation and circulating reactor coolant at least once per 12 hours.

* The shutdown cooling pump be removed from operation for up to 2 hours per 8-hour period.



REFUELLING OPERATIONS

LOW WATER LEVEL

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.9.14.2 Two shutdown cooling mode loops of the residual heat removal (RHR) system shall be OPERABLE and at least one loop shall be in operation,* with each loop consisting of at least:

- a. One OPERABLE RHR pump, and
- b. One OPERABLE RHR heat exchanger.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, when irradiated fuel is in the reactor vessel and the water level is less than ~~(23)~~ feet above the top of the reactor pressure vessel flange.
22' 3"

ACTION:

- a. With less than the above required shutdown cooling mode loops of the RHR system OPERABLE, within one hour and at least once per 24 hours thereafter, demonstrate the operability of at least one alternative method capable of decay heat removal for each inoperable RHR shutdown cooling mode loop.
- b. With no RHR shutdown cooling mode loop in operation, within one hour establish reactor coolant circulation by an alternative method and monitor reactor coolant temperature at least once per hour.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.9.11.2 At least one shutdown cooling mode loop of the residual heat removal system, or alternate method shall be verified to be in operation and circulating reactor coolant at least once per 12 hours.

*The shutdown cooling pump may be removed from operation for up to 2 hours per 8-hour period.



3/4.10 SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.1 The provisions of Specifications 3.6.1.1, 3.6.1.3 and 3.9.1 and Table 1.2 may be suspended to permit the reactor pressure vessel closure head and the drywell head to be removed and the primary containment air lock doors to be open when the reactor mode switch is in the Startup position during low power PHYSICS TESTS with THERMAL POWER less than (1)% of RATED THERMAL POWER and reactor coolant temperature less than 200°F.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2, during low power PHYSICS TESTS.

ACTION:

With THERMAL POWER greater than or equal to (1)% of RATED THERMAL POWER or with the reactor coolant temperature greater than or equal to 200°F, immediately place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.1 The THERMAL POWER and reactor coolant temperature shall be verified to be within the limits at least once per hour during low power PHYSICS TESTS.



SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.2 ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.2 The sequence constraints imposed on control rod groups by the rod sequence control system (RSCS) per Specification 3.1.4.2 may be suspended by means of bypass switches for the following tests provided that the rod worth minimizer is OPERABLE per Specifications 3.1.4.1:

- a. Shutdown margin demonstrations, Specification 4.1.1.
- b. Control rod scram, Specification 4.1.3.2.
- c. Control rod friction measurements.
- d. Startup Test Program with the THERMAL POWER less than $\leq 20\%$ of RATED THERMAL POWER.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, verify that the RSCS is OPERABLE per Specification 3.1.4.2.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.2 When the sequence constraints imposed on control rod groups by the RSCS are bypassed, verify:

- a. Within 8 hours prior to bypassing any sequence constraint and at least once per 12 hours while any sequence constraint is bypassed:
 1. That the rod worth minimizer is OPERABLE per Specification 3.1.4.1,
 2. That movement of control rods from ⁷⁵(50)% ROD DENSITY to the RSCS ~~(preset power level) (low power setpoint) is (bypassed or limited to the single notch mode) (limited to the approved control rod withdrawal sequence during scram and friction tests).~~
- b. Conformance with this specification and test procedures by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff.

SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.3 SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATIONS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.3 The provisions of Specification 3.9.1, Specification 3.9.3 and Table 1.2 may be suspended to permit the reactor mode switch to be in the Startup position and to allow more than one control rod to be withdrawn for shutdown margin demonstration, provided that at least the following requirements are satisfied.

- a. The source range monitors are OPERABLE with the RPS circuitry "shorting links" removed per Specification 3.9.2.
- b. The rod worth minimizer is OPERABLE per Specification 3.1.4.1 and is programmed for the shutdown margin demonstration, or conformance with the shutdown margin demonstration procedure is verified by a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff.
- c. The ~~("rod-out-notch-override")~~ "continuous rod withdrawal" control shall not be used during out-of-sequence movement of the control rods.
- d. No other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 5, during shutdown margin demonstrations.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, immediately place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown or Refuel position.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.3 Within 30 minutes prior to and at least once per 12 hours during the performance of a shutdown margin demonstration, verify that;

- a. The source range monitors are OPERABLE per Specification 3.9.2, *with the RPS circuitry shortening links removed.*
- b. The rod worth minimizer is OPERABLE with the required program per Specification 3.1.4.1 or a second licensed operator or other technically qualified member of the unit technical staff is present and verifies compliance with the shutdown demonstration procedures, and
- c. No other CORE ALTERATIONS are in progress.

SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.4 RECIRCULATION LOOPS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.4 The requirements of Specifications 3.4.1.1 and 3.4.1.3 that recirculation loops be in operation may be suspended for up to 24 hours for the performance of:

- a. PHYSICS TESTS, provided that THERMAL POWER does not exceed ~~(5)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER, or
- b. The Startup Test Program.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1 and 2, during PHYSICS TESTS and the Startup Test Program.

ACTION:

- a. With the above specified time limit exceeded, insert all control rods.
- b. With the above specified THERMAL POWER limit exceeded during PHYSICS TESTS, immediately place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.4.1 The time during which the above specified requirement has been suspended shall be verified to be less than 24 hours at least once per hour during PHYSICS TESTS and the Startup Test Program.

~~4.10.4.2~~ THERMAL POWER shall be determined to be less than ~~(5)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER at least once per hour during PHYSICS TESTS.



SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.5 OXYGEN CONCENTRATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.5 The provisions of Specification 3.6.6.4 may be suspended during the performance of the Startup Test Program until either the required 100% of RATED THERMAL POWER trip tests have been completed or the reactor has operated for 120 Effective Full Power Days.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 1.

ACTION

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, be in at least STARTUP within 6 hours.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.5 The Effective Full Power Days of operation shall be verified to be less than 120, by calculation, at least once per 7 days during the Startup Test Program.

SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

3/4.10.6 TRAINING STARTUPS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.10.6 The provisions of Specification 3.5.1 may be suspended to permit on-RHR subsystem to be aligned in the shutdown cooling mode during training startups provided that the reactor vessel is not pressurized, THERMAL POWER is less than or equal to 1% of RATED THERMAL POWER and reactor coolant temperature is less than 200°F.

APPLICABILITY: OPERATIONAL CONDITION 2, during training startups.

ACTION:

With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, immediately place the reactor mode switch in the Shutdown position.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.10.6 The reactor vessel shall be verified to be unpressurized and the THERMAL POWER and reactor coolant temperature shall be verified to be within the limits at least once per hour during training startups.

3/4.11 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

CONCENTRATION

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.1.1 The concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure ~~5.1-9~~) shall be limited to the concentrations specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2 for radionuclides other than dissolved or entrained noble gases. For dissolved or entrained noble gases, the concentration shall be limited to 2×10^{-4} microCurie/ml total activity.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

1. With the concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS exceeding the above limits, immediately restore the concentration to within the above limits.

~~The provisions of Specification 6.6.1.a are not applicable.~~

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.1.1 Radioactive liquid wastes shall be sampled and analyzed according to the sampling and analysis program of Table 4.11-1.

4.11.1.1.2 The results of the radioactivity analyses shall be used in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to assure that the concentrations at the point of release are maintained within the limits of Specification 3.11.1.1.



(Identical to W-STS)

DRAFT

TABLE 4.11-1

RADIOACTIVE LIQUID WASTE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM

LIQUID RELEASE TYPE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	MINIMUM ANALYSIS FREQUENCY	TYPE OF ACTIVITY ANALYSIS	LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD) ⁽¹⁾ (μCi/ml)
1. Batch Waste Release Tanks ⁽²⁾ <i>STEP</i> <i>1. 2. 3.</i>	P Each Batch	P Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽³⁾	5x10 ⁻⁷
			I-131	1x10 ⁻⁶
	P One Batch/M	M One Batch/M	Dissolved and Entrained Gases (Gamma Emitters)	1x10 ⁻⁵
	P Each Batch	M Composite ⁽⁴⁾	H-3	1x10 ⁻⁵
			Gross Alpha	1x10 ⁻⁷
	P Each Batch	Q Composite ⁽⁴⁾	Sr-89, Sr-90	5x10 ⁻⁸
			Fe-55	1x10 ⁻⁶
2. Continuous Releases ⁽⁵⁾ <i>Service Water Effluent A</i> <i>Service Water Effluent B</i> <i>Cooling Tower Blowdown</i> <i>NET</i>	Continuous⁽⁶⁾ Grab Sample M₅	Composite⁽⁶⁾ Grab Sample M₅	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽³⁾	5x10 ⁻⁷
			I-131	1x10 ⁻⁶
	H Grab Sample	H	Dissolved and Entrained Gases (Gamma Emitters)	1x10 ⁻⁵
			H-3	1x10 ⁻⁵
	Continuous⁽⁶⁾	Composite⁽⁶⁾	Gross Alpha	1x10 ⁻⁷
			Sr-89, Sr-90	5x10 ⁻⁸
	Continuous⁽⁶⁾ Grab Sample Q₅	Composite⁽⁶⁾ Grab Sample Q₅	Fe-55	1x10 ⁻⁶



DRAFT

TABLE 4.11-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

- (1) The LLD is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.65 s_b}{E \cdot V \cdot 2.22 \times 10^6 \cdot Y \cdot \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD = the "a priori" lower limit of detection (microCurie per unit mass or volume),

s_b = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample as appropriate (counts per minute),

E = the counting efficiency (counts per disintegration),

V = the sample size (units of mass or volume),

2.22×10^6 = the number of disintegrations per minute per microCurie,

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

λ = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide

(sec^{-1}) = (sec^{-1}), and

Δt = the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and the time of counting, (sec)

Typical values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an a-priori ^{STET} limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a-posteriori ^{STET} limit for a particular measurement.

- (2) A batch release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a discrete volume. Prior to sampling for analyses, each batch shall be isolated, and then thoroughly mixed by a method described in the ^{STET} to assure representative sampling.

3/4 11-3



GC - STS(BWP/6)



(Identical to W-STS as corrected)

Ca-144 shall also be measured, but
with an LLD of 5×10^{-6} .

DRAFT

TABLE 4.11-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

- (3) The principal gamma emitters ^{and} for which the LLD specification applies include the following radionuclides: Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141, and ~~Ce-144~~. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other gamma peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.4 in the format outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Appendix B, Revision 1, June 1974.
- (4) A composite sample is one in which the quantity of liquid sampled is proportional to the quantity of liquid waste discharged and in which the method of sampling employed results in a specimen that is representative of the liquids released.
- ~~(5) A continuous release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a nondiscrete volume, e.g., from a volume of a system that has an input flow during the continuous release.~~
- ~~(6) To be representative of the quantities and concentrations of radioactive materials in liquid effluents, samples shall be collected continuously in proportion to the rate of flow of the effluent stream. Prior to analyses, all samples taken for the composite shall be thoroughly mixed in order for the composite sample to be representative of the effluent release.~~
- (5) If the alarm setpoint of the effluent monitor, as determined by the method presented in the ODCM, is exceeded, the frequency of sampling shall be increased to daily until the condition no longer exists. Frequency of analysis shall be increased to daily for principal gamma emitters and an incident composite for H-3, gross alpha, Sr-89, Sr-90, and Fe-55

J

3/4 11-4



W-STS
GE-STS (BWR/6)



(Identical to W-STS)

DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DOSE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

STET.

5.1.3-1

STET

3.11.1.2 The dose or dose commitment to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released, from each unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure 5.1-3) shall be limited:

- a. During any calendar quarter to less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the whole body and to less than or equal to 5 mrem to any organ, and
- b. During any calendar year to less than or equal to 3 mrem to the whole body and to less than or equal to 10 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce the releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits. This Special Report shall also include: (1) the results of radiological analyses of the drinking water source, and (2) the radiological impact on finished drinking water supplies with regard to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 141, Safe Drinking Water Act.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

STET

in lieu of a license
Special Report

J

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.2 Cumulative dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least once per 31 days ~~to each release of a batch of radioactive liquid waste~~

STET

*The requirements of ACTION a. (1) and (2) are applicable only if drinking water supply is taken from the receiving water body within 3 miles of the plant discharge. In the case of river-sited plants this is 3 miles downstream only.

W-STS

GE-ST5(BWR/6)

3/4 11-5



DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

LIQUID RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.1.3 The Liquid Radwaste Treatment System shall be OPERABLE and appropriate portions of the system shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses due to the liquid effluent, from each unit, to UNRESTRICTED AREAS (see Figure 5.1-8) would exceed 0.06 mrem to the whole body or 0.2 mrem to any organ in a 31-day period. *the radioactive materials in liquid wastes prior to their discharge as necessary to meet the requirements of*
APPLICABILITY: At all times. *Specification 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.1.2.*

ACTION:

Refer to Specification 3.11.1.2

~~a. With radioactive liquid waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits and any portion of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System not in operation, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that includes the following information:~~

- ~~1. Explanation of why liquid radwaste was being discharged without treatment, identification of any inoperable equipment or subsystems, and the reason for the inoperability,~~
- ~~2. Action(s) taken to restore the inoperable equipment to OPERABLE status, and~~
- ~~3. Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.~~

~~b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.~~

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.3.1 Doses due to liquid releases from each unit to UNRESTRICTED AREAS shall be projected ~~at least once per 31 days~~ *prior to each discharge of a batch of radioactive liquid waste* in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM ~~when Liquid Radwaste Treatment Systems are not being fully utilized.~~

~~4.11.1.3.2 The installed Liquid Radwaste Treatment System shall be considered OPERABLE by meeting Specifications 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.1.2.~~

STET *perf*
Keep standard.

3/4 11-6

GE-STS (8W216)





DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

LIQUID HOLDUP TANKS*

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.1.4 The quantity of radioactive material contained in each of the following unprotected outdoor tanks shall be limited to less than or equal to 10 Curies, excluding tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gases:

- a. ~~_____~~
- b. ~~_____~~
- c. ~~_____~~
- d. Outside temporary tank

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With the quantity of radioactive material in any of the above listed tanks exceeding the above limit, immediately suspend all additions of radioactive material to the tank, within 48 hours reduce the tank contents to within the limit, and describe the events leading to this condition in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report, pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.7.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.7 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.1.4 The quantity of radioactive material contained in each of the above listed tanks shall be determined to be within the above limit by analyzing a representative sample of the tank's contents ~~at least once per 7 days~~ when radioactive materials are being added to the tank.

weekly WST

*Tanks included in this specification are those outdoor tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tank contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System, such as temporary tanks.



DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

DOSE RATE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.1 The dose rate due to radioactive materials released in gaseous effluents from the site to areas at ~~and~~ beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure. 5.1.1-1) shall be limited to the following:

- a. For noble gases: Less than or equal to 500 mrem/yr to the whole body and less than or equal to 3000 mrem/yr to the skin, and
- b. For Iodine-131, for Iodine-133, for tritium, and for all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days: Less than or equal to 1500 mrem/yr to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

2. With the dose rate(s) exceeding the above limits, immediately restore the release rate to within the above limit(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.1.1 The dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents shall be determined to be within the above limits in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

4.11.2.1.2 The dose rate due to Iodine-131, Iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents shall be determined to be within the above limits in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM by obtaining representative samples and performing analyses in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in Table 4.11-2.





U-E-SIS (Bw/16)

TABLE 4.11-2

RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS WASTE SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM

LEAVE IN

(Identified to W-SIS with some nomenclature change)

GASEOUS RELEASE TYPE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	MINIMUM ANALYSIS FREQUENCY	TYPE OF ACTIVITY ANALYSIS	LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD) ⁽¹⁾ (µCi/m)
1. Waste Gas Storage	P M Each Tank Grab Sample	P M Each Tank	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10⁻⁴
2. Containment Purge or Vent	P Each PURGE Grab Sample	P Each PURGE Prior to Release	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10 ⁻⁴
2. Plant Vent	M (3) Grab Sample	M (3)	H-3 (oxide) Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10 ⁻⁶ , 1x10 ⁻⁴
2. Main Stack	M (4) Grab Sample	M (4)	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10 ⁻⁴
2. Radwaste/Reactor Building Vent	M (3) Grab Sample	M (3)	H-3 (oxide)	1x10 ⁻⁶
2. Fuel Storage Area Ventilation	M (3) Grab Sample	M (3)	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10⁻⁴
2. Auxiliary Bldg. Radwaste Area, SGB Vent, Others	M (3) Grab Sample	M (3)	H-3 (oxide) Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10⁻⁶ 1x10 ⁻⁴
4. All Release Types as listed in 1., 2., and 3. above	Continuous^{(5) (6)}	W (P) (6) Charcoal Sample	I-131	1x10 ⁻¹²
	Continuous^{(5) (6)}	W (P) (6) Particulate Sample	I-132	1x10 ⁻¹⁰
	Continuous^{(5) (6)}	M (3) Composite Particulate Sample	Principal Gamma Emitters ⁽²⁾	1x10 ⁻¹¹
	Continuous^{(5) (6)}	M (3) Composite Particulate Sample	Gross Alpha	1x10 ⁻¹¹
	Continuous^{(5) (6)}	Q (3) Composite Particulate Sample	Sr-89, Sr-90	1x10 ⁻¹¹
	Continuous⁽⁵⁾	Noble Gas Monitor	Noble Gases Gross Beta or Gamma	1x10 ⁻⁶

Off-gas Treatment System

Radio

3/4 II-9

3. (List other release points where gaseous effluents are discharged from the facility)



DRAFT



TABLE 4.11-2 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

- (1) The LLD is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 s_b}{E \cdot V \cdot 2.22 \times 10^6 \cdot Y \cdot \exp(-\lambda \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD = the "a priori" lower limit of detection (microCurie per unit mass or volume),

s_b = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample as appropriate. (counts per minute),

E = the counting efficiency (counts per disintegration),

V = the sample size (units of mass or volume),

2.22×10^6 = the number of disintegrations per minute per microCurie,

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

λ = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide

(sec^{-1}) \rightarrow (min^{-1}), and

Δt = the elapsed time between the midpoint of sample collection and the time of counting, (sec).

Typical values of E , V , Y , and Δt should be used in the calculation.

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.



TABLE 4.11-2 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

- (2) The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies include the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 in noble gas releases and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-58, Co-60, Zn-65, Mo-99, I-131, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141 and Ce-144 in Iodine and particulate releases. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other gamma peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.4 in the format outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, Appendix B, Revision 1, June 1974.

- (3) *If the Main Stack or Reactor/Radwaste building isotopic monitor is not OPERABLE,* Sampling and analysis shall also be performed following shutdown, startup, or a THERMAL POWER change exceeding 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER within a 1-hour period. *when there is an alert alarm on the offgas pretreatment monitor.*

- (4) ~~Tritium grab samples shall be taken at least once per 24 hours when the refueling canal is flooded.~~

- (4) ~~(5)~~ *system weekly* Tritium grab samples shall be taken at least once per 7 days from the Reactor/Radwaste ventilation exhaust from the spent fuel pool area, whenever spent fuel is in the spent fuel pool when fuel is offloaded until stable tritium release levels can be demonstrated.

- (5) ~~(6)~~ *LEAVE IN* The ratio of the sample flow rate to the sampled stream flow rate shall be known for the time period covered by each ~~dose or~~ dose rate calculation made in accordance with Specifications 3.11.2.1, 3.11.2.2, and 3.11.2.3.

- ~~(6) (7)~~ Samples shall be changed at least once per 7 days and analyses shall be completed within 48 hours after changing, or after removal from sampler. Sampling shall also be performed at least once per 24 hours for at least 7 days following each shutdown, startup, or THERMAL POWER change exceeding 15% of RATED THERMAL POWER within a 1-hour period and analyses shall be completed within 48 hours of changing. When samples collected for 24 hours are analyzed, the corresponding LLDs may be increased by a factor of 10. This requirement does not apply if: (1) analysis shows that the DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 concentration in the reactor coolant has not increased more than a factor of 3; and (2) the noble gas monitor shows that effluent activity has not increased more than a factor of 3.

- (6) When the release rate of the Main Stack or Reactor/Radwaste building vent exceeds its alert alarm setpoint the iodine and particulate device shall be removed and analyzed to determine the changes in iodine and particulate release rates. The analysis shall be done daily until the release no longer exceeds the alarm setpoint. When samples collected for 24 hours are analyzed, the corresponding LLD's may be increased by a factor of 10.

- (7) Sample and analysis prior to PURGE is used to determine permissable PURGE rates. Sample and analysis during actual PURGE is used for offsite dose calculations.

GE-ST5 (BWR/6)





This page left intentionally blank.



(Identical to W-ST5)

DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DOSE - NOBLE GASES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

~~for~~ 3.11.2.2 The air dose ~~due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents, from each unit, to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure 5.1.3)~~ ^{or beyond} shall be limited to the following:

- During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 5 mrad for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 10 mrad for beta radiation, and
- During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 10 mrad for gamma radiation and less than or equal to 20 mrad for beta radiation.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION

- With the calculated air dose from radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce the releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits. ^{in lieu of a licensee Event Report}
- The provisions of Specifications 3.0.2 and 3.0.4 are not applicable. ^{49 ER}

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.2 Cumulative dose contributions for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year for noble gases shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM ~~at least once per 31 days~~ ^{monthly}

STET.

W-ST5

3/4 11-12



GE-ST5 (BWR/G)

11-11-13 (11-11-13)

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DOSE - IODINE-131, IODINE-133, TRITIUM, AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL IN PARTICULATE FORM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.3 The dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from Iodine-131, Iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents released, from each unit, to areas at and or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure 5-13) shall be limited to the following:

- a. During any calendar quarter: Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ and,
- b. During any calendar year: Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- in lieu of a Licensee Event Report,
- a. With the calculated dose from the release of Iodine-131, Iodine-133, tritium, and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days, in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions that have been taken to reduce the releases and the proposed corrective actions to be taken to assure that subsequent releases will be in compliance with the above limits.

- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.2 and 3.0.3 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.3 Cumulative dose contributions for the current calendar quarter and current calendar year for Iodine-131, Iodine-133, tritium and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM at least once per 31 days.

STET

Monthly
STET

3/4 11-13



GE-ST3 (BW2/6)



(Amigo for BWR)

(DRAFT 7")

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.4 The GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM shall be in operation.

APPLICABILITY: Whenever the main condenser air ejector (evacuation) system is in operation.

ACTION:

- a. With gaseous radwaste from the main condenser air ejector system being discharged without treatment for more than 7 days, ~~in lieu of a Licensee Event Report~~ prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that includes the following information:
 1. Identification of the inoperable equipment or subsystems and the reason for inoperability,
 2. Action(s) taken to restore the inoperable equipment to OPERABLE status, and
 3. Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent^a recurrence.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.4 The readings of the relevant instruments shall be checked every 12 hours when the main condenser air ejector is in use to ensure that the gaseous radwaste treatment system is functioning.

~~BWR-STS~~

E-STS (BWR/G)

~~3/4 11-14~~

3/4 11-14

~~3/12/82~~



DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

VENTILATION EXHAUST

GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.2 The VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM and the WASTE GAS HOLDUP SYSTEM shall be OPERABLE and appropriate portions of these systems shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in 31 days due to gaseous effluent releases, from each unit, to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY (see Figure 5.1-3) would exceed:

- 5.1.3-1
- a. ~~0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation, or~~
 - b. ~~0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation, or~~
 - c. 0.3 mrem to any organ of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With radioactive gaseous waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that includes the following information:
 - 1. Identification of any inoperable equipment or subsystems, and the reason for the inoperability,
 - 2. Action(s) taken to restore the inoperable equipment to OPERABLE status, and
 - 3. Summary description of action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.4.1 Doses due to ^{iodine and particulate} gaseous releases from each unit to areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY shall be projected at least once per 31 days in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM when ~~gaseous~~ ^{the Ventilation} Radwaste Treatment Systems are not being fully utilized.

4.11.2.4.2 The installed VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM and ~~WASTE GAS HOLDUP SYSTEM~~ shall be considered OPERABLE by meeting Specifications 3.11.2.1 and 3.11.2.2 or 3.11.2.3.

W-5TS

GE-ST5(BWR/6)

3/4 11-14

3/4 11-14a



RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTSEXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURE (Systems designed to withstand a hydrogen explosion)

~~Appropriate alternatives to the ACTIONS below can be accepted if they provide incentive for timely repair of monitors and for compliance with CDC 3 (Fire Protection).~~

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

5

3.11.2.8 The concentration of hydrogen or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system shall be limited to less than or equal to 4% by volume.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With the concentration of hydrogen or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system exceeding the limit, restore the concentration to within the limit within 48 hours.
- b. With continuous monitors inoperable, utilize grab sampling procedures for a period not to exceed 30 days. *48* *58*
- c. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.8 and 3.0.8 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

5

4.11.2.8 The concentration of hydrogen or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system shall be determined to be within the above limits by continuously monitoring the waste gases in the main condenser offgas treatment system with the hydrogen or oxygen monitors required OPERABLE by Table 3.3.7.12 of Specification 3.3.7.12, 13.

whenever the main condenser evacuation system is in operation

BWR STS-1

GE-STs (BWR#6)

3/4 11-17

3/4 11-15

3/12/82



(Uinguo in BWR)

(DRAFT)

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

EXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURE (Systems not designed to withstand a hydrogen explosion)

~~Appropriate alternatives to the ACTIONS below can be accepted if they provide incentive for timely repair to monitors and for compliance with GDC 3 (Fire Protection).~~

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.2.6^g The concentration of hydrogen and/or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system shall be limited to less than or equal to 2% by volume.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- With the concentration of hydrogen and/or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system greater than 2% by volume but less than or equal to 4% by volume, restore the concentration of hydrogen and/or oxygen to within the limit within 48 hours.
- With the concentration of hydrogen and/or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system greater than 4% by volume, immediately suspend all additions of waste gases to the system and reduce the concentration of hydrogen and/or oxygen to less than or equal to 2% within 48 hours.
- With continuous monitors inoperable, utilize grab sampling procedures for a period not to exceed 30 days.
- The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.2.6^g The concentrations of hydrogen and/or oxygen in the main condenser offgas treatment system shall be determined to be within the above limits by continuously monitoring the waste gases in the main condenser offgas treatment system with the hydrogen and/or oxygen monitors required OPERABLE by Table 3.3.7.12-13 of Specification 3.3.7.12-13.

3.3.7.13-1 Whenever the main condenser evacuation system is in operation

~~BWR STS 1~~

~~3/4 11-18~~

~~3/12/82~~

GE-ST5 (BWR/c)

3/4 11-16



This page left
intentionally blank





T his page left intentionally blank.

NMP - Unit 2

3/4 11-17a



RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTSMAIN CONDENSER OFF GASLIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

6 downstream of the recombiner
 3.11.2.X The ~~gross~~ radioactivity (beta and/or gamma) rate of noble gases measured ~~at the main condenser air ejector~~ shall be limited to less than or equal to 100 microcuries/sec per MW (after 30 minutes decay). ~~500,000 μ Ci/sec.~~
 This limit can be raised to 1 Ci/sec. for a period not to exceed 60 days provided the offgas treatment system is in OPERATION. ^{use STS}

ACTION:

the above limits)
 With the ~~gross~~ radioactivity (beta and/or gamma) rate of noble gases ~~at the main condenser air ejector~~ exceeding 100 microcuries/sec per MW (after 30 minutes decay), restore the gross radioactivity rate to within its limit within 72 hours or be in at least HOT STANDBY within the next 12 hours. ^{measured downstream of the recombiner}

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

6 downstream of the recombiner
 4.11.2.X.1 The radioactivity rate of noble gases ~~at (near) the outlet of the main condenser air ejector~~ shall be continuously monitored in accordance with Specification 3.3.7.7X 3.3.7.13-1.

6 downstream from the recombiner
 4.11.2.X.2 The ~~gross~~ radioactivity (beta and/or gamma) rate of noble gases ~~from the main condenser air ejector~~ shall be determined to be within the limits of Specification 3.11.2.X at the following frequencies by performing an isotopic analysis of a representative sample of gases ~~taken at the discharge (prior to dilution and/or discharge) of the main condenser air ejector. taken downstream of the recombiner.~~

- At least once per 31 days. Monthly
- Within 4 hours following an increase, ^{on the Off Gas} as indicated by the Condenser Air Ejector Noble Gas Activity Monitor, of greater than 50%, after factoring out increases due to changes in THERMAL POWER level ^{in STET.} in the nominal steady state fission gas release, ~~from the primary circuit,~~ and dilution flow changes ^{due to condenser leakage.}

* Plants using gamma scintillation detector(s) to measure the Kr 85m, 87, 88 and Xe-133, 135, 138 contribution after 30 minutes decay may substitute the words "release rate of the sum of the activities from the noble gases" for the words "gross radioactivity rate of noble gases" in this specification.

BWR-ST5

3/4 1529

3/12/82

GE-ST5 (BWR/6)

3/4 11-17b





RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

MARK ~~I~~ II CONTAINMENT

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

7
3.11.2.8 VENTING or PURGING of the Mark ~~I~~ II containment drywell shall be through the Standby Gas Treatment System, ~~unless Specification 3.11.2.1.2 can be met without use of the Standby Gas Treatment System.~~ and b

ACTION:

- 4K 62 CAPS
- With the requirements of the above specification not satisfied, suspend all VENTING and PURGING of the drywell.
 - The provisions of Specifications 3.0.7 and 3.0.8 are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

7
4.11.2.8 The containment drywell shall be determined to be aligned for VENTING or PURGING through the Standby Gas Treatment System within 4 hours prior to start of and at least once per 12 hours during VENTING or PURGING of the drywell. (when required) 8

STET

BWR-STG I

3/4 11-20

3/12/82

GE-ST3 (BWR/6)

3/4 11-18



(Identical to W-STS)

DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTES

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.3 Radioactive wastes shall be solidified or dewatered in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM to meet shipping and transportation requirements during transit, and disposal site requirements when received at the disposal site.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With SOLIDIFICATION or dewatering not meeting disposal site and shipping and transportation requirements, suspend shipment of the inadequately processed wastes and correct the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, the procedures, and/or the Solid Waste System as necessary to prevent recurrence.
- b. With SOLIDIFICATION or dewatering not performed in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, test the improperly processed waste in each container to ensure that it meets burial ground and shipping requirements and take appropriate administrative action to prevent recurrence.
- c. The provisions of Specifications 3.0. ~~7~~ and 3.0. ~~4~~ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.3 SOLIDIFICATION of at least one representative test specimen from at least every tenth batch of each type of wet radioactive wastes (e.g., filter sludges, spent resins, evaporator bottoms, ~~boric acid solutions~~, and sodium sulfate solutions) shall be verified in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM:

- a. If any test specimen fails to verify SOLIDIFICATION, the SOLIDIFICATION of the batch under test shall be suspended until such time as additional test specimens can be obtained, alternative SOLIDIFICATION parameters can be determined in accordance with the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM, and a subsequent test verifies SOLIDIFICATION. SOLIDIFICATION of the batch may then be resumed using the alternative SOLIDIFICATION parameters determined by the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM;
- b. If the initial test specimen from a batch of waste fails to verify SOLIDIFICATION, the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM shall provide for the collection and testing of representative test specimens from each consecutive batch of the same type of wet waste until at least three consecutive initial test specimens demonstrate SOLIDIFICATION. The PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM shall be modified as required, as provided in Specification 6.13, to assure SOLIDIFICATION of subsequent batches of waste; and
- c. With the installed equipment incapable of meeting Specification 3.11.3 or declared inoperable, restore the equipment to OPERABLE status or provide for contract capability to process wastes as necessary to satisfy all applicable transportation and disposal requirements.

GE-STS (BWR/6)

3/4 11-17
3/4 11-19





(I intended to W-STS
as corrected)

DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.11.4 The annual (calendar year) dose or dose commitment to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the whole body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem.

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- (including) , etc.)
- a. With the calculated doses from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of Specification ~~(3.11.1.2a)~~, 3.11.1.2b, ~~(3.11.2.2a)~~, 3.11.2.2b, ~~(3.11.2.3a)~~, or 3.11.2.3b; calculations shall be made including direct radiation contributions from the units and from outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits of Specification 3.11.4 have been exceeded. If such is the case, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to Specification 6.9.2, a Special Report that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report, as defined in 10 CFR 20.405(c), shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentrations of radioactive material involved, and the cause of the exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

6.9.2

J

LEAVE
IN

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.11.4.1 Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with Specifications 4.11.1.2, 4.11.2.2, and 4.11.2.3, and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

4.11.4.2 Cumulative dose contributions from direct radiation from the units and from radioactive storage tanks shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM. This requirement is applicable only under conditions set forth in ACTION a. of Specification 3.11.4.

(including outside)

, etc.)

W-STS
GE-STS (BWR16)

3/4 11-20

3/4 11-20



Deviations are permitted from the required sample schedule if samples are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, theft, uncooperative residents, or to malfunction of automatic sampling equipment. In the event of the latter, every effort shall be made to complete corrective action prior to the end of the next sampling period.

→ INSERT AS NEW PARAGRAPH

FOR SECTION 3.12.1.2

3/4 12-1a





DRAFT

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

ACTION (Continued)

- c. With milk or fresh leafy vegetable samples unavailable from one or more of the sample locations required by Table 3.12-1, identify specific locations for obtaining replacement samples and add them within 30 days to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. ~~given in the ODCM. The specific locations from which samples were unavailable may then be deleted from the monitoring program. Pursuant to Specification 3.14, submit in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report documentation for a change in the ODCM including a revised figure(s) and table for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s) with supporting information identifying the cause of the unavailability of samples and justifying the selection of the new location(s) for obtaining samples.~~
- d. The provisions of Specifications 3.0.3 and 3.0.4 are not applicable.

*The license
licensee
Event Report
and pursuant*

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.1 The radiological environmental monitoring samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 3.12-1 from the specific locations given in the table and figure(s) in the ODCM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirements of Table 3.12-1 and the detection capabilities required by Table 4.12-1.

6.9.18 identify the cause of the unavailability of samples and identify the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table(s) for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s).



~~TABLE 3.12-1.~~

~~RADIOLOGICAL-ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM*~~

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Number of Representative Samples and Sample Locations^a	Sampling and Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
1. DIRECT RADIATION^b	40 routine monitoring stations (DR1-DR40) either with two or more dosimeters or with one instrument for measuring and recording dose rate continuously, placed as follows:	Quarterly	Gamma dose quarterly.
	an inner ring of stations, one in each meteorological sector in the general area of the SITE BOUNDARY (DR1-DR16);		
	an outer ring of stations, one in each meteorological sector in the 6 to 8 km range from the site (DR17-DR32);		
	the balance of the stations (DR33-DR40) to be placed in special interest areas such as population centers, nearby residences, schools, and in 1 or 2 areas to serve as control stations.		

^aThe number, media, frequency, and location of samples may vary from site to site. This table presents an acceptable minimum program for a site at which each entry is applicable. Local site characteristics must be examined to determine if pathways not covered by this table may significantly contribute to an individual's dose and should be included in the sampling program. The code letters in parentheses, e.g. DR1, A1, provide one way of defining generic sample locations in this specification that can be used to identify the specific locations in the map(s) and table in the ODCM.

DRAFT



TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

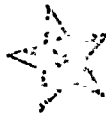
<u>Exposure Pathway and/or Sample</u>	<u>Number of Representative Samples and Sample Locations^a</u>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency</u>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis</u>
2. AIRBORNE			
Radiiodine and Particulates	<p>Samples from 5 locations (A1-A5):</p> <p>3 samples (A1-A3) from close to the 3 SITE BOUNDARY locations, in different sectors, of the highest-calculated annual average groundlevel D/Q.</p> <p>1 sample (A4) from the vicinity of a community having the highest-calculated annual average groundlevel D/Q.</p> <p>1 sample (A5) from a control location, as for example 15-30 km. distant and in the least prevalent wind direction.</p>	<p>Continuous sampler operation with sample collection weekly, or more frequently if required by dust loading.</p>	<p>Radiiodine Canister: I-131 analysis weekly.</p> <p>Particulate Sampler: Gross beta radioactivity analysis following filter change; Gamma isotopic analysis^e of composite (by location) quarterly.</p>
3. WATERBORNE			
a. Surface ^f	<p>1 sample upstream (Wa1)</p> <p>1 sample downstream (Wa2)</p>	<p>Composite sample over 1-month period^g</p>	<p>Gamma isotopic analysis^e monthly. Composite for tritium analysis quarterly.</p>
b. Ground	<p>Samples from 1 or 2 sources (Wb1, Wb2), only if likely to be affected^h.</p>	<p>Quarterly</p>	<p>Gamma isotopic^e and tritium analysis quarterly.</p>
c. Drinking	<p>1 sample of each of 1 to 3 (Wc1 - Wc3) of the nearest water supplies that could be affected by its discharge.</p> <p>1 sample from a control location (Wc4).</p>	<p>Composite sample over 2-week period^g when I-131 analysis is performed, monthly composite otherwise</p>	<p>I-131 analysis on each composite when the dose calculated for the consumption of the water is greater than 1 mrem per year. Composite for gross beta and gamma isotopic analyses^e monthly. Composite for tritium analysis quarterly.</p>

DELETED - Replaced with attached pages

DRAFT

NMP-UNIT 2
PAR-515-1

3/4-12-4



9/3/82

NMP-UNIT 2
PMR-515

3/4 12-5

9/3/82



TABLE-3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

<u>Exposure Pathway and/or Sample</u>	<u>Number of Representative Samples and Sample Locations^a</u>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency</u>	<u>Type and Frequency of Analysis</u>
d. Sediment from shoreline	1 sample from downstream area with existing or potential recreational value (Wd1).	Semiannually	Gamma isotopic analysis ^e semiannually.
4. INGESTION			
a. Milk	Samples from milking animals in 3 locations (Ia1 - Ia3) within 5 km distance having the highest dose potential. If there are none, then, 1 sample from milking animals in each of 3 areas (Ia1 - Ia3) between 5 to 8 km distant where doses are calculated to be greater than 1 mrem per yr. 1 sample from milking animals at a control location (Ia4); 16-30 km distant and in the least-prevalent wind direction.	Semiannually when animals are on pasture, monthly at other times	Gamma isotopic ^e and I-131 analysis semiannually when animals are on pasture; monthly at other times.
b. Fish and Invertebrates	1 sample of each commercially and recreationally important species in vicinity of plant discharge area. (Ib1 - Ib___). 1 sample of same species in areas not influenced by plant discharge (Ib10 - Ib___).	Sample in season; or semiannually if they are not seasonal.	Gamma isotopic analysis ^e on edible portions.
c. Food Products	1 sample of each principal class of food products from any area that is irrigated by water in which liquid plant wastes have been discharged. (Ic1 - Ic___).	At time of harvest ^f	Gamma isotopic analyses ^e on edible portions.

DRAFT



MAP-UNIT 2
PAR-575-1

3/4 12-0

9/3/82

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM-

<u>Exposure-Pathway and/or-Sample</u>	<u>Number-of Representative Samples and Sample Locations^a</u>	<u>Sampling and Collection Frequency</u>	<u>Type-and-Frequency- of Analysis--</u>
<u>c Food</u> -Products -(cont'd)	Samples of 3 different kinds of broad leaf vegetation grown nearest each of two different offsite locations of highest predicted annual average ground- level D/Q if milk sampling is not performed (Ic10 - Ic13).	Monthly when available	Gamma isotopic ^b and I-131 analysis.
	1 sample of each of the similar broad leaf vegetation grown 15-30 km distant in the least prevalent wind direction if milk sampling is not performed (Ic20---Ic23).	Monthly when available	Gamma isotopic ^b and I-131 analysis.

DRAFT

DELETED - Replaced with attached pages.

NMP-UNIT 2
PAR-SYS-1

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

^a Specific parameters of distance and direction sector from the centerline of one reactor; and additional description where pertinent, shall be provided for each and every sample location in Table 3.12-1 in a table and figure(s) in the QDCH. Refer to NUREG-0133, "Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," October 1978, and to Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. Deviations are permitted from the required sampling schedule if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, every effort shall be made to complete corrective action prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.11. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the radiological environmental monitoring program. In lieu of a Licensee Event Report and pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.12, identify the cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and identify the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the QDCH reflecting the new location(s).

^b One or more instruments, such as a pressurized ion chamber, for measuring and recording dose rate continuously may be used in place of, or in addition to, integrating dosimeters. For the purposes of this table, a thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) is considered to be one phosphor; two or more phosphors in a packet are considered as two or more dosimeters. Film badges shall not be used as dosimeters for measuring direct radiation. The 40 stations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations may be reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., at an ocean site, some sectors will be over water so that the number of dosimeters may be reduced accordingly. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems will depend upon the characteristics of the specific system used and should be selected to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.

^c The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites that provide valid background data may be substituted.

DELETED - Replaced with attached pages.

DRAFT



NMP-UNIT 2
PAR-575-i

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATION

- ~~d. Airborne-particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24-hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than ten times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.~~
- ~~e. Gamma-isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.~~
- ~~f. The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area beyond but near the mixing zone. "Upstream" samples in an estuary must be taken far enough upstream to be beyond the plant influence. Salt water shall be sampled only when the receiving water is utilized for recreational activities.~~
- ~~g. A composite sample is one in which the quantity (aliquot) of liquid sampled is proportional to the quantity of flowing liquid and in which the method of sampling employed results in a specimen that is representative of the liquid flow. In this program composite sample aliquots shall be collected at time intervals that are very short (e.g., hourly) relative to the compositing period (e.g., monthly) in order to assure obtaining a representative sample.~~
- ~~h. Groundwater samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.~~
- ~~i. The dose shall be calculated for the maximum organ and age group, using the methodology and parameters in the ODEH.~~
- ~~j. If harvest occurs more than once a year, sampling shall be performed during each discrete harvest. If harvest occurs continuously, sampling shall be monthly. Attention shall be paid to including samples of tuborous and root food products.~~

DELETED - Replaced with attached pages.

DRAFT

書

3/4 12-3

[illegible]

(I don't know to which)

DRAFT

~~The number, media, frequency, and location of samples may vary from site to site. This table presents an acceptable minimum program for a site at which each entry is applicable. Local site characteristics must be examined to determine if pathways not covered by this table may significantly contribute to an individual's dose and should be included in the sample program. The code letters in parentheses, e.g., DR1, A1, provide one way of defining sample locations in this specification that can be used to identify the specific locations in the map(s) and table in the ODCM.~~

* At this distance, 8 wind rose sectors are over Lake Ontario.

GE-STS(RWD/6)

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS (1)	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
2. Airborne			
Radiiodine and Particulates	Samples from five locations: (A1-A5):	Continuous sampler operation with sample collection weekly, or more frequently if required by dust loading.	<u>Radiiodine Canister:</u> I-131 analysis weekly.
off-site locations in different sectors	Three samples (A1-A3) from close to the three SITE BOUNDARY locations, in different sectors, of the highest calculated annual average ground-level D/Q; <i>(based on all site licensed reactors)</i>		<u>Particulate Sampler:</u> Gross beta radioactivity analysis following filter change; ⁽³⁾ and gamma isotopic analysis ⁽⁴⁾ of composite (by location) quarterly, (as a minimum).
an established year round site	One sample (A4) from the vicinity of a community having the highest calculated annual average ground-level D/Q at the <i>(based on all site licensed reactors); and</i>		
at least ten miles distant	One sample (A5) from a control location, as for example 15 to 80 km distant and in the least prevalent wind direction. ⁽⁷⁾		
3. Waterborne			
a. Surface ⁽⁵⁾	One sample upstream ⁽⁷⁾ <i>from the site's</i> One sample downstream (W2) downstream cooling water intake.	Composite sample over 1-month period. ⁽⁶⁾	Gamma isotopic analysis ⁽⁴⁾ <i>once per month</i> Composite for tritium analysis quarterly, <i>once per three months.</i>
b. Ground	Samples from one or two sources (Wb1, Wb2), only if likely to be affected ⁽⁷⁾.	Quarterly.	Gamma isotopic ⁽⁴⁾ and tritium analysis quarterly.

DRAFT

(I transferred to W-STS)

J

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS (1)	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
-----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

3. Waterborne (Continued)

~~c. Drinking~~

~~One sample of each of one to three (Wc1 - Wc3) of the nearest water supplies that could be affected by its discharge.~~

~~One sample from a control location (Wc4).~~

~~Composite sample over 2 week period (6) when I-131 analysis is performed; monthly composite otherwise.~~

~~I-131 analysis on each composite when the dose calculated for the consumption of the water is greater than 1 mrem per year (8). Composite for gross beta and gamma isotopic analyses (4) monthly. Composite for tritium analysis quarterly.~~

b. ~~Sediment from Shoreline~~

One sample from downstream area with existing or potential recreational value (Wd1).

Twice per year. Semiannually.

Gamma isotopic analysis (4) semiannually.

4. Ingestion

a. Milk

Samples from milking animals in three locations (Ia1 - Ia3) within 5 km distance having the highest dose potential. If there are none, then one sample from milking animals in each of three areas (Ia1 - Ia3) between 5 to 8 km distant where doses are calculated to be greater than 1 mrem per yr. One sample from milking animals at a control location (Ia4), 15 to 30 km distant and in the least prevalent wind direction.

Semi-monthly when animals are on pasture; monthly at other times.

Gamma isotopic (4) and I-131 analysis semi-monthly when animals are on pasture; monthly at other times (April - December) once per month at other times (January - March) if required.

One sample from a milk sample location at a control location (9-20 miles distant) and in a least prevalent wind direction. (7)

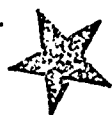
DRAFT

(Inserted to W-STS)

J

GE-STS (BWE/6)

3/4 12-5



Calculated site average D/Q (based on all licensed site reactors)

3.5 - 5.0 miles distant having the highest calculated site average D/Q (based on all licensed site reactors).

3.5 miles

3.5 - 5.0 miles

CARS

CARS

CARS

CARS

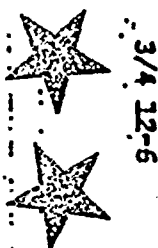
CARS

CE-ST5 (BWR/6)

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS (1)	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
4. Ingestion (Continued)			
b. Fish and invertebrates	Two samples of a One sample of each commercially or and recreationally important ^a the species in vicinity of plant discharge area. (1b1-1b) . One sample of ^{the} same species in areas not influenced by plant discharge (1b10-1b) .	Twice per year Sample in season, or semiannually if they are not seasonal. or of a species with similar feeding habits from an area at least 5 miles distant from the site. (7)	Gamma isotopic analysis (4) on edible portions, twice per year.
c. Food Products	One sample of each principal class of food products from any area that is irrigated by water in which liquid plant wastes have been discharged (1c1-1c) .	At time of harvest (9) .	Gamma isotopic analysis on edible portion.
Six samples total (utilizing at least two sectors) of fruits and/or vegetables will be collected from available off-site locations of highest calculated site average D/Q (based on all licensed site reactors).	Samples of three different kinds of broad leaf vegeta- tion grown nearest each of two different off-site loca- tions of highest predicted annual average ground level D/Q if milk sampling is not performed (1c10-1c13).	Monthly during growing season. Once per year during the harvest season.	Gamma isotopic (4) and I-131 analysis. analysis of edible portions (isotopic to include I-131) once during the harvest season.
	One sample of each of the similar broad leaf vegeta- tion grown 15 to 30 km dis- tant in the least prevalent wind direction, if milk sam- pling is not performed (1c20- 1c23).	Monthly during growing season. Once per year during the harvest season.	Gamma isotopic (4) and I-131 analysis. analysis of edible portions (isotopic to include I-131) once during the harvest season.



3/4 12-6

Intersect to WST5)

X
H

DRAFT

(Identical to W-STS)

DRAFT

TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS

- stat
- (1) Specific parameters of distance and direction sector from the centerline of one reactor, and additional description where pertinent, shall be provided for each and every sample location in Table 3.12-1 in a table and figure(s) in the ODCM. ~~Refer to NUREG-0133, "Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," October 1978, and to Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. Deviations are permitted from the required sampling schedule if specimens are unobtainable due to circumstances such as hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, and malfunction of automatic sampling equipment. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, effort shall be made to complete corrective action prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.3. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable specific alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program given in the ODCM. Pursuant to Specification 6.14, submit in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report documentation for a change in the ODCM including a revised figure(s) and table for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s), with supporting information identifying the cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and justifying the selection of the new location(s) for obtaining samples.~~
- (2) One or more instruments, such as a pressurized ion chamber, for measuring and recording dose rate continuously may be used in place of, or in addition to, integrating dosimeters. For the purposes of this table, a thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) is considered to be one phosphor; two or more phosphors in a packet are considered as two or more dosimeters. Film badges shall not be used as dosimeters for measuring direct radiation. ~~(The 40 stations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations may be reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., at an ocean site, some sectors will be over water so that the number of dosimeters may be reduced accordingly. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems will depend upon the characteristics of the specific system used and should be selected to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.)~~
- (3) Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than 10 times ~~the~~ yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.
- a.

6.9.1.8
J

W-STS

GE-STS (BWR/6)

3/4 12-7



TABLE 3.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

- (4) Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.
- (5) The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area beyond but near the mixing zone. ~~"Upstream" samples in an estuary must be taken far enough upstream to be beyond the plant influence. Salt water shall be sampled only when the receiving water is utilized for recreational activities.~~
- (6) ~~A composite sample is one in which the quantity (aliquot) of liquid sampled is proportional to the quantity of flowing liquid and in which the method of sampling employed results in a specimen that is representative of the liquid flow. In this program composite sample aliquots shall be collected at time intervals that are very short (e.g., hourly) relative to the compositing period (e.g., monthly) in order to assure obtaining a representative sample.~~
- ~~(7) Groundwater samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.~~
- ~~(8) The dose shall be calculated for the maximum organ and age group, using the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.~~
- ~~(9) If harvest occurs more than once a year, sampling shall be performed during each discrete harvest. If harvest occurs continuously, sampling shall be monthly. Attention shall be paid to including samples of tuberous and root food products.~~

J

- (7) The purpose of these samples is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites, such as historical control locations which provide valid background data may be substituted.
- (8) In the event commercial or recreational important species are not available as a result of three attempts, then other species may be utilized as available.



This page left intentionally blank.

Note: This table to be included in Station 6 reporting section.

TABLE 3.12-2

REPORTING LEVELS FOR RADIOACTIVITY CONCENTRATIONS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

REPORTING LEVELS

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/l)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GASES (pCi/m ³)	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	MILK (pCi/l)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)
H-3	20,000 30,000				
Mn-54	1,000		30,000		
Fe-59	400		10,000		
Co-58	1,000		30,000		
Co-60	300		10,000		
Zn-65	300		20,000		
Zr-95, Nb-95 Zr-95	400				
I-131	20 20	0.9		3	100
Cs-134	30	10	1,000	60	1,000
Cs-137	50	20	2,000	70	2,000
Ba/La-140 Ba-La-140	200			300	

*For drinking water samples. This is 40 CFR Part 141 value. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 30,000 pCi/l may be used.

** If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 20 pCi/l may be used.

GE-STS (RUN 6)

3-SSS

3/4 12-9

as specified

for

(If directed to by STS)

CONFIDENTIAL



CE-SIS (BWP)

4-55

3/4 12-10

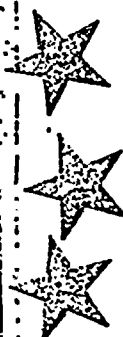


TABLE 4.12-1

DETECTION CAPABILITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE ANALYSIS (1) (2)

LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD) (3)

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/l)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GASES (pCi/m ³)	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	MILK (pCi/l)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)	SEDIMENT (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross alpha	4	0.01				
H-3	2000 3000					
Mn-54	15		130			
Fe-59	30		260			
Co-58,60	15		130			
Zn-65	30		260			
Zr-95, Nb-95 Zr-95	15					
I-131	15 ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	0.07		1	60	
Cs-134	15	0.05	130	15	60	150
Cs-137	15	0.06	150	18	80	180
Ba-140 Ba-140	15			15		

*If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 3000 pCi/l may be used.

**If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 15 pCi/l may be used.

I intended to do SIS on project

DRAFT

15

~~SONG~~
~~has H-3~~

~~Section 1.3. Allowable exception
in 401(a)(5) (1975), Section 42~~

U

- cal
- 6.9.1.6

十

Where:

s_b = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample, as appropriate (counts per minute),

E = the counting efficiency (counts per disintegration).

V = the sample size (units of mass or volume).

2.22 = the number of disintegrations per minute per picroCurie.

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable.

λ = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide
~~($\lambda = 1/T$)~~, and

Δt = the elapsed time between environmental collection, or end of the sample collection period, and time of counting (2)

Typical values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in the calculation.

~~(Identical to WSTS)~~
~~accountant~~

~~DRAFT~~

TABLE 4.12-1 (Continued)

TABLE NOTATIONS (Continued)

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an ~~a priori~~ ^{stat.} (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an ~~a posteriori~~ (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally background fluctuations, unavoidable small sample sizes, the presence of interfering nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable.

In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification 6.9.1.1.

6.9.1.7

(4) LLD for drinking water samples. If no drinking water pathway exists, the LLD of gamma isotopic analysis may be used.

3
(*) If no drinking water pathway exists, the LLD of the gamma isotopic analysis may be used.

3/4 12-12



GE-SIS (BWR/6)

(Identical to W-575)

DRAFT

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.12.2 A Land Use Census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of ~~8 km (5 miles)~~ the location in each of the 16 meteorological ~~and~~ sectors of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence, and the nearest garden^s of greater than 50 m² (500 ft²) producing broad leaf vegetation. [For elevated releases as defined in Regulatory Guide 1.111, Revision 1, July 1977, the Land Use Census shall also identify within a distance of 5 km (3 miles) the locations in each of the 16 meteorological sectors of all milk animals and all gardens of greater than 50 m² producing broad leaf vegetation.] In lieu of a garden census, specifications for vegetation sampling in

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

Table 3.12-1 shall be followed, including analysis of appropriate controls.

ACTION:

a. With a Land Use Census identifying a location(s) that yields a ~~calculated dose or dose commitment~~ greater than the values currently being calculated in Specification 4.11.2.3, pursuant to Specification ~~6.9.1.4~~, identify the new location(s) in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report.

b. With a Land Use Census identifying a ^{milk animal} location(s) that yields a ~~calculated dose or dose commitment~~ (via the same exposure pathway) ^{20%} greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with Specification 3.12.1, add the new location(s) within 30 days to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program, given in the ODCM. The sampling location(s), excluding the control station location, having the lowest ~~calculated dose or dose commitment(s)~~ via the same exposure pathway, may be deleted from this monitoring program after ~~October 31~~ of the year in which this Land Use Census was conducted. Pursuant to Specification ~~6.14~~, ^{6.9.1.8}, submit in the next Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report documentation for a change in the ODCM including a revised figure(s) and table(s) for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s) with information supporting the change in sampling locations.

c. The provisions of Specifications 3.0. ~~7~~ and 3.0. ~~8~~ are not applicable.

*Broad leaf vegetation sampling of at least three different kinds of vegetation may be performed at the SITE BOUNDARY in each of two different direction sectors with the highest predicted D/Qs in lieu of the garden census. Specifications for broad leaf vegetation sampling in Table 3.12-1, Part 4.c., shall be followed, including analysis of control samples.

3/4 12-13

GE-ST5 (BWR/6)





(Identified to WSTS)

~~DRAFT~~

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.2 The Land Use Census shall be conducted during the growing season at least once per 12 months using that information that will provide the best results, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the Land Use Census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification ~~6.9.1.6~~ 6.9.1.7.

~~6.9.1.6~~

WTS

~~WSTS~~

3/4 12-14/13a



GE-ST5 (BWR(6))

(~~Interlaboratory~~ STS)

DRAFT

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

3/4.12.3 INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM

LIMITING CONDITION FOR OPERATION

3.12.3 Analyses shall be performed on all radioactive materials, supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Commission, that correspond to samples required by Table 3.12-1. *Participation in this program shall include media for which environmental samples are routinely collected and for which inter-comparison samples are available.*

APPLICABILITY: At all times.

ACTION:

- a. With analyses not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification ~~6.9.1.6~~ *6.9.1.8* ~~6.9.1.6~~
- b. The provisions of Specifications 3.0. ~~7~~ and 3.0. ~~8~~ are not applicable.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.12.3 The Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be described in the ODCM. A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report pursuant to Specification ~~6.9.1.6~~ *Participants in the EPA Cross Check Program may provide the EPA program code designation in lieu of providing results.* ~~6.9.1.6~~

6.9.1.8



'BASES FOR
SECTIONS 3.0 AND 4.0
LIMITING CONDITIONS FOR OPERATION
AND
SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

NMP-UNIT 2



NOTE

The BASES contained in succeeding pages summarize the reasons for the Specifications in Section 3.0 and 4.0, but in accordance with 10 CFR 50.36 are not part of these Technical Specifications.





3/4.0 APPLICABILITY

Control Room Outdoor Air Special Filter Train System

BASES

The specifications of this section provide the general requirements applicable to each of the Limiting Conditions for Operation and Surveillance Requirements within Section 3/4.

3.0.1 This specification states the applicability of each specification in terms of defined OPERATIONAL CONDITION or other specified applicability condition and is provided to delineate specifically when each specification is applicable.

3.0.2 This specification defines those conditions necessary to constitute compliance with the terms of an individual Limiting Condition for Operation and associated ACTION requirement.

INSERT
3.0.3
FROM
NEXT
PAGE

3.0.4 This specification delineates the measures to be taken for those circumstances not directly provided for in the ACTION statements and whose occurrence would violate the intent of the specification. For example, Specification 3.7.2 requires two ~~control room emergency filtration subsystems~~ to be OPERABLE and provides explicit ACTION requirements if one subsystem is inoperable. Under the requirements of Specification 3.0.4, if both of the required subsystems are inoperable, within one hour measures must be initiated to place the unit in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours, in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the following 6 hours and in COLD SHUTDOWN within the subsequent 24 hours. As a further example, Specification 3.6.6.1 requires two primary containment hydrogen recombiner systems to be OPERABLE and provides explicit ACTION requirements if one recombiner system is inoperable. Under the requirements of Specification 3.0.4, if both of the required systems are inoperable, within one hour measures must be initiated to place the unit in at least STARTUP within the next 6 hours and in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the following 6 hours.

3.0.5 This specification provides that entry into an OPERATIONAL CONDITION must be made with (a) the full complement of required systems, equipment or components OPERABLE and (b) all other parameters as specified in the Limiting Conditions for Operation being met without regard for allowable deviations and out of service provisions contained in the ACTION statements.

The intent of this provision is to ensure that unit operation is not initiated with either required equipment or systems inoperable or other limits being exceeded.

Exceptions to this provision have been provided for a limited number of specifications when startup with inoperable equipment would not affect plant safety. These exceptions are stated in the ACTION statements of the appropriate specifications.



3/4.0 APPLICABILITY

BASES

3.0.3 This specification defines those conditions necessary to declare a system, subsystem, train, component or device ^{OPERABLE} for its individual specific LCO, when an emergency or normal power source becomes inoperable. This presents unnecessary surveillance and actions required in individual specifications with one power source inoperable.





APPLICABILITY

BASES

4.0.1 This specification provides that surveillance activities necessary to ensure the Limiting Conditions for Operation are met and will be performed during the OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS or other conditions for which the Limiting Conditions for Operation are applicable. Provisions for additional surveillance activities to be performed without regard to the applicable OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS or other conditions are provided in the individual Surveillance Requirements. Surveillance Requirements for Special Test Exceptions need only be performed when the Special Test Exception is being utilized as an exception to an individual specification.

4.0.2 The provisions of this specification provide allowable tolerances for performing surveillance activities beyond those specified in the nominal surveillance interval. These tolerances are necessary to provide operational flexibility because of scheduling and performance considerations. The phrase "at least" associated with a surveillance frequency does not negate this allowable tolerance; instead, it permits the more frequent performance of surveillance activities.

The tolerance values, taken either individually or consecutively over 3 test intervals, are sufficiently restrictive to ensure that the reliability associated with the surveillance activity is not significantly degraded beyond that obtained from the nominal specified interval.

4.0.3 The provisions of this specification set forth the criteria for determination of compliance with the OPERABILITY requirements of the Limiting Conditions for Operation. Under this criteria, equipment, systems or components are assumed to be OPERABLE if the associated surveillance activities have been satisfactorily performed within the specified time interval. Nothing in this provision is to be construed as defining equipment, systems or components OPERABLE, when such items are found or known to be inoperable although still meeting the Surveillance Requirements.

4.0.4 This specification ensures that surveillance activities associated with a Limiting Conditions for Operation have been performed within the specified time interval prior to entry into an applicable OPERATIONAL CONDITION or other specified applicability condition. The intent of this provision is to ensure that surveillance activities have been satisfactorily demonstrated on a current basis as required to meet the OPERABILITY requirements of the Limiting Condition for Operation.

Under the terms of this specification, for example, during initial plant startup or following extended plant outage, the applicable surveillance activities must be performed within the stated surveillance interval prior to placing or returning the system or equipment into OPERABLE status.





APPLICABILITY

BASES

4.0.5 This specification ensures that inservice inspection of ASME Code Class 1, 2 and 3 components and inservice testing of ASME Code Class 1, 2 and 3 pumps and valves will be performed in accordance with a periodically updated version of Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and Addenda as required by 10 CFR 50, Section 50.55a. Relief from any of the above requirements has been provided in writing by the Commission and is not a part of these Technical Specifications.

This specification includes a clarification of the frequencies of performing the inservice inspection and testing activities required by Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable Addenda. This clarification is provided to ensure consistency in surveillance intervals throughout these Technical Specifications and to remove any ambiguities relative to the frequencies for performing the required inservice inspection and testing activities:

Under the terms of this specification, the more restrictive requirements of the Technical Specifications take precedence over the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable Addenda. For example, the requirements of Specification 4.0.4 to perform surveillance activities prior to entry into an OPERATIONAL CONDITION or other specified applicability condition takes precedence over the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code provision which allows pumps to be tested up to one week after return to normal operation. And for example, the Technical Specification definition of OPERABLE does not grant a grace period before a device that is not capable of performing its specified function is declared inoperable and takes precedence over the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel provision which allows a valve to be incapable of performing its specified function for up to 24 hours before being declared inoperable.



3/4.1 REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

BASES -

3/4.1.1 SHUTDOWN MARGIN

A sufficient SHUTDOWN MARGIN ensures that 1) the reactor can be made subcritical from all operating conditions, 2) the reactivity transients associated with postulated accident conditions are controllable within acceptable limits, and 3) the reactor will be maintained sufficiently subcritical to preclude inadvertent criticality in the shutdown condition.

Since core reactivity values will vary through core life as a function of fuel depletion and poison burnup, the demonstration of SHUTDOWN MARGIN will be performed in the cold, xenon-free condition and shall show the core to be subcritical by at least $R + \{-0.38\}\% \text{ delta } k/k$ or $R + \{-0.29\}\% \text{ delta } k/k$, as appropriate. The value of R in units of $\% \text{ delta } k/k$ is the difference between the calculated value of maximum core reactivity during the operating cycle and the calculated beginning-of-life core reactivity. The value of R must be positive or zero and must be determined for each fuel loading cycle.

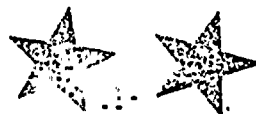
Two different values are supplied in the Limiting Condition for Operation to provide for the different methods of demonstration of the SHUTDOWN MARGIN. The highest worth rod may be determined analytically or by test. The SHUTDOWN MARGIN is demonstrated by ~~(an in-sequence)~~ control rod withdrawal, at the beginning of life fuel cycle conditions, and, if necessary, at any future time in the cycle if the first demonstration indicates that the required margin could be reduced as a function of exposure. Observation of subcriticality in this condition assures subcriticality with the most reactive control rod fully withdrawn.

This reactivity characteristic has been a basic assumption in the analysis of plant performance and can be best demonstrated at the time of fuel loading, but the margin must also be determined anytime a control rod is incapable of insertion.

3/4.1.2 REACTIVITY ANOMALIES

Since the SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirement for the reactor is small, a careful check on actual conditions to the predicted conditions is necessary, and the changes in reactivity can be inferred from these comparisons of rod patterns. Since the comparisons are easily done, frequent checks are not an imposition on normal operations. A 1% change is larger than is expected for normal operation so a change of this magnitude should be thoroughly evaluated. A change as large as 1% would not exceed the design conditions of the reactor and is on the safe side of the postulated transients.

delta k/k





REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.1.3 CONTROL RODS

The specification of this section ensure that (1) the minimum SHUTDOWN MARGIN is maintained, (2) the control rod insertion times are consistent with those used in the accident analysis, and (3) limit the potential effects of the rod drop accident. The ACTION statements permit variations from the basic requirements but at the same time impose more restrictive criteria for continued operation. A limitation on inoperable rods is set such that the resultant effect on total rod worth and scram shape will be kept to a minimum. The requirements for the various scram time measurements ensure that any indication of systematic problems with rod drives will be investigated on a timely basis.

Damage within the control rod drive mechanism could be a generic problem, therefore with a control rod immovable because of excessive friction or mechanical interference, operation of the reactor is limited to a time period which is reasonable to determine the cause of the inoperability and at the same time prevent operation with a large number of inoperable control rods.

Control rods that are inoperable for other reasons are permitted to be taken out of service provided that those in the nonfully-inserted position are consistent with the SHUTDOWN MARGIN requirements.

The number of control rods permitted to be inoperable could be more than the eight allowed by the specification, but the occurrence of eight inoperable rods could be indicative of a generic problem and the reactor must be shutdown for investigation and resolution of the problem.

The control rod system is designed to bring the reactor subcritical at a rate fast enough to prevent the MCPR from becoming less than (1.06) during the limiting power transient analyzed in Section (15.4) of the FSAR. This analysis shows that the negative reactivity rates resulting from the scram with the average response of all the drives as given in the specifications, provide the required protection and MCPR remains greater than (1.06) . The occurrence of scram times longer than those specified should be viewed as an indication of a *systematic* *systemic* problem with the rod drives and therefore the surveillance interval is reduced in order to prevent operation of the reactor for long periods of time with a potentially serious problem. SL CPR

The scram discharge volume is required to be OPERABLE so that it will be available when needed to accept discharge water from the control rods during a reactor scram and will isolate the reactor coolant system from the containment when required.

Control rods with inoperable accumulators are declared inoperable and Specification 3.1.3.1 then applies. This prevents a pattern of inoperable accumulators that would result in less reactivity insertion on a scram than has been analyzed even though control rods with inoperable accumulators may still be inserted with normal drive water pressure. Operability of the accumulator ensures that there is a means available to insert the control rods even under the most unfavorable depressurization of the reactor.

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-STS (BWR/5) :

8 3/4 1-2



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

BASES

CONTROL RODS (Continued)

Control rod coupling integrity is required to ensure compliance with the analysis of the rod drop accident in the FSAR. The overtravel position feature provides the only positive means of determining that a rod is properly coupled and therefore this check must be performed prior to achieving criticality after completing CORE ALTERATIONS that could have affected the control rod coupling integrity. The subsequent check is performed as a backup to the initial demonstration.

In order to ensure that the control rod patterns can be followed and therefore that other parameters are within their limits, the control rod position indication system must be OPERABLE.

The control rod housing support restricts the outward movement of a control rod to less than $\frac{1}{8}$ inches in the event of a housing failure. The amount of rod reactivity which could be added by this small amount of rod withdrawal is less than a normal withdrawal increment and will not contribute to any damage to the primary coolant system. The support is not required when there is no pressure to act as a driving force to rapidly eject a drive housing.

The required surveillance intervals are adequate to determine that the rods are OPERABLE and not so frequent as to cause excessive wear on the system components.

3/4.1.4 CONTROL ROD PROGRAM CONTROLS

Control rod withdrawal and insertion sequences are established to assure that the maximum insequence individual control rod or control rod segments which are withdrawn at any time during the fuel cycle could not be worth enough to result in a peak fuel enthalpy greater than 280 cal/gm in the event of a control rod drop accident. The specified sequences are characterized by homogeneous, scattered patterns of control rod withdrawal. When THERMAL POWER is greater than (20)% of RATED THERMAL POWER, there is no possible rod worth which, if dropped at the design rate of the velocity limiter, could result in a peak enthalpy of 280 cal/gm. Thus requiring the RSCS and RBM to be OPERABLE when THERMAL POWER is less than or equal to (20)% of RATED THERMAL POWER provides adequate control.

The RSCS and RBM provide automatic supervision to assure that out-of-sequence rods will not be withdrawn or inserted.

The analysis of the rod drop accident is presented in Section (15.1) of the FSAR and the techniques of the analysis are presented in a topical report, Reference 1, and two supplements, References 2 and 3.

The RBM is designed to automatically prevent fuel damage in the event of erroneous rod withdrawal from locations of high power density during high power operation. Two channels are provided. Tripping one of the channels will block erroneous rod withdrawal soon enough to prevent fuel damage. This system backs up the written sequence used by the operator for withdrawal of control rods.

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-ST5 (BWR/5)-

B 3/4 1-3



REACTIVITY CONTROL SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.1.5 STANDBY LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM

The standby liquid control system provides a backup capability for bringing the reactor from full power to a cold, Xenon-free shutdown, assuming that the withdrawn control rods remain fixed in the rated power pattern. To meet this objective it is necessary to inject a quantity of boron which produces a concentration of 660 ppm in the reactor core and other piping systems connected to the reactor vessel. To allow for potential leakage and imperfect mixing, this concentration is increased by 25%. The required concentration is achieved by having a minimum available quantity of 4700 gallons of sodium-pentaborate solution containing a minimum of 5680 lbs. of sodium-pentaborate. This quantity of solution is a net amount which is above the pump suction, thus allowing for the portion which cannot be injected. The minimum pumping rate of 41.2 gpm per pump provides a negative reactivity insertion rate over the permissible pentaborate solution volume range which adequately compensates for the positive reactivity effects due to temperature and Xenon during shutdown. The temperature versus concentration requirement is necessary to ensure that the sodium-pentaborate remains in solution.

With redundant pumps and explosive injection valves and with a highly reliable control rod scram system, operation of the reactor is permitted to continue for short periods of time with the system inoperable or for longer periods of time with one of the redundant components inoperable.

Surveillance requirements are established on a frequency that assures a high reliability of the system. Once the solution is established, boron concentration will not vary unless more boron or water is added, thus a check on the temperature and volume once each 24 hours assures that the solution is available for use.

Replacement of the explosive charges in the valves at regular intervals will assure that these valves will not fail because of deterioration of the charges.

1. C. J. Paone, R. C. Stirn and J. A. Woolley, "Rod Drop Accident Analysis for Large BWR's," G. E. Topical Report NEDO-10527, March 1972
2. C. J. Paone, R. C. Stirn and R. M. Young, Supplement 1 to NEDO-10527, July 1972
3. J. M. Hawn, C. J. Paone and R. C. Stirn, Addendum 2, "Exposed Cores," Supplement 2 to NEDO-10527, January 1973





3/4.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

BASES

The specifications of this section assure that the peak cladding temperature following the postulated design basis loss-of-coolant accident will not exceed the 2200°F limit specified in 10 CFR 50.46.

3/4.2.1 AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

This specification assures that the peak cladding temperature following the postulated design basis loss-of-coolant accident will not exceed the limit specified in 10 CFR 50.46.

The peak cladding temperature (PCT) following a postulated loss-of-coolant accident is primarily a function of the average heat generation rate of all the rods of a fuel assembly at any axial location and is dependent only secondarily on the rod to rod power distribution within an assembly. The peak clad temperature is calculated assuming a LHGR for the highest powered rod which is equal to or less than the design LHGR corrected for densification. This LHGR times (1.02) is used in the heatup code along with the exposure dependent steady state gap conductance and rod-to-rod local peaking factor. The Technical Specification AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (APLHGR) is this LHGR of the highest powered rod divided by its local peaking factor. The limiting values for APLHGR are shown in Figures ~~(3.2.1-1, 3.2.1-2 and 3.2.1-3)~~ 3.2.1-1.

The calculational procedure used to establish the APLHGR shown on Figures ~~(3.2.1-1, 3.2.1-2 and 3.2.1-3)~~ is based on a loss-of-coolant accident analysis. The analysis was performed using General Electric (GE) calculational models which are consistent with the requirements of Appendix K to 10 CFR 50. A complete discussion of each code employed in the analysis is presented in Reference 1. Differences in this analysis compared to previous analyses can be broken down as follows.

a. Input Changes

1. Corrected Vaporization Calculation - Coefficients in the vaporization correlation used in the REFLOOD code were corrected.
2. Incorporated more accurate bypass areas - ~~The bypass areas~~ in the top guide were recalculated using a more accurate technique.
3. Corrected guide tube thermal resistance.
4. Correct heat capacity of reactor internals heat nodes.



POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

BASES

AVERAGE PLANAR LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (Continued)

b. Model Change

1. Core CCFL pressure differential - 1 psi - Incorporate the assumption that flow from the bypass to lower plenum must overcome a 1 psi pressure drop in core.
2. Incorporate NRC pressure transfer assumption - The assumption used in the SAFE-REFLOOD pressure transfer when the pressure is increasing was changed.

A few of the changes affect the accident calculation irrespective of CCFL. These changes are listed below.

a. Input Change

1. Break Areas - The DBA break area was calculated more accurately.

b. Model Change

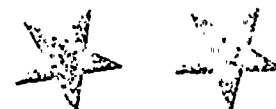
1. Improved Radiation and Conduction Calculation - Incorporation of CHASTE 05 for heatup calculation.

A list of the significant plant input parameters to the loss-of-coolant accident analysis is presented in Bases Table 8 3.2.1-1.

3/4.2.2 APRM SETPOINTS

The fuel cladding integrity Safety Limits of Specification 2.1 were based on a (power distribution which would yield the design LHGR at RATED THERMAL POWER) (~~TOTAL PEAKING FACTOR of (2.43) for (8 x 8) fuel~~). The flow biased simulated thermal power upscale ^{high (trip set point)} ~~scram setting and flow biased neutron flux upscale control rod block functions of the APRM instruments~~ must be adjusted to ensure that the MCPR does not become less than ^{SLCP} ~~1.06~~ or that $\geq 1\%$ plastic strain does not occur in the degraded situation. The scram ~~settings~~ ^{setpoints} and rod block ~~settings~~ are adjusted in accordance with the formula in ~~this~~ specification ~~when the combination of THERMAL POWER and (CMFLPD) (peak flux) indicates a (higher peaked power distribution to ensure that an LHGR transient would not be increased in the degraded condition) (TOTAL PEAKING FACTOR greater than (2.43)). The method used to determine the design TPF shall be consistent with the method used to determine the MTPF.)~~

3.2.2, whenever it is known that the existing power distribution would cause the design LHGR to be exceeded ~~at~~ RATED THERMAL POWER





POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

Bases Table 8 3.2.1-1

SIGNIFICANT INPUT PARAMETERS TO THE LOSS-OF-COOLANT ACCIDENT ANALYSIS

Plant Parameters;

Core THERMAL POWER ³⁴⁶³~~(2526)~~ Mwt* which corresponds
to (105)% of rated steam flow
Vessel Steam Output ¹⁵~~(11)~~ x 10⁶ lbm/hr which cor-
responds to ~~(105)~~% of rated
steam flow
Vessel Steam Dome Pressure..... ~~(1055)~~ psia
Design Basis Recirculation Line
Break Area for: 3.1
a. Large Breaks ~~(1.1)~~ ft²
0.09
b. Small Breaks ~~(0.1)~~ ft²

Fuel Parameters:

FUEL TYPE	FUEL BUNDLE GEOMETRY	PEAK TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE (kw/ft)	DESIGN AXIAL PEAKING FACTOR	INITIAL MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO
Initial Core	{8 x 8}	(13.4)	(1.4)	(1.18) 1.20

A more detailed listing of input of each model and its source is presented
in Section II of Reference 1 and subsection ~~(15.1)~~ of the FSAR.

6.5.3
*This power level meets the Appendix requirement of 102%. The core
heatup calculation assumes a bundle power consistent with operation of
the highest powered rod at ~~(102)~~% of its Technical Specification LINEAR
HEAT GENERATION RATE limit.





POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

BASES

3/4.2.3 MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO

The required operating limit MCPRs at steady state operating conditions as specified in Specification 3.2.3 are derived from the established fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit MCPR of ~~(1.06)~~, and an analysis of abnormal operational transients. For any abnormal operating transient analysis evaluation with the initial condition of the reactor being at the steady state operating limit, it is required that the resulting MCPR does not decrease below the Safety Limit MCPR at any time during the transient assuming instrument trip setting given in Specification 2.2.

To assure that the fuel cladding integrity Safety Limit is not exceeded during any anticipated abnormal operational transient, the most limiting transients have been analyzed to determine which result in the largest reduction in CRITICAL POWER RATIO (CPR). The type of transients evaluated were loss of flow, increase in pressure and power, positive reactivity insertion, and coolant temperature decrease. The limiting transient yields the largest delta MCPR. When added to the Safety Limit MCPR of ~~(1.06)~~, the required minimum operating limit MCPR of Specification 3.2.3 is obtained ~~(and presented in Figure 3.2.3-1)~~.

^{15.0-3}
The evaluation of a given transient begins with the system initial parameters shown in FSAR Table ~~(15-)~~ that are input to a GE-core dynamic behavior transient computer program. The code used to evaluate pressurization events is described in NEDO-24154⁽³⁾ and the program used in non-pressurization events is described in NEDO-10802⁽²⁾. The outputs of this program along with the initial MCPR form the input for further analyses of the thermally limiting bundle with the single channel transient thermal hydraulic TASC code described in NEDE-25149⁽⁷⁾. The principal result of this evaluation is the reduction in MCPR caused by the transient.

The purpose of the K_e factor of Figure 3.2.3-~~(1)~~⁽²⁾ is to define operating limits at other than rated core flow conditions. At less than 100% of rated flow the required MCPR is the product of the MCPR and the K_e factor. The K_e factors assure that the Safety Limit MCPR will not be violated. The K_e factors were derived using THERMAL POWER and core flow corresponding to ~~(105)%~~ of rated steam flow.

The K_e factors were calculated such that for the maximum core flow rate and the corresponding THERMAL POWER along the ~~(105)%~~ of rated steam flow control line, the limiting bundle's relative power was adjusted until the MCPR was slightly above the Safety Limit. Using this relative bundle power, the MCPRs were calculated at different points along the ~~(105)%~~ of rated steam flow control line corresponding to different core flows. The ratio of the MCPR calculated at a given point of core flow, divided by the operating limit MCPR, determines the K_e .





POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITS

BASES

MINIMUM CRITICAL POWER RATIO (Continued)

~~The K_f factors shown in Figure 3.2.3-1 are conservative for the General Electric plant operation because the operating limit MCPRs of Specification 3.2.3 are greater than the original 1.20 operating limit MCPR used for the generic derivation of K_f .~~

At THERMAL POWER levels less than or equal to ~~(25)%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER, the reactor will be operating at minimum recirculation pump speed and the moderator void content will be very small. For all designated control rod patterns which may be employed at this point, operating plant experience indicates that the resulting MCPR value is in excess of requirements by a considerable margin. During initial start-up testing of the plant, a MCPR evaluation will be made at ~~(25)%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER level with minimum recirculation pump speed. The MCPR margin will thus be demonstrated such that future MCPR evaluation below this power level will be shown to be unnecessary. The daily requirement for calculating MCPR when THERMAL POWER is greater than or equal to ~~(25)%~~ of RATED THERMAL POWER is sufficient since power distribution shifts are very slow when there have not been significant power or control rod changes. The requirement for calculating MCPR when a limiting control rod pattern is approached ensures that MCPR will be known following a change in THERMAL POWER or power shape, regardless of magnitude, that could place operation at a thermal limit.

3/4.2.4 LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE

This specification assures that the Linear Heat Generation Rate (LHGR) in any rod is less than the design linear heat generation even if fuel pellet densification is postulated. ~~(The power spike penalty specified is based on the analysis presented in Section 3.2.1 of the GE topical report NEDE-10735 Supplement 5, and assumes a linearly increasing variation in axial gaps between core bottom and top and assures with a (95)% confidence that no more than one fuel rod exceeds the design LINEAR HEAT GENERATION RATE due to power spiking.)~~

References:

1. General Electric Company Analytical Model for Loss-of-Coolant Analysis in Accordance with 10 CFR 50, Appendix K, NEDE-20556, November, 1975.
2. R. B. Linford, Analytical Methods of Plant Transient Evaluations for the GE BWR, February 1973 (NEDE-10802).
3. Qualification of the One Dimensional Core Transient Model For Boiling Water Reactors, NEDE-24154, October 1978.
4. TASC 01-A Computer Program For The Transient Analysis of a Single Channel, Technical Description, NEDE-25149, January 1980.

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-STS-(BWR/5) -

3 3/4 2-5



3/4.3 INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

3/4.3.1 REACTOR PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTRUMENTATION

The reactor protection system automatically initiates a reactor scram to:

- a. Preserve the integrity of the fuel cladding.
- b. Preserve the integrity of the reactor coolant system.
- c. Minimize the energy which must be adsorbed following a loss-of-coolant accident, and
- d. Prevent inadvertent criticality.

This specification provides the limiting conditions for operation necessary to preserve the ability of the system to perform its intended function even during periods when instrument channels may be out of service because of maintenance. When necessary, one channel may be made inoperable for brief intervals to conduct required surveillance.

The reactor protection system is made up of two independent trip systems. There are usually four channels to monitor each parameter with two channels in each trip system. The outputs of the channels in a trip system are combined in a logic so that either channel will trip that trip system. The tripping of both trip systems will produce a reactor scram. The system meets the intent of IEEE-279 for nuclear power plant protection systems. The bases for the trip settings of the RPS are discussed in the bases for Specification 2.2.1.

The measurement of response time at the specified frequencies provides assurance that the protective functions associated with each channel are completed within the time limit assumed in the accident analysis. No credit was taken for those channels with response times indicated as not applicable. Response time may be demonstrated by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel test measurement, provided such tests demonstrate the total channel response time as defined. Sensor response time verification may be demonstrated by either (1) in place, onsite or offsite test measurements, or (2) utilizing replacement sensors with certified response times.

INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

3/4.3.2 ISOLATION ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

This specification ensures the effectiveness of the instrumentation used to mitigate the consequences of accidents by prescribing the OPERABILITY trip setpoints and response times for isolation of the reactor systems. When necessary, one channel may be inoperable for brief intervals to conduct required surveillance. Some of the trip settings may have tolerances explicitly stated where both the high and low values are critical and may have a substantial effect on safety. The setpoints of other instrumentation, where only the high or low end of the setting have a direct bearing on safety, are established at a level away from the normal operating range to prevent inadvertent actuation of the systems involved.

Except for the MSIVs, the safety analysis does not address individual sensor response times or the response times of the logic systems to which the sensors are connected. For D.C. operated valves, a (3) second delay is assumed before the valve starts to move. For A.C. operated valves, it is assumed that the A.C. power supply is lost and is restored by startup of the emergency diesel generators. In this event, a time of (13) seconds is assumed before the valve starts to move. In addition to the pipe break, the failure of the D.C. operated valve is assumed; thus the signal delay (sensor response) is concurrent with the (13) second diesel startup. The safety analysis considers an allowable inventory loss in each case which in turn determines the valve speed in conjunction with the (13) second delay. It follows that checking the valve speeds and the (13) second time for emergency power establishment will establish the response time for the isolation functions. However, to enhance overall system reliability and to monitor instrument channel response time trends, the isolation actuation instrumentation response time shall be measured and recorded as a part of the ISOLATION SYSTEM RESPONSE TIME.

for the establishment of emergency power.

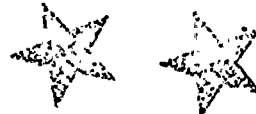
Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed for each trip in the safety analyses. an allowance for instrument drift specifically allocated for each trip in the safety analyses. The Trip Setpoint and Allowable Value also contain additional margin

3/4.3.3 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

for instrument accuracy and calibration capability.

The emergency core cooling system actuation instrumentation is provided to initiate actions to mitigate the consequences of accidents that are beyond the ability of the operator to control. This specification provides the OPERABILITY requirements, trip setpoints and response times that will ensure effectiveness of the systems to provide the design protection. Although the instruments are listed by system, in some cases the same instrument may be used to send the actuation signal to more than one system at the same time.

Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed for each trip in the safety analyses. an allowance for instrument drift specifically allocated for each trip in the safety analyses. The Trip Setpoint and Allowable Value also contain additional margin for instrument accuracy and calibration capability.



DRAFT

INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

^{7.12}
3/4.3.3.20 RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The alarm/trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. The purpose of tank level indicating devices is to assure the detection and control of leaks that if not controlled could potentially result in the transport of radioactive materials to UNRESTRICTED AREAS.

^{7.13}
3/4.3.3.21 RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The alarm/trip setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. This instrumentation also includes provisions for monitoring (and controlling) the concentrations of potentially explosive gas mixtures in the waste gas holdup system. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

→ INSERT ON PAGE B3/4 3-6

NMP-UNIT 2
PWR-STS-

8 3/4 3-5 a

2/3/82-



INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

3/4.3.4 RECIRCULATION PUMP TRIP ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

The anticipated transient without scram (ATWS) recirculation pump trip system provides a means of limiting the consequences of the unlikely occurrence of a failure to scram during an anticipated transient. The response of the plant to this postulated event falls within the envelope of study events in General Electric Company Topical Report NEDO-10349, dated March 1971, NEDO-24222, dated December 1979, and Appendix () of the FSAR.

Section 15.8

The end-of-cycle recirculation pump trip (EOC-RPT) system is a part of the Reactor Protection System and is an essential safety supplement to the reactor trip. The purpose of the EOC-RPT is to recover the loss of thermal margin which occurs at the end-of-cycle. The physical phenomenon involved is that the void reactivity feedback due to a pressurization transient can add positive reactivity to the reactor system at a faster rate than the control rods add negative scram reactivity. Each EOC-RPT system trips both recirculation pumps, reducing coolant flow in order to reduce the void collapse in the core during two of the most limiting pressurization events. The two events for which the EOC-RPT protective feature will function are closure of the turbine stop valves and fast closure of the turbine control valves.

A fast closure sensor from each of two turbine control valves provides input to the EOC-RPT system; a fast closure sensor from each of the other two turbine control valves provides input to the second EOC-RPT system. Similarly, a {position switch} for each of two turbine stop valves provides input to one EOC-RPT system; a {position switch} from each of the other two stop valves provides input to the other EOC-RPT system. For each EOC-RPT system, the sensor relay contacts are arranged to form a 2-out-of-2 logic for the fast closure of turbine control valves and a 2-out-of-2 logic for the turbine stop valves. The operation of either logic will actuate the EOC-RPT system and trip both recirculation pumps.

Each EOC-RPT system may be manually bypassed by use of a keyswitch which is administratively controlled. The manual bypasses and the automatic Operating Bypass at less than (30)% of RATED THERMAL POWER are annunciated in the control room.

The EOC-RPT system response time is the {time assumed in the analysis between initiation of valve motion and complete suppression of the electric arc, i.e., (190)ms, less the time allotted for sensor response, i.e., (20)ms, and less the time allotted for breaker arc suppression determined by test, as correlated to manufacturer's test results, i.e., (33)ms, and plant pre-operational test results}.

Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed for each trip in the safety analyses. an allowance for instrument drift specifically allocated for each trip in the safety analyses. The Trip Setpoint and Allowable Value also contain additional margin for instrument accuracy and calibration capacity.

NMP-UNIT 2

8 3/4.3-3

Included in this time are: the time from initial valve movement to reaching the trip setpoint, the response time of the sensor, the response time of the system logic and the time allotted for breaker arc suppression.



INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

3/4.3.5 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

The reactor core isolation cooling system actuation instrumentation is provided to initiate actions to assure adequate core cooling in the event of reactor isolation from its primary heat sink and the loss of feedwater flow to the reactor vessel ~~without providing actuation of any of the emergency core-cooling equipment.~~

Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is ~~equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed for each trip in the safety analyses.~~ ^{AN ALLOWANCE FOR} ~~INSTRUMENT DRIFT SPECIFICALLY ALLOCATED~~

3/4.3.6 CONTROL ROD BLOCK INSTRUMENTATION

The control rod block functions are provided consistent with the requirements of the specifications in Section 3/4.1.4, Control Rod Program Controls and Section 3/4.2 Power Distribution Limits. The trip logic is arranged so that a trip in any one of the inputs will result in a control rod block.

Operation with a trip set less conservative than its Trip Setpoint but within its specified Allowable Value is acceptable on the basis that the difference between each Trip Setpoint and the Allowable Value is ~~equal to or less than the drift allowance assumed for each trip in the safety analyses.~~ ^{AN ALLOWANCE FOR} ~~INSTRUMENT DRIFT SPECIFICALLY ALLOCATED~~

3/4.3.7 MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

3/4.3.7.1 RADIATION MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of the radiation monitoring instrumentation ensures that; (1) the radiation levels are continually measured in the areas served by the individual channels; (2) the alarm or automatic action is initiated when the radiation level trip setpoint is exceeded; and (3) sufficient information is available on selected plant parameters to monitor and assess these variables following an accident. This capability is consistent with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix A, General Design Criteria 19, 41, 60, 61, 63 and 64.

3/4.3.7.2 SEISMIC MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of the seismic monitoring instrumentation ensures that sufficient capability is available to promptly determine the magnitude of a seismic event and evaluate the response of those features important to safety. This capability is required to permit comparison of the measured response to that used in the design basis for the unit. ~~(This instrumentation is consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.12, "Instrumentation for Earthquakes," April 1974.)~~

The trip setpoint AND ALLOWABLE VALUE ALSO contain additional margin for instrument accuracy AND calibration capability.



INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION (Continued)

3/4.3.7.3 METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of the meteorological monitoring instrumentation ensures that sufficient meteorological data is available for estimating potential radiation doses to the public as a result of routine or accidental release of radioactive materials to the atmosphere. This capability is required to evaluate the need for initiating protective measures to protect the health and safety of the public. (This instrumentation is consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.23 "Onsite Meteorological Programs," February, 1972.)

3/4.3.7.4 REMOTE SHUTDOWN MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of the remote shutdown monitoring instrumentation ensures that sufficient capability is available to permit shutdown and maintenance of HOT SHUTDOWN of the unit from locations outside of the control room. This capability is required in the event control room habitability is lost (and is consistent with General Design Criteria 19 of 10 CFR 50.)

3/4.3.7.5 ACCIDENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of the accident monitoring instrumentation ensures that sufficient information is available on selected plant parameters to monitor and assess important variables following an accident. (This capability is consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.97, "Instrumentation for Light Water Cooled Nuclear Power Plants to Assess Plant Conditions During and Following an Accident," December 1975 and NUREG-0578, "TMI-2 Lessons Learned Task Force Status Report and Short-Term Recommendations").

3/4.3.7.6 SOURCE RANGE MONITORS

The source range monitors provide the operator with information of the status of the neutron level in the core at very low power levels during startup and shutdown. At these power levels, reactivity additions should not be made without this flux level information available to the operator. When the intermediate range monitors are on scale adequate information is available without the SRMs and they can be retracted.

3/4.3.7.7 TRAVERSING IN-CORE PROBE SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the traversing in-core probe system with the specified minimum complement of equipment ensures that the measurements obtained from use of this equipment accurately represent the spatial neutron flux distribution of the reactor core.

3/4.3.7.8 CHLORINE (AND AMMONIA) DETECTION SYSTEM (Optional)

The OPERABILITY of the chlorine (and ammonia) detection system ensures that an accidental chlorine (and/or ammonia) release will be detected promptly and the necessary protective actions will be automatically initiated to provide protection for control room personnel. Upon detection of a high concentration of chlorine (and/or ammonia), the control room emergency ventilation system will automatically be placed in the (isolation) mode of operation to provide the required protection. (The detection systems required by this specification are consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.95 "Protection of Nuclear Power Plant Control Room Operators against an Accidental Chlorine Release", (February 1975) (Revision 1, January, 1977).

~~WMP-UNIT 2~~

~~GE-SFS-(EWR/5)~~

B 3/4 3-5



INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION (Continued)

3/4.3.7.9 CHLORIDE INTRUSION MONITORS (Optional)

~~The chloride intrusion monitors provide adequate warning of any leakage in the condenser or hotwell so that actions can be taken to mitigate the consequences of such intrusion in the reactor coolant system. With only a minimum number of instruments available increased sampling frequency provides adequate information for the same purpose.~~

3/4.3.7.10 FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION

OPERABILITY of the fire detection instrumentation ensures that adequate warning capability is available for the prompt detection of fires. This capability is required in order to detect and locate fires in their early stages. Prompt detection of fires will reduce the potential for damage to safety-related equipment and is an integral element in the overall facility fire protection program.

In the event that a portion of the fire detection instrumentation is inoperable, increasing the frequency of fire watch patrols in the affected areas is required to provide detection capability until the inoperable instrumentation is restored to OPERABILITY.

3/4.3.7.11 LOOSE-PART DETECTION SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the loose-part detection system ensures that sufficient capability is available to detect loose metallic parts in the primary system and avoid or mitigate damage to primary system components. (The allowable out-of-service times and surveillance requirements are consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.133, "Loose-Part Detection Program for the Primary System of Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," May 1981.)

3/4.3.8 TURBINE OVERSPEED PROTECTION SYSTEM

This specification is provided to ensure that the turbine overspeed protection system instrumentation and the turbine speed control valves are OPERABLE and will protect the turbine from excessive overspeed. Protection from turbine excessive overspeed is required since excessive overspeed of the turbine could generate potentially damaging missiles which could impact and damage safety related components, equipment or structures.

3/4.3.9 PLANT SYSTEMS ACTUATION INSTRUMENTATION

The plant systems actuation instrumentation is provided to initiate action of the suppression pool (and drywell) spray system and the feedwater system/main turbine trip system in the event of feedwater controller failure.

INSERT
PAGE

B 3/4 3-6a



INSTRUMENTATION

BASES

FIRE DETECTION INSTRUMENTATION (Continued)

any area. As a result, the establishment of a fire watch patrol must be initiated at an earlier stage than would be warranted for the loss of detectors that provide only early fire warning. The establishment of frequent fire patrols in the affected areas is required to provide detection capability until the inoperable instrumentation is restored to OPERABILITY.

3/4.3.3.9 LOOSE-PART DETECTION SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the Loose-Part Detection System ensures that sufficient capability is available to detect loose metallic parts in the Reactor System and avoid or mitigate damage to Reactor System components. The allowable out-of-service times and surveillance requirements are consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.133, "Loose-Part Detection Program for the Primary System of Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," May 1981.

3/4.3.7.12 3/4.3.3.10 RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents during actual or potential releases of liquid effluents. The Alarm/Trip Setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63, and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. ~~The purpose of tank level indicating devices is to assure the detection and control of leaks that if not controlled could potentially result in the transport of radioactive materials to UNRESTRICTED AREAS.~~

3/4.3.7.13 3/4.3.3.10 RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

The radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor and control, as applicable, the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents during actual or potential releases of gaseous effluents. The Alarm/Trip Setpoints for these instruments shall be calculated and adjusted in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM to ensure that the alarm/trip will occur prior to exceeding the limits of 10 CFR Part 20. This instrumentation also includes provisions for monitoring ~~(and controlling)~~ the concentrations of potentially explosive gas mixtures in the ~~WASTE GAS HOLDUP SYSTEM~~. The OPERABILITY and use of this instrumentation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 60, 63, and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. The sensitivity of any noble gas activity monitors used to show compliance with the gaseous effluent release requirements of Specification 3.11.2.2 shall be such that concentrations as low as $1 \times 10^{-6} \mu\text{Ci}/\text{ml}$ are measurable.

H-5TS

B 3/4 3-5a

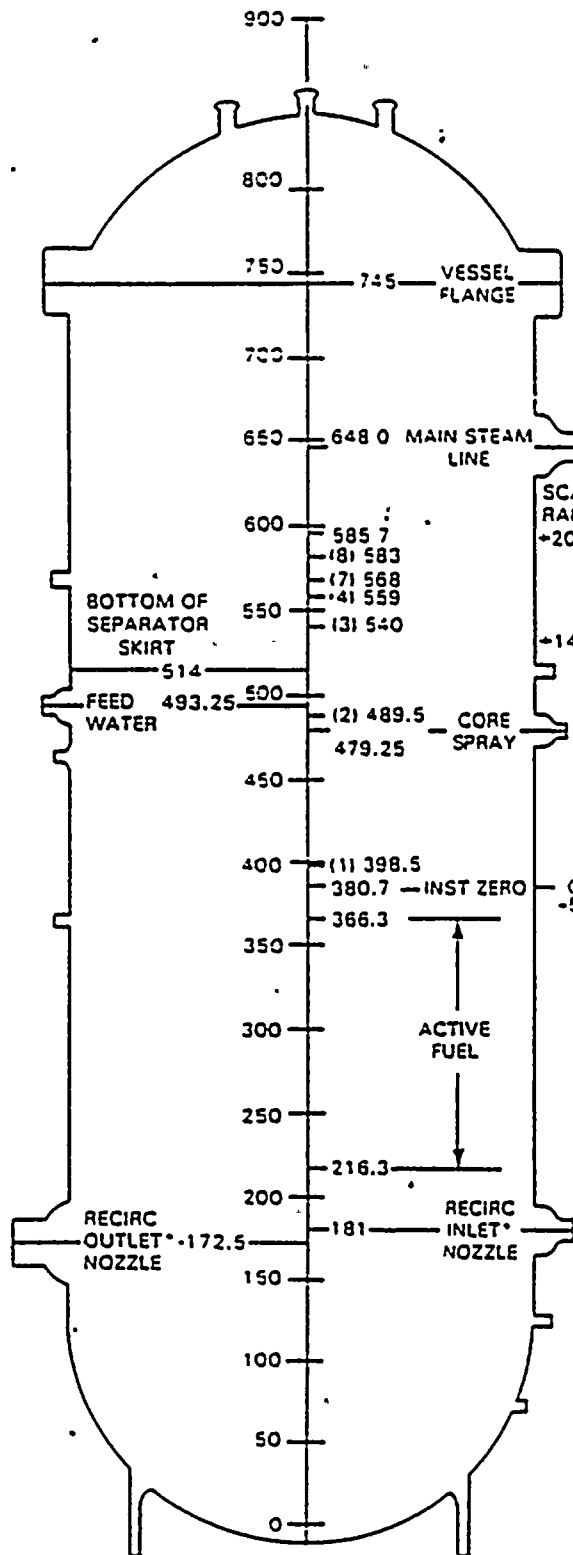
GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

$\mu\text{Ci}/\text{ml}$



Insert on page B 3/4 3-7

NINE MILE PT 2



WATER LEVEL NOMENCLATURE

NO	HEIGHT ABOVE VESSEL ZERO (in.)	READING
(8)	583	202.3
(7)	568	187.3
(14)	559	178.3
(13)	540	159.3
(12)	489.5	108.8
(11)	398.5	17.8

SCALE
RANGE

+205	(8) 202.3 RCIC & HPCS TRIPS
+145	
0	
-5	

(7) 187.3	HI ALARM
(14) 178.3	LO ALARM
(13) 159.3	REACTOR SCRAM

(2) 108.8 INITIATE RCIC &
HPCS, TRIP RECIRC
PUMPS.

(1) 17.8 INITIATE RHR, CS,
START DIESEL,
CONTRIBUTE TO
A.D.S., AND CLOSE
MSIV'S

NOTES: 1) DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

2) • RELATIVE TO VESSEL

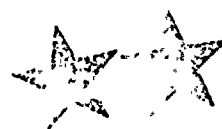
3) Wide Range Level indication
is reactor coolant temperature
sensitive. The calibration is
made at rated conditions. The
level error at low pressure
and temperature is bounded
by the safety analysis which
reflects the weight of coolant
above the lower tap.

Bases Figure B3 4 3-1. Reactor Vessel Water Level



The safety/relief valves operate during a postulated ATWS event to prevent the reactor coolant system being pressurized above a design allowable value of 1375 psig in accordance with the ASME Code. A total of 17 OPERABLE safety/relief valves is required to limit local pressure at active components to within ASME III allowable design values (Service Level A). All other appropriate ASME III limits are also bounded by this requirement.

↓
INSERT AS FIRST PARA, UNDER
3/4.4.1 ON PAGE B 3/4 4-1



INSERT PAGE 3/4 4-1a as first para.

3/4.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

BASES

3/4.4.1 RECIRCULATION SYSTEM

Operation with one reactor core coolant recirculation loop inoperable is prohibited until an evaluation of the performance of the ECCS during one loop operation has been performed, evaluated and determined to be acceptable.

An inoperable jet pump is not, in itself, a sufficient reason to declare a recirculation loop inoperable, but it does, in case of a design-basis-accident, increase the blowdown area and reduce the capability of reflooding the core; thus, the requirement for shutdown of the facility with a jet pump inoperable. Jet pump failure can be detected by monitoring jet pump performance on a prescribed schedule for significant degradation.

Recirculation loop flow mismatch limits are in compliance with the ECCS LOCA analysis design criteria. (The limits will ensure an adequate core flow coastdown from either recirculation loop following a LOCA.)

In order to prevent undue stress on the vessel nozzles and bottom head region, the recirculation loop temperatures shall be within (50)°F of each other prior to startup of an idle loop. The loop temperature must also be within (50)°F of the reactor pressure vessel coolant temperature to prevent thermal shock to the recirculation pump and recirculation nozzles. Since the coolant in the bottom of the vessel is at a lower temperature than the coolant in the upper regions of the core, undue stress on the vessel would result if the temperature difference was greater than (245)° F.

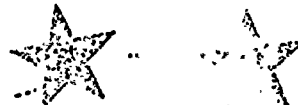
100°

3/4.4.2 SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES

~~The safety valve function of the safety relief valves operate to prevent the reactor coolant system from being pressurized above the Safety Limit of (1325) psig in accordance with the ASME Code. A total of (13) OPERABLE safety relief valves is required to limit reactor pressure to within ASME allowable values for the worst case upset transient. (Any combination of (6) SRVs operating in the relief mode and (7) SRVs operating in the safety mode is acceptable.)~~

Demonstration of the safety-relief valve lift settings will occur only during shutdown and will be performed in accordance with the provisions of Specification 4.0.5.

~~The low-low set system ensures that safety/relief valve discharges are minimized for a second opening of these valves, following any overpressure transient. This is achieved by automatically lowering the closing setpoint of (7) valves and lowering the opening setpoint of (2) valves following the initial opening. In this way, the frequency and magnitude of the containment blowdown duty cycle is substantially reduced. Sufficient redundancy is provided for the low-low set system such that failure of any one valve to open or close at its reduced setpoint does not violate the design-basis.~~



REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

BASES

3/4.4.3 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM LEAKAGE

3/4.4.3.1 LEAKAGE DETECTION SYSTEMS

The RCS leakage detection systems required by this specification are provided to monitor and detect leakage from the reactor coolant pressure boundary. (These detection systems are consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.45, "Reactor Coolant Pressure Boundary Leakage Detection Systems", May 1973.)

3/4.4.3.2 OPERATIONAL LEAKAGE

The allowable leakage rates from the reactor coolant system have been based on the predicted and experimentally observed behavior of cracks in pipes. The normally expected background leakage due to equipment design and the detection capability of the instrumentation for determining system leakage was also considered. The evidence obtained from experiments suggests that for leakage somewhat greater than that specified for UNIDENTIFIED LEAKAGE the probability is small that the imperfection or crack associated with such leakage would grow rapidly. However, in all cases, if the leakage rates exceed the values specified or the leakage is located and known to be PRESSURE BOUNDARY LEAKAGE, the reactor will be shutdown to allow further investigation and corrective action. ~~(Service-sensitive reactor coolant system Type 304 and 316 austenitic stainless steel piping, i.e., those that are subject to high stress or that contain relatively stagnant, intermittent, or low flow fluids, requires additional surveillance and leakage limits.)~~

The Surveillance Requirements for RCS pressure isolation valves provide added assurance of valve integrity thereby reducing the probability of gross valve failure and consequent intersystem LOCA. ~~Leakage from the RCS pressure isolation valves is IDENTIFIED LEAKAGE and will be considered as a portion of the allowed limit.~~

3/4.4.4 CHEMISTRY.

The water chemistry limits of the reactor coolant system are established to prevent damage to the reactor materials in contact with the coolant. Chloride limits are specified to prevent stress corrosion cracking of the stainless steel. The effect of chloride is not as great when the oxygen concentration in the coolant is low, thus the 0.2 ppm limit on chlorides is permitted during POWER OPERATION. During shutdown and refueling operations, the temperature necessary for stress corrosion to occur is not present so a 0.5 ppm concentration of chlorides is not considered harmful during these periods.

Conductivity measurements are required on a continuous basis since changes in this parameter are an indication of abnormal conditions. When the conductivity is within limits, the pH, chlorides and other impurities affecting conductivity must also be within their acceptable limits. With the conductivity meter inoperable, additional samples must be analyzed to ensure that the chlorides are not exceeding the limits.

The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that concentrations in excess of the limits will be detected in sufficient time to take corrective action. ~~Special sampling provisions are provided for unusual outage conditions made necessary by complex maintenance or testing.~~
GE-STS (BWR/ST) 8 3/4 4-2 ~~conditions requiring isolation of normal sample points.~~
NMP-UNIT 2





REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

BASES

3/4.4.5 SPECIFIC ACTIVITY

The limitations on the specific activity of the ^{reactor} primary coolant ensure that the 2 hour thyroid and whole body doses resulting from a main steam line failure outside the containment during steady state operation will not exceed small fractions of the dose guidelines of 10 CFR 100. The values for the limits on specific activity represent interim limits based upon a parametric evaluation by the NRC of typical site locations. These values are conservative in that specific site parameters, such as site boundary location and meteorological conditions, were not considered in this evaluation.

The ACTION statement ^{reactor} permitting POWER OPERATION to continue for limited time periods with the primary coolant's specific activity greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131, but less than or equal to 4.0 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131, accommodates possible iodine spiking phenomenon which may occur following changes in THERMAL POWER. Operation with specific activity levels exceeding 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 but less than or equal to 4.0 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 must be restricted to no more than 800 hours per year, approximately 10 percent of the unit's yearly operating time, since these activity levels increase the 2 hour thyroid dose at the site boundary by a factor of up to (20) following a postulated (steam line rupture). The reporting of cumulative operating time ^{with off-gas increase} over 500 hours in any month consecutive period with greater than 0.2 microcuries per gram DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 will allow sufficient time for Commission evaluation of the circumstances prior to reaching the 800 hour limit.

12 Information obtained on iodine spiking will be used to assess the parameters associated with spiking phenomena. A reduction in frequency of isotopic analysis following power changes may be permissible if justified by the data obtained. ^{which result in off-gas increases will} ascertain meeting the reactor coolant iodine specification and Closing the main steam line isolation valves prevents the release of activity to the environs should a steam line rupture occur outside containment. The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that excessive specific activity levels in the reactor coolant will be detected in sufficient time to take corrective action.

*provide for off-gas monitor
recalibration.*

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

BASES

3/4.4.6 PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITS

All components in the reactor coolant system are designed to withstand the effects of cyclic loads due to system temperature and pressure changes. These cyclic loads are introduced by normal load transients, reactor trips, and start-up and shutdown operations. The various categories of load cycles used for design purposes are provided in Section 3.9 of the FSAR. During startup and shutdown, the rates of temperature and pressure changes are limited so that the maximum specified heatup and cooldown rates are consistent with the design assumptions and satisfy the stress limits for cyclic operation.

The operating limit curves of Figure 3.4.6.1-1 are derived from the fracture toughness requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix G and ASME Code Section III, Appendix G. The curves are based on the RT_{NDT} and stress intensity factor information for the reactor vessel components. Fracture toughness limits and the basis of compliance are more fully discussed in FSAR Chapter 5, paragraph 5.3.1.5 "Fracture Toughness".

The reactor vessel materials have been tested to determine their initial RT_{NDT} . The results of these tests are shown in Table B 3/4.4.6-1. Reactor operation and resultant fast neutron, E greater than 1 MeV, irradiation will cause an increase in the RT_{NDT} . Therefore, an adjusted reference temperature, based upon the fluence phosphorus content and copper content of the material in question, can be predicted using Bases Figure B 3/4.4.6-1 and Figure B 3/4.4.6-2.

The pressure/temperature limit curve, Figure 3.4.6.1-1, curves ^a~~A~~, ^b~~B~~ and ^c~~C~~, include an assumed shift in RT_{NDT} for the end-of-life fluence.

The actual shift in RT_{NDT} of the vessel material will be established periodically during operation by removing and evaluating, in accordance with ASTM E185-73, irradiated flux wires installed near the inside wall of the reactor vessel in the core area. Since the neutron spectra at the flux wires and vessel inside radius are essentially identical, the irradiated flux wires can be used with confidence in predicting reactor vessel material transition temperature shift. The operating limit curves of Figure 3.4.6.1-1 shall be adjusted, as required, on the basis of the flux wire data and Bases Figure B 3/4.4.6-2.

REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

BASES

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITS (Continued)

The pressure-temperature limit lines shown in Figures 3.4.6.1-1, *Figure a* and *Figure c*, curves ~~C, and C', and A and A'~~, for reactor criticality and for inservice leak and hydrostatic testing have been provided to assure compliance with the minimum temperature requirements of Appendix G to 10 CFR Part 50 for reactor criticality and for inservice leak and hydrostatic testing.

3/4.4.7 MAIN STEAM LINE ISOLATION VALVES

Double isolation valves are provided on each of the main steam lines to minimize the potential leakage paths from the containment in case of a line break. Only one valve in each line is required to maintain the integrity of the containment. The surveillance requirements are based on the operating history of this type valve. The maximum closure time has been selected to contain fission products and to ensure the core is not uncovered following line breaks. *The minimum closure time is consistent with the assumptions in the safety analyses to prevent pressure surges.*

3/4.4.8 STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY

The inspection programs for ASME Code Class 1, 2 and 3 components ensure that the structural integrity of these components will be maintained at an acceptable level throughout the life of the plant.

Components of the reactor coolant system were designed to provide access to permit inservice inspections in accordance with Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code () Edition and Addenda through ().

The inservice inspection program for ASME Code Class 1, 2 and 3 components will be performed in accordance with Section XI of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and applicable addenda as required by 10 CFR Part 50.55a(g) except where specific written relief has been granted by the NRC pursuant to 10 CFR Part 50.55a(g)(6)(i).

3/4.4.9 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL

A single shutdown cooling mode loop provides sufficient heat removal capability for removing core decay heat and mixing to assure accurate temperature indication, however, single failure considerations require that two loops be OPERABLE or that alternate methods capable of decay heat removal be demonstrated and that an alternate method of coolant mixing be in operation.

The number of reactor vessel irradiation surveillance capsules and the frequencies for removing and testing the specimens in these capsules are provided in Table 4.4.6.1.3-1 to assure compliance with the requirements of Appendix H to 10CFR50.

GE-575 (BYR/5)
NDE-UNIT 2

DASES TABLE D 3/4.4.6-1

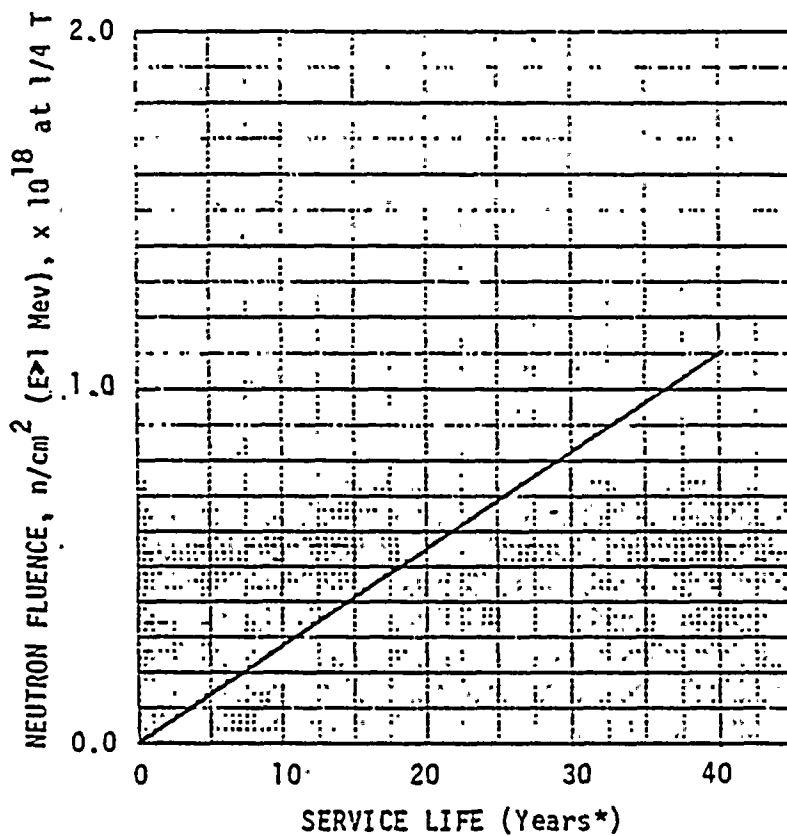
REACTOR VESSEL TOUGHNESS

<u>COMPONENT</u>	<u>COMP CODE</u>	<u>MATERIAL TYPE</u>	<u>CU %</u>	<u>P %</u>	<u>RT °F</u>	<u>50 FT-LB/35</u>		<u>RT °F</u>	<u>MIN. UPPER SHEET</u>	
						<u>LONG</u>	<u>TRANS</u>		<u>FT-LB</u>	<u>LONG</u>	TRANS

3 3/4 4-5







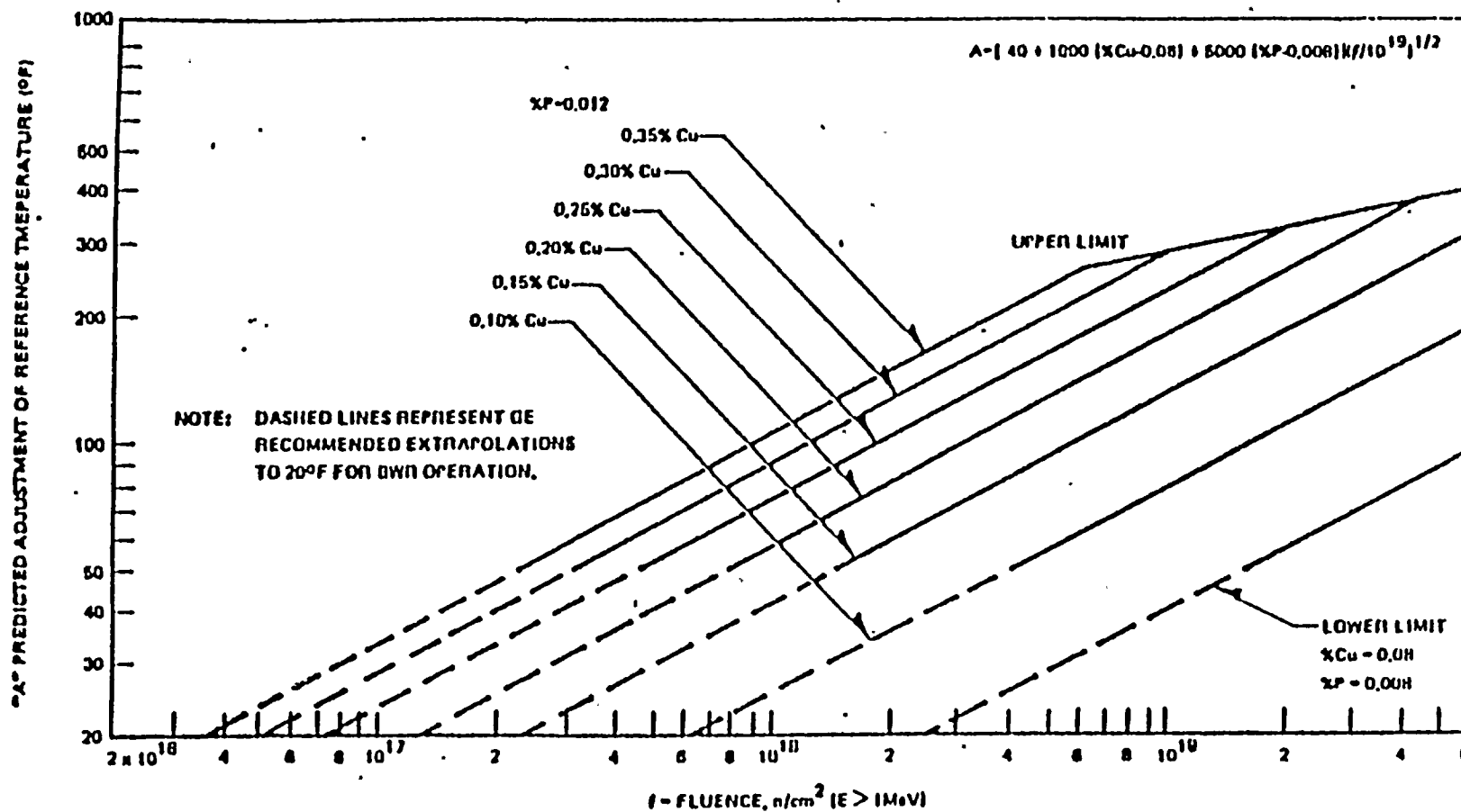
FAST NEUTRON FLUENCE ($E > 1$ Mev)
AT $1/4 T$ AS A FUNCTION OF SERVICE LIFE*

FIGURE 8-3.4.5-1**

B3/4.4.6-1**

AT 90% OF RATED THERMAL POWER AND 90% AVAILABILITY
Typical figure; to be modified per Specification 4.4.6.1.4





FOR COPPER AND PHOSPHORUS CONTENTS OTHER THAN THOSE PLOTTED, USE THE EXPRESSION FOR "A" GIVEN ON THE FIGURE.

%Cu - WEIGHT PERCENT OF COPPER

%P - WEIGHT PERCENT OF PHOSPHORUS

Predicted Adjustment of Reference Temperature, "A", as a Function of Fluence and Copper Content per NRC Regulatory Guide 1.99 (Adjustments < 50°F are Shown in this Figure by Extrapolating the Regulatory Guide 1.99 Curves to Account for Lower DWR Fluences).

Figure B.3/4.4.6-2



3/4.5 EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM

BASES

3/4.5.1 and 3/4.5.2 ECCS - OPERATING and SHUTDOWN

ECCS division 1 consists of the low pressure core spray system and low pressure coolant injection subsystem "A" of the RHR system and the automatic depressurization system (ADS) as actuated by ADS trip system "A". ECCS division 2 consists of low pressure coolant injection subsystems "B" and "C" of the RHR system and the automatic depressurization system as actuated by ADS trip system "B".

The low pressure core spray (LPCS) system is provided to assure that the core is adequately cooled following a loss-of-coolant accident and provides adequate core cooling capacity for all break sizes up to and including the double-ended reactor recirculation line break, and for smaller breaks following depressurization by the ADS.

The LPCS is a primary source of emergency core cooling after the reactor vessel is depressurized and a source for flooding of the core in case of accidental draining.

The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that the LPCS system will be OPERABLE when required. Although all active components are testable and full flow can be demonstrated by recirculation through a test loop during reactor operation, a complete functional test requires reactor shutdown. The pump discharge piping is maintained full to prevent water hammer damage to piping ~~and to start cooling at the earliest moment.~~

The low pressure coolant injection (LPCI) mode of the RHR system is provided to assure that the core is adequately cooled following a loss-of-coolant accident. Three subsystems, each with one pump, provide adequate core flooding for all break sizes up to and including the double-ended reactor recirculation line break, and for small breaks following depressurization by the ADS.

The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that the LPCI system will be OPERABLE when required. Although all active components are testable and full flow can be demonstrated by recirculation through a test loop during reactor operation, a complete functional test requires reactor shutdown. The pump discharge piping is maintained full to prevent water hammer damage to piping ~~and to start cooling at the earliest moment.~~

ECCS division 3 consists of the high pressure core spray system. The high pressure core spray (HPCS) system is provided to assure that the reactor core is adequately cooled to limit fuel clad temperature in the event of a small break in the reactor coolant system and loss of coolant which does not result in rapid depressurization of the reactor vessel. The HPCS system permits the reactor to be shut down while maintaining sufficient reactor vessel water level inventory until the vessel is depressurized. The HPCS system operates over a range of (1150) psid, differential pressure between reactor vessel and HPCS suction source, to (0) psid.

EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM

BASES

ECCS-OPERATING and SHUTDOWN (Continued)

516/1550/6350

The capacity of the system is selected to provide the required core cooling. The HPCS pump is designed to deliver greater than or equal to ~~(113/1330/1625)~~ gpm at differential pressures of ~~(1160/1130/200)~~ psig. Initially, water from the condensate storage tank is used instead of injecting water from the suppression pool into the reactor, ~~(but no credit is taken in the safety analyses for the condensate storage tank water).~~

With the HPCS system inoperable, adequate core cooling is assured by the OPERABILITY of the redundant and diversified automatic depressurization system and both the LPCS and LPCI systems. In addition, the reactor core isolation cooling (RCIC) system, ~~(a system for which no credit is taken in the safety analysis),~~ will automatically provide makeup at reactor operating pressures on a reactor low water level condition. The HPCS out-of-service period of 14 days is based on the demonstrated OPERABILITY of redundant and diversified low pressure core cooling systems.

The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that the HPCS system will be OPERABLE when required. Although all active components are testable and full flow can be demonstrated by recirculation through a test loop during reactor operation, a complete functional test with reactor vessel injection requires reactor shutdown. The pump discharge piping is maintained full to prevent water hammer damage ~~and to provide cooling at the earliest moment.~~

Upon failure of the HPCS system to function properly after a small break loss-of-coolant accident, the automatic depressurization system (ADS) automatically causes selected safety-relief valves to open, depressurizing the reactor so that flow from the low pressure core cooling systems can enter the core in time to limit fuel cladding temperature to less than 2200°F. ADS is conservatively required to be OPERABLE whenever reactor vessel pressure exceeds ~~(100)~~ psig. This pressure is substantially below that for which the low pressure core cooling systems can provide adequate core cooling for events requiring ADS.

ADS automatically controls (seven) selected safety-relief valves although the safety analysis only takes credit for (six) valves. It is therefore appropriate to permit one valve to be out-of-service for up to 14 days without materially reducing system reliability.

3/4.5.3 SUPPRESSION ^{POOL} CHAMBER

The suppression ~~chamber~~ ^{POOL} is required to be OPERABLE as part of the ECCS to ensure that a sufficient supply of water is available to the HPCS, LPCS and LPCI systems in the event of a LOCA. This limit on suppression ~~chamber~~ ^{POOL} minimum water volume ensures that sufficient water is available to permit recirculation cooling flow to the core. The OPERABILITY of the suppression ~~chamber~~ ^{POOL} in OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 or 3 is required by Specification 3.6.2.1.

The leakage rates specified for the main steam line isolation valves, the main steam drain line isolation valves, and the post-accident sampling system gas sample and return line block valves are used to quantify the maximum amount of primary containment atmosphere that could bypass secondary containment and leak directly to the environment after a design basis loss-of-coolant accident. This data is used to determine the radiological consequences of this accident and ensure that the resultant doses are within the limits of the General Design Criteria 19 and 10CFR100.

✓
INSERT AS NEW PARA. UNDER
3/4.6.1.2 ON PAGE B 3/4 6-1



EMERGENCY CORE COOLING SYSTEM

BASES

PPOOL SUPPRESSION CHAMBER (Continued)

Repair work might require making the suppression ~~chamber~~^{pool} inoperable. This specification will permit those repairs to be made and at the same time give assurance that the ~~irradiated~~^{pool} fuel has an adequate cooling water supply when the suppression ~~chamber~~^{pool} must be made inoperable, including draining, in OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 or 5.

In OPERATIONAL CONDITION 4 and 5 the suppression ~~chamber~~^{pool} minimum required water volume is reduced because the reactor coolant is maintained at or below 200°F. Since pressure suppression is not required below 212°F, the minimum water volume is based on NPSH, recirculation volume and vortex prevention, ~~plus a (2' 4") safety margin for conservatism.~~



3/4.6 CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.6.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

3/4.6.1.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY ensures that the release of radioactive materials from the containment atmosphere will be restricted to those leakage paths and associated leak rates assumed in the accident analyses. This restriction, in conjunction with the leakage rate limitation, will limit the site boundary radiation doses to within the limits of 10 CFR Part 100 during accident conditions.

General Design Criteria 19 and

3/4.6.1.2 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT LEAKAGE

The limitations on primary containment leakage rates ensure that the total containment leakage volume will not exceed the value assumed in the accident analyses at the peak accident pressure of ~~(40.4)~~ ^{40.0} psig, P. As an added conservatism, the measured overall integrated leakage rate is further limited to less than or equal to 0.75 L during performance of the periodic tests to account for possible degradation of the containment leakage barriers between leakage tests.

Operating experience with the (main steam line) isolation valves has indicated that degradation has occasionally occurred in the leak tightness of the valves; therefore the special requirement for testing these valves.

(The surveillance testing for measuring leakage rates is consistent with the requirements of Appendix "J" of 10 CFR Part 50 with the exception of exemptions granted for main steam isolation valve leak testing and testing the airlocks after each opening.)

3/4.6.1.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT AIR LOCKS

The limitations on closure and leak rate for the primary containment air locks are required to meet the restrictions on PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY and the primary containment leakage rate given in Specifications 3.6.1.1 and 3.6.1.2. The specification makes allowances for the fact that there may be long periods of time when the air locks will be in a closed and secured position during reactor operation. Only one closed door in each air lock is required to maintain the integrity of the containment.

3/4.6.1.4 MSIV LEAKAGE CONTROL SYSTEM

Calculated doses resulting from the maximum leakage allowance for the main steamline isolation valves in the postulated LOCA situations would be a small fraction of the 10 CFR 100 guidelines, provided the main steam line system from the isolation valves up to and including the turbine condenser remains intact. Operating experience has indicated that degradation has occasionally occurred in the leak tightness of the MSIV's such that the specified leakage requirements have not always been maintained continuously. The requirement for the leakage control system will reduce the untreated leakage from the MSIVs when isolation of the primary system and containment is required.

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-STS (ENR/5)

B 3/4 6-1

INSERT
PAGE
B 3/4 5-3a
AS
NEW
PARA.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.6.1.5 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY

(Reinforced concrete containment) 45.0

design This limitation ensures that the structural integrity of the containment will be maintained comparable to the original design standards for the life of the unit. Structural integrity is required to ensure that the containment will withstand the maximum pressure of (59) psig in the event of a (LOCA) (steam line break accident). A visual inspection in conjunction with Type A leakage tests is sufficient to demonstrate this capability.

~~(Prestressed concrete containment with ungrouted tendons.)~~

~~This limitation ensures that the structural integrity of the containment will be maintained comparable to the original design standards for the life of the facility. Structural integrity is required to ensure that the containment will withstand the maximum pressure of (48) psig in the event of a LOCA. The measurement of containment tendon lift off force, the tensile tests of the tendon wires or strands, the visual examination of tendons, anchorages and exposed interior and exterior surfaces of the containment, and the Type A leakage test are sufficient to demonstrate this capability. (The tendon wire or strand samples will also be subjected to stress cycling tests and to accelerated corrosion tests to simulate the tendon's operating conditions and environment.)~~

~~(The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the containment's structural integrity are in compliance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.35 "Inservice Surveillance of Ungrouted Tendons in Prestressed Concrete Containment Structures," January 1976.)~~

3/4.6.1.6 DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER INTERNAL PRESSURE

39.75

45.0 The limitations on drywell and suppression chamber internal pressure ensure that the containment peak pressure of (40.4) psig does not exceed the design pressure of (62) psig during (LOCA) (steam line break) conditions or that the external pressure differential does not exceed the design maximum external pressure differential of (4.7) psid. The limit of (1.75) psig for initial positive containment pressure will limit the total pressure to 0.75 approximately (40.4) psig which is less than the design pressure and is consistent with the 40 safety analysis.

3/4.6.1.7 DRYWELL AVERAGE AIR TEMPERATURE

The limitation on drywell average air temperature ensures that the containment peak air temperature does not exceed the design temperature of (340)°F during (LOCA) (steam line break) conditions and is consistent with the safety analysis.

PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

3/4.6.1.8 DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER PURGE SYSTEM

(The (20) inch drywell and suppression chamber purge supply and exhaust isolation valves are required to be sealed closed during plant operation since these valves have not been demonstrated capable of closing during a (LOCA or steam line break accident). Maintaining these valves sealed closed during plant operations ensures that excessive quantities of radioactive materials will not be released via the purge system. To provide assurance that the (20) inch valves cannot be inadvertently opened, they are sealed closed in accordance with Standard Review Plan 5-2.4, which includes mechanical devices to seal or lock the valve closed or prevent power from being supplied to the valve operator.)

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-STS-(BWR/5)

8 3/4 6-2

INSERT
PAGE B 34
6-2a AS
ADDITIONAL
SENTENCE

In addition, the maximum drywell average air temperature is also the limiting initial condition used to determine the maximum negative differential pressure acting on the drywell and suppression chamber following inadvertent actuation of the containment sprays.

→ INSERT ON PAGE B 3/4 6-2



3/4.6.1.8

The 14" and 12" primary containment purge supply and exhaust automatic isolation valves are required to be closed during plant operation. The two inch supply automatic isolation valves used for inerting are also required to be closed during plant operation. Maintaining these valves closed during plant operations ensures that excessive quantities of radioactive materials will not be released via the purge system. In accordance with the Standard Review plan, 6.2.4, one inboard automatic isolation valve and one outboard automatic isolation valve are provided on each purge line that penetrate the primary containment wall.

The use of the primary containment purge lines during plant operation is restricted to the following:

- a. Opening the 2 inch isolation valves to manually add nitrogen to the primary containment to either maintain primary containment pressure within the range of -.5 to .75 psig or to maintain the oxygen concentration limit at 4 volume percent or less.
- b. Opening the 14 inch and 12 inch exhaust isolation valves for pressure control of the drywell atmosphere.

Venting of the drywell atmosphere for pressure control will be accomplished by exhausting through piping to the Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) where it passes through the SGTS filters and it is released from the main stack to the environment.

The automatic valves will automatically close during one of the following conditions so that offsite radiation doses are maintained below allowable values:

- a. LOCA
- b. Radiation level of SGTS effluent at the main stack exceeding a predetermined value.

CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES PRIMARY CONTAINMENT

DRYWELL AND SUPPRESSION CHAMBER PURGE SYSTEM (Continued)

~~The use of the drywell and suppression chamber purge lines is restricted to the (6) inch purge supply and exhaust isolation valves since, unlike the (20) inch valves, the (6) inch valves will close during a LOCA or steam line break accident and therefore the site boundary dose guidelines of 10 CFR Part 100 would not be exceeded in the event of an accident during purging operations. The design of the (6) inch purge supply and exhaust isolation valves meets the requirements of Branch Technical Position CSB 5-4, "Containment Purging During Normal Plant Operations."~~

~~(Leakage integrity tests with a maximum allowable leakage rate for purge supply and exhaust isolation valves will provide early indication of resilient material seal degradation and will allow the opportunity for repair before gross leakage failure develops. The 0.60 L_g leakage limit shall not be exceeded when the leakage rates determined by the leakage integrity tests of those valves are added to the previously determined total for all valves and penetrations subject to Type B and C tests.)~~ The primary containment purge section is described in FSAR Section 9.4.2.

3/4.6.1.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT PENETRATION PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM (Optional)

~~The OPERABILITY of the primary containment penetration pressurization system is required to meet the restrictions on overall containment leak rate assumed in the accident analyses. (The Surveillance Requirements for determining OPERABILITY are consistent with Appendix "J" of 10 CFR 50.)~~

3/4.6.2. DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS

The specifications of this section ensure that the primary containment pressure will not exceed the design pressure of (53) psig during primary system blowdown from full operating pressure. ⁴⁵

The suppression chamber water provides the heat sink for the reactor coolant system energy release following a postulated rupture of the system. The suppression chamber water volume must absorb the associated decay and structural sensible heat released during reactor coolant system blowdown from (1020) psig. Since all of the gases in the drywell are purged into the suppression chamber air space during a loss of coolant accident, the pressure of the liquid must not exceed (62) psig, the suppression chamber maximum pressure. The design volume of the suppression chamber, water and air, was obtained by considering that the total volume of reactor coolant and to be considered is discharged to the suppression chamber and that the drywell volume is purged to the suppression chamber. ⁴⁵ 11'0"

Using the minimum or maximum water volumes given in this specification, containment pressure during the design basis accident is approximately (49) psig which is below the design pressure of (62) psig. Maximum water volume of 154,794 (148,960) ft³ results in a downcomer submergence of (4.4") and the minimum volume of (142,160) ft³ results in a submergence approximately (four) inches less.

145,495 The majority of the Bogeda tests were run with a submerged length of four feet and with complete condensation. Thus, with respect to the downcomer submergence, this specification is adequate. The maximum temperature at the end of the blowdown tested during the Humboldt Bay and Bogeda Bay tests was 170°F and this is conservatively taken to be the limit for complete condensation of the reactor coolant, although condensation would occur for temperatures above 170°F. 13.



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES.

DEPRESSURIZATION SYSTEMS (Continued)

Should it be necessary to make the suppression chamber inoperable, this shall only be done as specified in Specification 3.5.3.

At the initial
Under full power operating conditions, blowdown from *to the* initial suppression pool chamber water temperature of $\{90\}^{\circ}\text{F}$ results in a water temperature of approximately $\{135\}^{\circ}\text{F}$ immediately following blowdown which is below the $\{200\}^{\circ}\text{F}$ used for complete condensation via $\{T\text{-quencher}\}$ $\{ramshead\}$ devices. At this temperature and atmospheric pressure, the available NPSH exceeds that required by both the RHR and core spray pumps, thus there is no dependency on containment overpressure during the accident injection phase. If both RHR loops are used for containment cooling, there is no dependency on containment overpressure for post-LOCA operations.

Experimental data indicates that excessive steam condensing loads can be avoided if the peak bulk temperature of the suppression pool is maintained below $\{200\}^{\circ}\text{F}$ during any period of relief valve operation with sonic conditions at the discharge exit for $\{T\text{-quencher}\}$ $\{ramshead\}$ devices. Specifications have been placed on the envelope of reactor operating conditions so that the reactor can be depressurized in a timely manner to avoid the regime of potentially high suppression chamber loadings.

Because of the large volume and thermal capacity of the suppression pool, the volume and temperature normally changes very slowly and monitoring these parameters daily is sufficient to establish any temperature trends. By requiring the suppression pool temperature to be frequently recorded during periods of significant heat addition, the temperature trends will be closely followed so that appropriate action can be taken. The requirement for an external visual examination following any event where potentially high loadings could occur provides assurance that no significant damage was encountered. (Particular attention should be focused on structural discontinuities in the vicinity of the relief valve discharge since these are expected to be the points of highest stress.)

In addition to the limits on temperature of the suppression chamber pool water, operating procedures define the action to be taken in the event a safety-relief valve inadvertently opens or sticks open. As a minimum this action shall include: (1) use of all available means to close the valve, (2) initiate suppression pool water cooling, (3) initiate reactor shutdown, and (4) if other safety-relief valves are used to depressurize the reactor, their discharge shall be separated from that of the stuck-open safety relief valve to assure mixing and uniformity of energy insertion to the pool.

~~(In conjunction with the Mark I Containment Short Term Program, a plant-unique analysis was performed (see Vermont Yankee letter dated September 13, 1976) which demonstrated a factor of safety of at least (two) for the weakest element in the suppression chamber support system and attached piping. The maintenance of a drywell suppression chamber differential pressure of (1.7) psid and a suppression chamber water level corresponding to a downcomer submergence range of (1.29) to (1.54) feet will assure the integrity of the suppression chamber when subjected to post-LOCA suppression pool hydrodynamic forces.)~~



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.6.3 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION VALVES

The OPERABILITY of the primary containment isolation valves ensures that the containment atmosphere will be isolated from the outside environment in the event of a release of radioactive material to the containment atmosphere or pressurization of the containment (and is consistent with the requirements of GDC 54 through 57 of Appendix A to 10 CFR 50). Containment isolation within the time limits specified ensures for those isolation valves designed to close automatically that the release of radioactive material to the environment will be consistent with the assumptions used in the analyses for a LOCA.

3/4.6.4 VACUUM RELIEF

Vacuum relief breakers are provided to equalize the pressure between the suppression chamber and drywell and between the Reactor Building and suppression chamber. This system will maintain the structural integrity of the primary containment under conditions of large differential pressures.

The vacuum breakers between the suppression chamber and the drywell must not be inoperable in the open position since this would allow bypassing of the suppression pool in case of an accident. There are (four pairs) of valves to provide redundancy so that operation may continue for up to 72 hours with no more than one pair of vacuum breakers inoperable in the closed position.

3/4.6.5 SECONDARY CONTAINMENT REACTOR BUILDING

~~The Reactor Building~~ ^{REACTOR BUILDING} secondary containment is designed to minimize any ground level release of radioactive material which may result from an accident. The Reactor Building provides secondary containment during normal operation when the drywell is sealed and in service. When the reactor is in COLD SHUTDOWN or REFUELING, the drywell may be open and the Reactor Building then becomes the only containment.

~~sub-atmospheric condition~~ ^{operating cycle} ~~Establishing and maintaining a vacuum in the reactor building with the standby gas treatment system once per 18 months, along with the surveillance of the doors, hatches, dampers and valves, is adequate to ensure that there are no violations of the integrity of the secondary containment.~~ ^{OPERATING CYCLE} ~~REACTOR BUILDING~~ ^{REACTOR BUILDING}

The OPERABILITY of the standby gas treatment systems ensures that sufficient iodine removal capability will be available in the event of a LOCA. The reduction in containment iodine inventory reduces the resulting site boundary radiation doses associated with containment leakage. The operation of this system and resultant iodine removal capacity are consistent with the assumptions used in the LOCA analyses. Cumulative operation of the system with the heaters OPERABLE for 10 hours over a 31 day period is sufficient to reduce the buildup of moisture on the adsorbers and HEPA filters.

operating

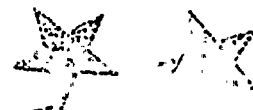
CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.6.6 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ATMOSPHERE CONTROL

combustible gases → The OPERABILITY of the systems required for the detection and control of ~~hydrogen gas~~ ensures that these systems will be available to maintain the hydrogen concentration within the primary containment below its flammable limit during post-LOCA conditions. ~~The either drywell and suppression chamber hydrogen recombiner (or the drywell and suppression chamber atmosphere dilution system) system is capable of controlling the expected hydrogen generation associated with (1) zirconium-water reactions, (2) radiolytic decomposition of water and (3) corrosion of metals within containment. (The drywell (and suppression chamber) hydrogen mixing systems are provided to ensure adequate mixing of the containment atmosphere following a LOCA. This mixing action will prevent localized accumulations of hydrogen from exceeding the flammable limit.)~~ (The hydrogen control system is consistent with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 1.7, "Control of Combustible Gas Concentrations in Containment Following a LOCA", March 1971.)

and oxygen



3/4.7 PLANT SYSTEMS

And 3/4.7.2

BASES

3/4.7.1 SERVICE WATER SYSTEMS - OPERATING AND SHUTDOWN

The OPERABILITY of the service water systems ensures that sufficient cooling capacity is available for continued operation of safety-related equipment during normal and accident conditions. The redundant cooling capacity of these systems, assuming a single failure, is consistent with the assumptions used in the accident conditions within acceptable limits.

OUTDOOR AIR SPECIAL FILTER TRAIN

3/4.7.2 CONTROL ROOM EMERGENCY FILTRATION SYSTEM

OUTDOOR AIR SPECIAL FILTER TRAIN

ON The OPERABILITY of the control room emergency filtration system ensures that 1) the ambient air temperature does not exceed the allowable temperature for continuous duty rating for the equipment and instrumentation cooled by this system and 2) the control room will remain habitable for operations personnel during and following all design basis accident conditions. Continuous operation of the system with the heaters OPERABLE for 10 hours during each 31 day period is sufficient to reduce the buildup of moisture on the adsorbers and HEPA filters. The OPERABILITY of this system in conjunction with control room design provisions is based on limiting the radiation exposure to personnel occupying the control room to 5 rem or less whole body, or its equivalent. This limitation is consistent with the requirements of General Design Criteria 19 of Appendix "A", 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4.7.3 FLOOD PROTECTION (Optional)

The requirement for flood protection ensures that facility protective actions will be taken and operation will be terminated in the event of flood conditions. The limit of elevation () Mean Sea Level is based on the maximum elevation at which facility flood control measures provide protection to safety related equipment.

3/4.7.4 REACTOR CORE ISOLATION COOLING SYSTEM

150 The reactor core isolation cooling (RCIC) system is provided to assure adequate core cooling in the event of reactor isolation from its primary heat sink and the loss of feedwater flow to the reactor vessel without requiring actuation of any of the Emergency Core Cooling System equipment. The RCIC system is conservatively required to be OPERABLE whenever reactor pressure exceeds (100) psig. This pressure is substantially below that for which the RCIC system can provide adequate core cooling for events requiring the RCIC system.

150 The RCIC system specifications are applicable during OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 1, 2 and 3 when reactor vessel pressure exceeds (100) psig because RCIC is the primary non-ECCS source of emergency core cooling when the reactor is pressurized.

With the RCIC system inoperable, adequate core cooling is assured by the OPERABILITY of the HPCS system and justifies the specified 14 day out-of-service period.

The surveillance requirements provide adequate assurance that RCIC will be OPERABLE when required. Although all active components are testable and full flow can be demonstrated by recirculation during reactor operation, a complete functional test requires reactor shutdown. The pump discharge piping is maintained full to prevent water hammer damage and to start cooling at the earliest possible moment.



The Intake Deicing heater specification is to ensure adequate water is available to the service water system. In order to prove that the system is supplying adequate heat to the bar racks, a portable ammeter shall be used to check the full load current of the heaters. The current should be checked on a weekly basis. Current shall be measured for each phase at each of the four motor control center locations. If a major deviation from rated current is detected, further investigation is required to determine if an open circuit exists in the individual heater circuits.

The semiannual check of each heater will verify that the weekly tests have been adequate. The annual check of circuit meggar readings will check against long term degradation of circuit insulations.

→ INSERT ON PAGE B 3/4 7-1



PLANT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.7⁵ SNUBBERS

Snubbers are provided to ensure that the structural integrity of the reactor coolant system and all other safety related systems is maintained during and following a seismic or other event initiating dynamic loads.

The visual inspection frequency is based upon maintaining a constant level of snubber protection to systems. Therefore, the required inspection interval varies inversely with the observed snubber failures and is determined by the number of inoperable snubbers found during an inspection. Inspections performed before that interval has elapsed may be used as a new reference point to determine the next inspection. However, the results of such early inspections performed before the original required time interval has elapsed (~~nominal time less 25%~~) may not be used to lengthen the required inspection interval. Any inspection whose results require a shorter inspection interval will override the previous schedule.

When the cause of the rejection of a snubber is clearly established and remedied for that snubber and for any other snubbers that may be generically susceptible, and verified by inservice functional testing, that snubber may be exempted from being counted as inoperable. Generically susceptible snubbers are those which are of a specific make or model and have the same design features directly related to rejection of the snubber by visual inspection, or are similarly located or exposed to the same environmental conditions such as temperature, radiation, and vibration.

When a snubber is found inoperable, an engineering evaluation is performed, in addition to the determination of the snubber mode of failure, in order to determine if any safety-related component or system has been adversely affected by the inoperability of the snubber. The engineering evaluation shall determine whether or not the snubber mode of failure has imparted a significant effect or degradation on the supported component or system.

To provide assurance of snubber functional reliability, a representative sample of the installed snubbers will be functionally tested during plant shutdowns at 18 month intervals. Selection of a representative sample according to the expression $35 (1 + \frac{C}{2})$ provides a confidence level of approximately 95% that 90% to 100% of the snubbers in the plant will be OPERABLE within acceptance limits. Observed failures of these sample snubbers shall require functional testing of additional units.

Hydraulic snubbers and mechanical snubbers may each be treated as a different entity for the above surveillance programs.



PLANT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.7.6 SEALED SOURCE CONTAMINATION

The limitations on removable contamination for sources requiring leak testing, including alpha emitters, is based on 10 CFR 70.39(c) limits for plutonium. This limitation will ensure that leakage from byproduct, source, and special nuclear material sources will not exceed allowable intake values. Sealed sources are classified into three groups according to their use, with surveillance requirements commensurate with the probability of damage to a source in that group. Those sources which are frequently handled are required to be tested more often than those which are not. Sealed sources which are continuously enclosed within a shielded mechanism, i.e., sealed sources within radiation monitoring or boron measuring devices, are considered to be stored and need not be tested unless they are removed from the shielded mechanism.

3/4 7.7 FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS

The OPERABILITY of the fire suppression systems ensures that adequate fire suppression capability is available to confine and ~~extinguish~~ fires occurring in any portion of the facility where safety related equipment is located. The fire suppression system consists of the water system, spray and/or sprinklers, CO₂ systems, Halon systems and fire hose stations. The collective capability of the fire suppression systems is adequate to minimize potential damage to safety related equipment and is a major element in the facility fire protection program. supply

In the event that portions of the fire suppression systems are inoperable, alternate backup fire fighting equipment is required to be made available in the affected areas until the inoperable equipment is restored to service. When the inoperable fire fighting equipment is intended for use as a backup means of fire suppression, a longer period of time is allowed to provide an alternate means of fire fighting than if the inoperable equipment is the primary means of fire suppression.

The surveillance requirements provide assurances that the minimum OPERABILITY requirements of the fire suppression systems are met. An allowance is made for ensuring a sufficient volume of Halon in the Halon storage tanks by verifying the ~~(weight and pressure)~~ ^{of} (level) of the tanks. (Level measurements are made by either a U.L. or F.M. approved method.)

In the event the fire suppression water system becomes inoperable, immediate corrective measures must be taken since this system provides the major fire suppression capability of the plant. The requirement for a twenty-four hour report to the Commission provides for prompt evaluation of the acceptability of the corrective measures to provide adequate fire suppression capability for the continued protection of the nuclear plant.



PLANT SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.7.8 FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES

The OPERABILITY of the fire barriers and barrier penetrations ensure that fire damage will be limited. These design features minimize the possibility of a single fire involving more than one fire area prior to detection and extinguishment. The fire barriers, fire barrier penetrations for conduits, cable trays and piping, ~~fire windows~~, fire dampers, and fire doors are periodically inspected to verify their OPERABILITY.

3/4.7.9 AREA TEMPERATURE MONITORING (Optional)

~~The area temperature limitations ensure that safety-related equipment will not be subjected to temperatures in excess of their environmental qualification temperatures. Exposure to excessive temperatures may degrade equipment and can cause loss of its OPERABILITY. The temperature limits include allowance for an instrument error of ()°F.~~

3/4.7.10 MAIN TURBINE BYPASS SYSTEM

The main turbine bypass system is required to be OPERABLE consistent with the assumptions of the ~~(feedwater controller failure)~~ analysis of FSAR Chapter 15.

3/4.8 ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.8.1, 3/4.8.2 and 3/4.8.3 A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

The OPERABILITY of the A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during operation ensures that sufficient power will be available to supply the safety related equipment required for (1) the safe shutdown of the facility and (2) the mitigation and control of accident conditions within the facility. (The minimum specified independent and redundant A.C. and D.C. power sources and distribution systems satisfy the requirements of General Design Criteria 17 of Appendix "A" to 10 CFR 50.)

The ACTION requirements specified for the levels of degradation of the power sources provide restriction upon continued facility operation commensurate with the level of degradation. The OPERABILITY of the power sources are consistent with the initial condition assumptions of the accident analyses and are based upon maintaining at least Division 1 or 2 of the onsite A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems OPERABLE during accident conditions coincident with an assumed loss of offsite power and single failure of the other onsite A.C. source. Division 3 supplies the high pressure core spray (HPCS) system only.

EDG-1 (Div I)

EDG-1 (Div I)

EDG-3 (Div II)

The A.C. and D.C. source allowable out-of-service times are based on Regulatory Guide 1.93, "Availability of Electrical Power Sources", December 1974. When diesel generator ~~(1A)~~ or ~~(1B)~~ is inoperable, there is an additional ACTION requirement to verify that all required systems, subsystems, trains, components and devices, that depend on the remaining OPERABLE diesel generator ~~(1A)~~ or ~~(1B)~~ as a source of emergency power, are also OPERABLE. This requirement is intended to provide assurance that a loss of offsite power event will not result in a complete loss of safety function of critical systems during the period diesel generator ~~(1A)~~ or ~~(1B)~~ is inoperable. The term verify as used in this context means to administratively check by examining logs or other information to determine if certain components are out-of-service for maintenance or other reasons. It does not mean to perform the surveillance requirements needed to demonstrate the OPERABILITY of the component.

EDG-3 (Div II)

EDG-1 (Div I)

EDG-3 (Div II)

The OPERABILITY of the minimum specified A.C. and D.C. power sources and associated distribution systems during shutdown and refueling ensures that (1) the facility can be maintained in the shutdown or refueling condition for extended time periods and (2) sufficient instrumentation and control capability is available for monitoring and maintaining the unit status.

December 1979

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the diesel generators are in accordance with the recommendations of (Regulatory Guide 1.9, "Selection of Diesel Generator Set Capacity for Standby Power Supplies", March 10, 1971, Regulatory Guide 1.108, "Periodic Testing of Diesel Generator Units Used as Onsite Electric Power Systems at Nuclear Power Plants", Revision 1, August 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.137 "Fuel-Oil Systems for Standby Diesel Generators", Revision 1, October 1979.)

NMP-UNIT 2

GE-SFS-(SFR/S)-

3 3/4 3-1



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

BASES

A.C. SOURCES, D.C. SOURCES and ONSITE POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (Continued)

The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the OPERABILITY of the unit batteries are in accordance with the recommendations of (Regulatory Guide 1.129 "Maintenance Testing and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Nuclear Power Plants", February 1978, and IEEE Std 450-1980, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Large Lead Storage Batteries for Generating Stations and Substations.")

Verifying average electrolyte temperature above the minimum for which the battery was sized, total battery terminal voltage onfloat charge, connection resistance values and the performance of battery service and discharge tests ensures the effectiveness of the charging system, the ability to handle high discharge rates and compares the battery capacity at that time with the rated capacity.

Table 4.8.2.1-1 specifies the normal limits for each designated pilot cell and each connected cell for electrolyte level, float voltage and specific gravity. The limits for the designated pilot cells float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and .015 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity or a battery charger current that had stabilized at a low value, is characteristic of a charged cell with adequate capacity. The normal limits for each connected cell for float voltage and specific gravity, greater than 2.13 volts and not more than .020 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity with an average specific gravity of all the connected cells not more than .010 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity, ensures the OPERABILITY and capability of the battery.

Operation with a battery cell's parameter outside the normal limit but within the allowable value specified in Table 4.8.2.1-1 is permitted for up to 7 days. During this 7 day period: (1) the allowable values for electrolyte level ensures no physical damage to the plates with an adequate electron transfer capability; (2) the allowable value for the average specific gravity of all the cells, not more than .020 below the manufacturer's recommended full charge specific gravity ensures that the decrease in rating will be less than the safety margin provided in sizing; (3) the allowable value for an individual cell's specific gravity, ensures that an individual cell's specific gravity will not be more than .040 below the manufacturer's full charge specific gravity and that the overall capability of the battery will be maintained within an acceptable limit; and (4) the allowable value for an individual cell's float voltage, greater than 2.07 volts, ensures the battery's capability to perform its design function.



ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

BASES

3/4.8.4 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Primary containment electrical penetrations and penetration conductors are protected by either de-energizing circuits not required during reactor operation or demonstrating the OPERABILITY of primary and backup overcurrent protection circuit breakers by periodic surveillance.

The surveillance requirements applicable to lower voltage circuit breakers and fuses provides assurance of breaker and fuse reliability by testing at least one representative sample of each manufacturers brand of circuit breaker and/or fuse. Each manufacturer's molded case and metal case circuit breakers and/or fuses are grouped into representative samples which are then tested on a rotating basis to ensure that all breakers and/or fuses are tested. If a wide variety exists within any manufacturer's brand of circuit breakers and/or fuses, it is necessary to divide that manufacturer's breakers and/or fuses into groups and treat each group as a separate type of breaker or fuses for surveillance purposes.

The (bypassing) ~~(or) (OPERABILITY)~~ of the motor operated valve thermal overload protection (continuously) ~~(or) (during accident conditions)~~ (by integral bypass devices) ensures that the thermal overload protection (during accident conditions) will not prevent safety related valves from performing their function. The surveillance requirements for demonstrating the (bypassing) ~~(or) (OPERABILITY)~~ of the thermal overload protection ~~(continuously) (and)~~ ~~(or) (during accident conditions)~~ are in accordance with ~~(Regulatory Guide 1.106 "Thermal Overload Protection for Electric Motors on Motor Operated Valves", Revision 1, March 1977.)~~





3/4.9 REFUELING OPERATIONS

BASES

3/4.9.1 REACTOR MODE SWITCH

Locking the OPERABLE reactor mode switch in the Shutdown or Refuel position, as specified, ensures that the restrictions on control rod withdrawal and refueling platform movement during the refueling operations are properly activated. These conditions reinforce the refueling procedures and reduce the probability of inadvertent criticality, damage to reactor internals or fuel assemblies, and exposure of personnel to excessive radioactivity.

3/4.9.2 INSTRUMENTATION

The OPERABILITY of at least two source range monitors ensures that redundant monitoring capability is available to detect changes in the reactivity condition of the core.

3/4.9.3 CONTROL ROD POSITION

The requirement that all control rods be inserted during other CORE ALTERATIONS ensures that fuel will not be loaded into a cell without a control rod.

3/4.9.4 DECAY TIME

The minimum requirement for reactor subcriticality prior to fuel movement ensures that sufficient time has elapsed to allow the radioactive decay of the short lived fission products. This decay time is consistent with the assumptions used in the accident analyses.

3/4.9.5 COMMUNICATIONS

The requirement for communications capability ensures that refueling station personnel can be promptly informed of significant changes in the facility status or core reactivity condition during movement of fuel within the reactor pressure vessel.



REFUELING OPERATIONS

BASES

3/4.9.6 REFUELING PLATFORM

The OPERABILITY requirements ensure that (1) the refueling platform will be used for handling control rods and fuel assemblies within the reactor pressure vessel, (2) each crane and hoist has sufficient load capacity for handling fuel assemblies and control rods, and (3) the core internals and pressure vessel are protected from excessive lifting force in the event they are inadvertently engaged during lifting operations.

3/4.9.7 CRANE TRAVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL

The restriction on movement of loads in excess of the nominal weight of a fuel assembly over other fuel assemblies in the storage pool ensures that in the event this load is dropped 1) the activity release will be limited to that contained in a single fuel assembly, and 2) any possible distortion of fuel in the storage racks will not result in a critical array. This assumption is consistent with the activity release assumed in the safety analyses.

3/4.9.8 and 3/4.9.9 WATER LEVEL - REACTOR VESSEL and WATER LEVEL - SPENT FUEL STORAGE POOL

The restrictions on minimum water level ensure that sufficient water depth is available to remove (99)% of the assumed (10)% iodine gas activity released from the rupture of an irradiated fuel assembly. This minimum water depth is consistent with the assumptions of the accident analysis.

3/4.9.10 CONTROL ROD REMOVAL

These specifications ensure that maintenance or repair of control rods or control rod drives will be performed under conditions that limit the probability of inadvertent criticality. The requirements for simultaneous removal of more than one control rod are more stringent since the SHUTDOWN MARGIN specification provides for the core to remain subcritical with only one control rod fully withdrawn.

3/4.9.11 RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL AND COOLANT CIRCULATION

The requirement that at least one residual heat removal loop be OPERABLE or that an alternate method capable of decay heat removal be demonstrated and that an alternate method of coolant mixing be in operation ensures that 1) sufficient cooling capacity is available to remove decay heat and maintain the water in the reactor pressure vessel below 140°F as required during REFUELING, and 2) sufficient coolant circulation would be available through the reactor core to assure accurate temperature indication and to distribute and prevent stratification of the poison in the event it becomes necessary to actuate the standby liquid control system.

The requirement ^{22'-3"} to have two shutdown cooling mode loops OPERABLE when there is less than ~~(23)~~ feet of water above the reactor vessel flange ensures that a single failure of the operating loop will not result in a complete loss of residual heat removal capability. With the reactor vessel head removed and ~~(23)~~ feet of water above the reactor vessel flange, a large heat sink is available for ^{22'-5"} core cooling. Thus, in the event a failure of the operating RHR loop, adequate time is provided to initiate alternate methods capable of decay heat removal or emergency procedures to cool the core.





3/4.10 SPECIAL TEST EXCEPTIONS

BASES

3/4.10.1 PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY

The requirement for PRIMARY CONTAINMENT INTEGRITY is not applicable during the period when open vessel tests are being performed during the low power PHYSICS TESTS.

3/4.10.2 ROD SEQUENCE CONTROL SYSTEM

In order to perform the tests required in the technical specifications it is necessary to bypass the sequence restraints on control rod movement. The additional surveillance requirements ensure that the specifications on heat generation rates and shutdown margin requirements are not exceeded during the period when these tests are being performed and that individual rod worths do not exceed the values assumed in the safety analysis.

3/4.10.3 SHUTDOWN MARGIN DEMONSTRATIONS

Performance of shutdown margin demonstrations with the vessel head removed requires additional restrictions in order to ensure that criticality does not occur. These additional restrictions are specified in this LCO.

3/4.10.4 RECIRCULATION LOOPS

This special test exception permits reactor criticality under no flow conditions and is required to perform certain startup and PHYSICS TESTS while at low THERMAL POWER levels.

3/4.10.5 OXYGEN CONCENTRATION

Relief from the oxygen concentration specifications is necessary in order to provide access to the primary containment during the initial startup and testing phase of operation. Without this access the startup and test program could be restricted and delayed.

3/4.10.6 TRAINING STARTUPS

This special test exception permits training startups to be performed with the reactor vessel depressurized at low THERMAL POWER and temperature while controlling RCS temperature with one RHR subsystem aligned in the shutdown cooling mode in order to minimize contaminated water discharge to the radioactive waste disposal system.



Curie, L.A., "Lower Limit of Detection: Definition And Elaboration of a Proposed Position for Radiological Effluent and Environmental Measurements," NUREG/CR-4007 (Sept., 1984), ~~and in the~~ **DRAFT**

3/4.11 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

BASES

3/4.11.1 LIQUID EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.1.1 CONCENTRATION

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS will be less than the concentration levels specified in 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2. This limitation provides additional assurance that the levels of radioactive materials in bodies of water in UNRESTRICTED AREAS will result in exposures within (1) the Section II.A design objectives of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC and (2) the limits of 10 CFR Part 20.106(e) to the population. The concentration limit for dissolved or entrained noble gases is based upon the assumption that Xe-135 is the controlling radioisotope and its MPC in air (submersion) was converted to an equivalent concentration in water using the methods described in International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) Publication 2.

This specification applies to the release of liquid effluents from all reactors at the site.

The required detection capabilities for radioactive materials in liquid waste samples are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually). ~~Currie, L. A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).~~

3/4.11.1.2 DOSE

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." Also, ~~for fresh water sites with drinking water supplies that can be potentially affected by plant operations, there is reasonable assurance that the operation of the facility will not result in radionuclide concentrations in the finished drinking water that are in excess of the requirements of 40 CFR Part 141.~~ The dose calculation methodology and parameters in the ODCM implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data, such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive materials in liquid effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in

NMP-UNIT 2
~~PWR-STS-1~~

generally
B 3/4 11-1



9/3/82

There are no drinking water supplies that can be potentially affected by plant operations.

(1. concern TO W 213 as corrected)
For units with shared Radwaste Treatment Systems, the liquid effluents from the shared system are to be proportioned among the units sharing that system.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

BASES

DOSE (Continued)

Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, "Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I," April 1977.

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each unit at the site. When shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are used by more than one unit on a site, the wastes from all units are mixed for shared treatment; by such mixing, the effluent releases cannot accurately be ascribed to a specific unit. An estimate should be made of the contributions from each unit based on input conditions, e.g., flow rates and radioactivity concentrations, or, if not practicable, the treated effluent releases may be allocated equally to each of the radioactive waste producing units sharing the Radwaste Treatment System. For determining conformance to LCOs, these allocations from shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are to be added to the releases specifically attributed to each unit to obtain the total releases per unit.

3/4.11.1.3 LIQUID RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that the appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and the design objective given in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. ~~The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, for liquid effluents.~~

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each unit at the site. When shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are used by more than one unit on a site, the wastes from all units are mixed for shared treatment; by such mixing, the effluent releases cannot accurately be ascribed to a specific unit. An estimate should be made of the contributions from each unit based on input conditions, e.g., flow rates and radioactivity concentrations, or, if not practicable, the treated effluent releases may be allocated equally to each of the radioactive waste producing units sharing the Radwaste Treatment System. For determining conformance to LCOs, these allocations from shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are to be added to the releases specifically attributed to each unit to obtain the total releases per unit.

3/4.11.1.4 LIQUID HOLDUP TANKS

The tanks listed in this specification include all those outdoor radwaste tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tank contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System.

Restricting the quantity of radioactive material contained in the specified tanks provides assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tank's contents, the resulting concentrations would be less than the limits of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 2, at the nearest potable water supply and the nearest surface water supply in an UNRESTRICTED AREA.



(Identical to W-STS as corrected)

Currie, L. R., "Lower Limit of Detection: Definition and Elaboration of a Proposed Position for Radiological Effluent and Environmental Measurements," NUREG/CR-4007 (September 1974), and in the
RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DRAFT

BASES

3/4.11.2 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS

3/4.11.2.1 DOSE RATE

This specification is provided to ensure that the dose at any time at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY from gaseous effluents from all units on the site will be within the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 to UNRESTRICTED AREAS. The annual dose limits are the doses associated with the concentrations of 10 CFR Part 20, Appendix B, Table II, Column 1. These limits provide reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC in an UNRESTRICTED AREA, either within or outside the SITE BOUNDARY, to annual average concentrations exceeding the limits specified in Appendix B, Table II of 10 CFR Part 20 (10 CFR Part 20.106(b)). For MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC who may at times be within the SITE BOUNDARY, the occupancy of that MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will usually be sufficiently low to compensate for any increase in the atmospheric diffusion factor above that for the SITE BOUNDARY. (~~Examples of calculations for such MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC, with the appropriate occupancy factors, shall be given in the ODCM.~~) The specified release rate limits restrict, at all times, the corresponding gamma and beta dose rates above background to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC at or beyond the SITE BOUNDARY to less than or equal to 500 mrem/year to the whole body or to less than or equal to 3000 mrem/year to the skin. These release rate limits also restrict, at all times, the corresponding thyroid dose rate above background to a child via the inhalation pathway to less than or equal to 1500 mrem/year. Cow-milk-infant

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents from all units at the site.

The required detection capabilities for radioactive material in gaseous waste samples are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L. R., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination: Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 581-583 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

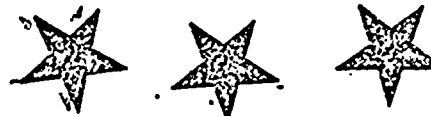
3/4.11.2.2 DOSE - NOBLE GASES

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." The Surveillance Requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculation methodology and parameters established

W-STS

GE-STS (BWR/c)

B 3/4 11-3



Number of hauls	<i>P. setiferus</i> (%)	<i>P. setiferus</i> + <i>P. setiferus</i> + <i>P. setiferus</i> (%)	<i>P. setiferus</i> + <i>P. setiferus</i> + <i>P. setiferus</i> (%)
1	~10	~20	~70
2	~15	~25	~60
3	~20	~30	~50
4	~25	~35	~40
5	~30	~40	~30
6	~35	~45	~20
7	~40	~50	~10
8	~45	~55	~5
9	~50	~60	~2
10	~55	~65	~1

24

[illegible]

1 or units with shared radwaste treatment systems, the gaseous effluents from the shared system are proportional among the units sharing that system.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DRAFT

BASES

DOSE-NOBLE GASES (Continued)

in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I, "Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water Cooled Reactors," Revision 1, July 1977. The ODCM equations provided for determining the air doses at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions.

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each unit at the site. When shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are used by more than one unit on a site, the wastes from all units are mixed for shared treatment; by such mixing, the effluent releases cannot accurately be ascribed to a specific unit. An estimate should be made of the contributions from each unit based on input conditions, e.g., flow rates and radioactivity concentrations, or, if not practicable, the treated effluent releases may be allocated equally to each of the radioactive waste producing units sharing the Radwaste Treatment System. For determining conformance to LCOs, these allocations from shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are to be added to the releases specifically attributed to each unit to obtain the total releases per unit.

3/4.11.2.3 DOSE - IODINE-131, IODINE-133, TRITIUM, AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL IN PARTICULATE FORM

This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Conditions for Operation are the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The ACTION statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents to UNRESTRICTED AREAS will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." The ODCM calculational methods specified in the Surveillance Requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data, such that the actual exposure of a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The ODCM calculational methodology and parameters for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of the subject materials are consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," Revision 1, July 1977. These equations also provide for determining the actual doses based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions. The release rate specifications for Iodine-131, Iodine-133, tritium, and radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days are dependent upon the existing radionuclide pathways to man

W-515

GE-ST5 (BWR/6)

B 3/4 11-4



17-10-1964

17-10-1964

Not: This same sentence is used twice this page.

For units with shared radwaste treatment systems, the gaseous effluents from the shared system are proportional among the units sharing that system.

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

DRAFT

BASES

(Identical to W-STS as corrected)

DOSE - IODINE-131, IODINE-133, TRITIUM, AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL IN PARTICULATE FORM (Continued)

in the areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY. The pathways that were examined in the development of the calculations were: (1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, (2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man, (3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals and meat producing animals graze with consumption of the milk and meat by man, and (4) deposition on the ground with subsequent exposure of man.

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each unit at the site. When shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are used by more than one unit on a site, the wastes from all units are mixed for shared treatment; by such mixing, the effluent releases cannot accurately be ascribed to a specific unit. An estimate should be made of the contributions from each unit based on input conditions, e.g., flow rates and radioactivity concentrations, or, if not practicable, the treated effluent releases may be allocated equally to each of the radioactive waste producing units sharing the Radwaste Treatment System. For determining conformance to LCOs, these allocations from shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are to be added to the releases specifically attributed to each unit to obtain the total releases per unit.

3/4.11.2.4 GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM AND VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM

The OPERABILITY of the ~~WASTE GAS HOLDUP SYSTEM~~ and the VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM ensures that the systems will be available for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that the appropriate portions of these systems be used, when specified, provides reasonable assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and the design objectives given in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Sections II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, for gaseous effluents.

This specification applies to the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents from each unit at the site. When shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are used by more than one unit on a site, the wastes from all units are mixed for shared treatment; by such mixing, the effluent releases cannot accurately be ascribed to a specific unit. An estimate should be made of the contributions from each unit based on input conditions, e.g., flow rates and radioactivity concentrations, or, if not practicable, the treated effluent releases may be allocated equally to each of the radioactive waste producing units sharing the Radwaste Treatment System. For determining conformance to LCOs, these allocations from shared Radwaste Treatment Systems are to be added to the releases specifically attributed to each unit to obtain the total releases per unit.

The specification reflects system Off Gas Treatment design which can not be bypassed and requires Ventilation Exhaust Treatment as necessary to meet the applicable specifications for iodine and particulates.

B 3/4 11-5

GE-STS (Bun/c)



This page left intentionally blank.

B 3/4 11-5a



1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTSBASES

for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment: The requirement that the appropriate portions of these systems be used, when specified, provides reasonable assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50, and the design objectives given in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Sections II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50, for gaseous effluents.

3/4.11.2.5 EXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURE

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of potentially explosive gas mixtures contained in the waste gas holdup system is maintained below the flammability limits of hydrogen and oxygen. (Automatic control features are included in the system to prevent the hydrogen and oxygen concentrations from reaching these flammability limits. These automatic control features include isolation of the source of hydrogen and/or oxygen, automatic diversion to recombiners, or injection of dilutants to reduce the concentration below the flammability limits.) Maintaining the concentration of hydrogen and oxygen below their flammability limits provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials will be controlled in conformance with the requirements of General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4.11.2.7 MAIN CONDENSER

Restricting the gross radioactivity rate of noble gases from the main condenser provides reasonable assurance that the total body exposure to an individual at the exclusion area boundary will not exceed a small fraction of the limits of 10 CFR Part 100 in the event this effluent is inadvertently discharged directly to the environment without treatment. This specification implements the requirements of General Design Criteria 60 and 64 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4.11.2.8 MARK ^{II} CONTAINMENT

This specification provides reasonable assurance that releases from drywell plugging operations will not exceed the annual dose limits of 10 CFR Part 20 for unrestricted areas.

3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTE

This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a and General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. The process parameters included in establishing the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM may include, but are not limited to waste type, waste pH, waste/liquid/solidification agent/catalyst ratios, waste oil content, waste principal chemical constituents, and mixing and curing times.

BWR-ST5-1

PWR-ST5-1

B 3/4 11-5/6



9/3/82

Indention Page B 3/4 11-6

1. 2. 3.

(I inserted to W-STS with 2 units)

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

3/4 11.2.7

3/4 11.2.8

DRAFT

BASES

3/4.11.2.5 EXPLOSIVE GAS MIXTURE

GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT SYSTEM

This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of potentially explosive gas mixtures contained in the ~~WASTE GAS HOLDUP SYSTEM~~ is maintained below the flammability limits of hydrogen and oxygen. Automatic control features are included in the system to prevent the hydrogen and oxygen concentrations from reaching these flammability limits. These automatic control features include isolation of the source of hydrogen and/or oxygen, ~~automatic diversion to recombiners, or injection of dilutants to reduce the concentration below the flammability limits.~~ Maintaining the concentration of hydrogen and oxygen below their flammability limits provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials will be controlled in conformance with the requirements of General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50.

3/4 11.2.6 GAS STORAGE TANKS

The tanks included in this specification are those tanks for which the quantity of radioactivity contained is not limited directly or indirectly by another Technical Specification. Restricting the quantity of radioactivity contained in each gas storage tank provides assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of the tank's contents, the resulting whole body exposure to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC at the nearest SITE BOUNDARY will not exceed 0.5 rem. This is consistent with Standard Review Plan 11.3, Branch Technical Position ETSB 11-5, "Postulated Radioactive Releases Due to a Waste Gas System Leak or Failure," in NUREG-0800, July 1981. Since only the gamma body dose factor (BFB) is used in the analysis, the Xe-133 equivalent is determined from the BFB value for Xe-133 as compared to the composite BFB for the actual mixture in the tank.

3/4.11.3 SOLID RADIOACTIVE WASTES

This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.35a and General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50. The process parameters included in establishing the PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM may include, but are not limited to, waste type, waste pH, waste/liquid/SOLIDIFICATION agent/catalyst ratios, waste oil content, waste principal chemical constituents, and mixing and curing times.

3/4.11.4 TOTAL DOSE

This specification is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20 by 46 FR 28525. The specification requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources exceed 25 mrem to the whole body or any organ, except the thyroid; which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem. For sites containing up to four reactors, it is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the individual reactors remain within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, and if direct radiation doses from the units and ~~from~~ outside

W-STS

B 3/4 11-87

(including)

GE-STS (BWR46)



4407



REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENT



(Identical to W-5TS)

DRAFT

RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS

BASES

TOTAL DOSE (Continued)

* storage tanks ^(etc.) are kept small. The Special Report will describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within the 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For the purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER of the PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 ~~km~~ ^{5 miles} must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR 190.11 and 10 CFR 20.405c, is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20, as addressed in Specifications 3.11.1.1 and 3.11.2.1. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle.

W-5TS
GE-5TS (0402/6)

B 3/4 11-7/8



Currie, L. A., "Lower Limit of Detection: Definition and Elaboration of a Proposed Position for Radiological Effluent and Environmental Measurements," NUREG/CR-4007 (September 1974), and in the 3/4.12 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

DRAFT

BASES (Identical to W-STS as corrected)

3/4.12.1 MONITORING PROGRAM

The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program required by this specification provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from the plant operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the Radiological Effluent Monitoring Program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. The initially specified monitoring program will be effective for at least the first 3 years of commercial operation. Following this period, program changes may be initiated based on operational experience.

(Revision 1, November 1979.)

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 4.12-1 are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as an ~~a priori~~ limit before the fact representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an ~~a posteriori~~ limit after the fact for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually). Currie, L. A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J. K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield-Warford Company Report ARN-SR-215 (June 1975).

3/4.12.2 LAND USE CENSUS

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program given in the ODCM are made if, such as required by the results of this census. The best information, from the door-to-door survey, from aerial survey, or from consulting with local agricultural authorities shall be used. This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. Restricting the census to gardens of greater than 50 m² provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/year) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were made: (1) 20% of the garden was used for growing broad leaf vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and (2) a vegetation yield of 2 kg/m².

In lieu of a garden census, the significance of the exposure via the garden pathway can be evaluated by the sampling of vegetation as specified in Table 3.12-1.

W-STS

CONT. ON NEXT PAGE (B 3/4 12-2)

GE-STS (BW46)



200

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Vol. 58, No. 1, January 1967

1967

Copyright © 1967 by American Medical Association

1967

1967

1967

1967

1967

1967

~~(Internal to W-STS)~~

~~DRAFT~~

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

BASES

3/4.12.3 INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM

The requirement for participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. J

3/4 12.2 CONT.

A MILK SAMPLING LOCATION, as defined in Section 1, requires that at least 10 milking cows are present at a designated milk sample location. It has been found from past experience, and as a result of conferring with local farmers, that a minimum of 10 milking cows is necessary to guarantee an adequate ^{supply} of milk twice per month for analytical purposes. Locations with less than 10 milking cows are usually utilized for breeding purposes which eliminates a stable supply of milk for samples as a result of suckling calves and periods when the adult animals are dry.

~~W-STS~~

GE-STS (BWR-6)

B 3/4 12-2





SECTION 5.0
DESIGN FEATURES



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607
U.S.A.

1985

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607
U.S.A.

1985

5.0 DESIGN FEATURES

5.1 Site

The Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station and James A. Fitzpatrick Nuclear Power Plant site comprising approximately 1500 acres, is located on the shores of Lake Ontario, about seven miles northeast of Oswego, New York. An exclusion distance of nearly 4000 feet is provided between the Station and the nearest site boundary to the west, a mile to the boundary on the east, and a mile and a half to the southern site boundary.

Figure 5.1-1 is a Site Boundary Map of Nine Mile Point which allows the identification of gaseous and liquid waste release points. Figure 5.1-1 also defines the unrestricted area within the site boundary that is accessible (except for fenced areas) to ~~member of the public.~~

MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

5.2 CONFIGURATION

5.2.1 The primary containment is a ~~(steel lined post-tensioned concrete structure consisting of a drywell and suppression chamber. The drywell is a steel-lined prestressed concrete vessel in the shape of a truncated cone on top of a water filled suppression chamber and is attached to the suppression chamber through a series of downcomer vents. The drywell has a minimum free air volume of 284,620 (221,573) cubic feet. The suppression chamber has an air region of (256,400) cubic feet and a water region of (242,550) cubic feet.)~~ minimum 145,495 minimum 192,028

DESIGN TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE.

5.2.2 The primary containment is designed and shall be maintained for:

- Maximum internal pressure (45) psig.
- Maximum internal temperature: drywell (340)^oF.
suppression pool (275)^oF.
chamber 270^oF.
- Maximum external pressure ^{4.7}(5) psig.
- Maximum floor differential pressure: (25) psid, downward.
(5) psid, upward.
10

SECONDARY CONTAINMENT

5.2.3 The secondary containment consists of the ~~(Reactor Building, the Reactor Building recirculation fan room, the equipment access structure and a portion of the main steam tunnel)~~ and has a minimum free volume of ~~(2,550,300)~~ cubic feet. ^{and north and south auxiliary bays}
3,876,630



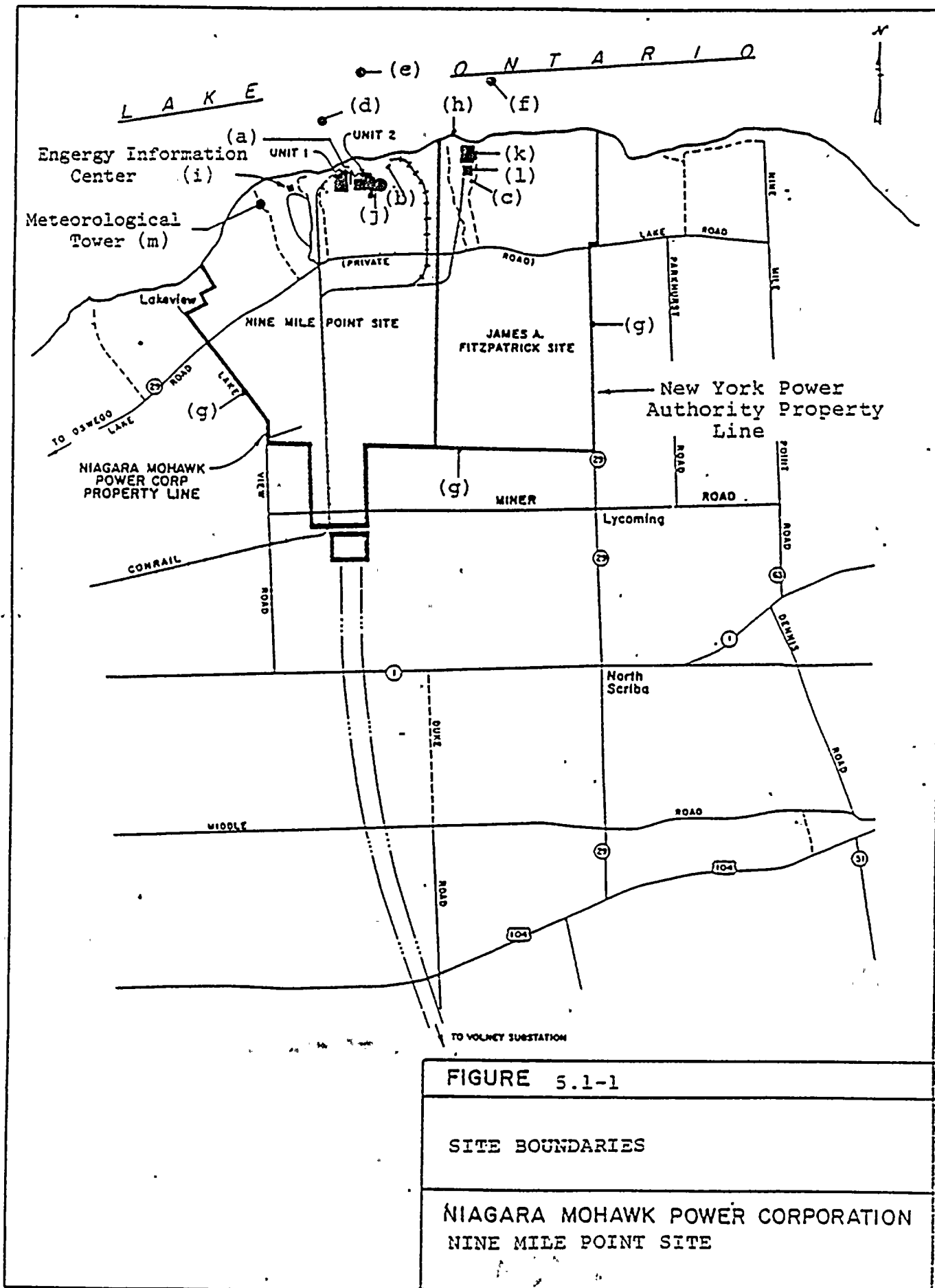


FIGURE 5.1-1

SITE BOUNDARIES

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
NINE MILE POINT SITE

1944-1945

1946-1947

1948-1949

1950-1951

1952-1953

NOTES TO FIGURE 5.1-1

- (a) NMP1 Stack (height is 350')
 - (b) NMP2 Stack (height is 430')
 - (c) JAFNPP Stack (height is 385')
 - (d) NMP1 Radioactive Liquid Discharge (Lake Ontario, bottom)
 - (e) NMP2 Radioactive Liquid Discharge (Lake Ontario, bottom)
 - (f) JAFNPP Radioactive Liquid Discharge (Lake Ontario, bottom)
 - (g) Site Boundary
 - (h) Lake Ontario Shoreline
 - (i) Energy Information Center (open to the public)
 - (j) NMP2 Reactor Building Vent
 - (k) JAFNPP Turbine and Radwaste Building Vents
 - (l) JAFNPP Reactor Building Vent
 - (m) Site Meteorological Tower
- Additional Information:

- NMP2 Reactor Building Vent is located 187 feet above ground level
- JAFNPP Reactor Building and Turbine Building Vents are located 173 feet above ground level
- JAFNPP Radwaste Building vent is 112 feet above ground level



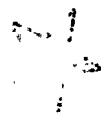
This page left
intentionally
Blank



11-11-11

This page left
intentionally blank.

5-5



2019-2020-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048

[illegible]

100

100

NORTH CAROLINA
 DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
 TAXPAYER'S STATEMENT OF TAXES PAID
 FOR THE YEAR 1964

1

DESIGN FEATURES

5.3 REACTOR CORE

FUEL ASSEMBLIES

5.3.1 The reactor core shall contain ⁶²~~(560)~~ fuel assemblies with each fuel assembly containing ⁷⁶⁴~~(63)~~ fuel rods and ~~(two)~~ water rod(s) clad with ~~(Zircaloy -2)~~. Each fuel rod shall have a nominal active fuel length of ¹⁵⁰~~(146)~~ inches. The initial core loading shall have a maximum average enrichment of ^{1.88}~~(1.90)~~ weight percent U-235. Reload fuel shall be similar in physical design to the initial core loading and shall have a maximum average enrichment of ~~()~~ weight percent U-235.

CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLIES

5.3.2 The reactor core shall contain ¹⁸⁵~~(137)~~ control rod assemblies, each consisting of a cruciform array of stainless steel tubes containing ~~(143)~~ inches of boron carbide, B₄C, powder surrounded by a cruciform shaped stainless steel sheath.

5.4 REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM

DESIGN PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

5.4.1 The reactor coolant system is designed and shall be maintained:

- a. In accordance with the code requirements specified in Section ~~(5.2)~~ of the FSAR, with allowance for normal degradation pursuant to the applicable Surveillance Requirements,
- b. For a pressure of:
 1. ~~(1250)~~ psig on the suction side of the recirculation pump.
 2. ~~(1650)~~ psig from the recirculation pump discharge to the outlet side of the discharge shutoff valve.
 3. ~~(1550)~~ psig from the discharge shutoff valve to the jet pumps.
- c. For a temperature of ~~(575)~~°F.

VOLUME

5.4.2 The total water and steam volume of the reactor vessel and recirculation system is approximately ~~(16,000)~~ cubic feet at a nominal ~~steam dome saturation~~ temperature of ~~(540)~~°F. ^{22,000}
^{AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF}
^{533°F}

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1963

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1963

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1963

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DESIGN FEATURES

5.5 METEOROLOGICAL TOWER LOCATION

5.5.1 The meteorological tower shall be located as shown on Figure 5.1 ~~λ~~-1.

5.6 FUEL STORAGE

CRITICALITY

5.6.1 The spent fuel storage racks are designed and shall be maintained with:

- a. A k_{eff} equivalent to less than or equal to 0.95 when flooded with unborated water, ~~(which includes a conservative allowance of (2.6)% $\Delta k/k$ for uncertainties)~~ (including all calculational uncertainties and biases) as described in Section ~~(4.3)~~ of the FSAR.
- b. A nominal ~~(12)~~ ^{6.18} inch center-to-center distance between fuel assemblies placed in the storage racks.

5.6.1.2 The k_{eff} for new fuel for the first core loading stored dry in the spent fuel storage racks shall not exceed ~~(0.98)~~ when aqueous foam moderation is assumed, ~~or procedural controls are employed to preclude optimum moderation.~~

DRAINAGE

5.6.2 The spent fuel storage pool is designed and shall be maintained to prevent inadvertent draining of the pool below elevation ~~(603' 4")~~ ^{329' 7"}.

CAPACITY

5.6.3 The spent fuel storage pool is designed and shall be maintained with a storage capacity limited to no more than ~~(1120)~~ ⁴⁰⁵⁰ fuel assemblies.

5.7 COMPONENT CYCLIC OR TRANSIENT LIMIT

5.7.1 The components identified in Table 5.7.1-1 are designed and shall be maintained within the cyclic or transient limits of Table 5.7.1-1.

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

~~GE-SIS (BWR/5)~~

NPP-UNIT 2

COMPONENT

Reactor

TABLE 5.7.1-1

COMPONENT CYCLIC-OR-TRANSIENT LIMITS

COMPONENT DESIGN CYCLES

-CYCLIC-OR
-TRANSIENT-LIMIT
DESIGN CYCLES

DESIGN CYCLE
OR TRANSIENT CONDITIONS

¹²⁰~~(120)~~ heatup and cooldown cycles

⁵⁶⁵~~(70)~~°F to ~~(560)~~°F to ~~(70)~~°F

⁸⁰~~(80)~~ step change cycles

Loss of feedwater heaters

¹⁹⁸~~(180)~~ reactor trip cycles

~~(100)~~% to ~~(0)~~% of RATED THERMAL POWER

¹³⁰~~(40)~~ hydrostatic pressure and
leak tests

Pressurized to ~~> (930)~~ psig
and ~~≤ (1250)~~ psig

5-48

unpublished version of the report is available.

Reproduction of this report is prohibited without the express written permission of the author. The reproduction of this report for other than personal use is prohibited.

1. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

2. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

3. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

4. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

5. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

6. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

7. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

8. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

9. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

10. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

11. The author is not responsible for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this report.

6.0 ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

NMP-UNIT 2

6.1 Responsibility

- 6.1.1 The General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation shall be responsible for overall facility operation and shall delegate in writing the succession to this responsibility during his absence.
- 6.1.2 The Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear (or during his absence from the control room, a designated individual) shall be responsible for the control room command function. A management directive to this effect, signed by the Vice President - Nuclear Generation shall be re-issued to station personnel on an annual basis.

6.2 Organization

Offsite

- 6.2.1 The offsite organization for facility management and technical support shall be as shown on Figure 6.2-1.

Facility Staff

- 6.2.2 The facility organization shall be as shown on Figure 6.2-2 and:

- a. Each on-duty shift shall be composed of at least the minimum shift crew composition shown in Table 6.2-1.
- b. At least one licensed Operator shall be in the control room when fuel is in the reactor. During reactor operation, this licensed operator shall be present at the controls of the facility.
- c. At least two licensed Operators shall be present in the control room during reactor startup, scheduled reactor shutdown and during recovery from reactor trips.
- d. An individual qualified in radiation protection^{*} procedures shall be on site when fuel is in the reactor.

* The Radiation Protection qualified individual and Fire Brigade composition may be less than the minimum requirements for a period of time not to exceed two hours in order to accommodate unexpected absence, provided immediate action is taken to fill the required positions.

6-1

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a review of the literature on the topic. It starts with a general overview of the field, followed by a more detailed discussion of the specific issues at hand. The author then presents his own findings, which are based on a series of experiments. These findings are then compared with the results of previous studies, and the author discusses the implications of his work. Finally, the paper concludes with a summary of the main points and some suggestions for future research.

Year	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
1950	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Discussion**
 6. **Conclusion**
 7. **References**
 8. **Appendix**
 9. **Index**
 10. **Table of Contents**
 11. **Abstract**
 12. **Summary**
 13. **Key Words**
 14. **Keywords**
 15. **Subject Headings**
 16. **Classification**
 17. **Indexing**
 18. **Keywords**
 19. **Subject Headings**
 20. **Classification**
 21. **Indexing**
 22. **Keywords**
 23. **Subject Headings**
 24. **Classification**
 25. **Indexing**
 26. **Keywords**
 27. **Subject Headings**
 28. **Classification**
 29. **Indexing**
 30. **Keywords**
 31. **Subject Headings**
 32. **Classification**
 33. **Indexing**
 34. **Keywords**
 35. **Subject Headings**
 36. **Classification**
 37. **Indexing**
 38. **Keywords**
 39. **Subject Headings**
 40. **Classification**
 41. **Indexing**
 42. **Keywords**
 43. **Subject Headings**
 44. **Classification**
 45. **Indexing**
 46. **Keywords**
 47. **Subject Headings**
 48. **Classification**
 49. **Indexing**
 50. **Keywords**
 51. **Subject Headings**
 52. **Classification**
 53. **Indexing**
 54. **Keywords**
 55. **Subject Headings**
 56. **Classification**
 57. **Indexing**
 58. **Keywords**
 59. **Subject Headings**
 60. **Classification**
 61. **Indexing**
 62. **Keywords**
 63. **Subject Headings**
 64. **Classification**
 65. **Indexing**
 66. **Keywords**
 67. **Subject Headings**
 68. **Classification**
 69. **Indexing**
 70. **Keywords**
 71. **Subject Headings**
 72. **Classification**
 73. **Indexing**
 74. **Keywords**
 75. **Subject Headings**
 76. **Classification**
 77. **Indexing**
 78. **Keywords**
 79. **Subject Headings**
 80. **Classification**
 81. **Indexing**
 82. **Keywords**
 83. **Subject Headings**
 84. **Classification**
 85. **Indexing**
 86. **Keywords**
 87. **Subject Headings**
 88. **Classification**
 89. **Indexing**
 90. **Keywords**
 91. **Subject Headings**
 92. **Classification**
 93. **Indexing**
 94. **Keywords**
 95. **Subject Headings**
 96. **Classification**
 97. **Indexing**
 98. **Keywords**
 99. **Subject Headings**
 100. **Classification**
 101. **Indexing**
 102. **Keywords**
 103. **Subject Headings**
 104. **Classification**
 105. **Indexing**
 106. **Keywords**
 107. **Subject Headings**
 108. **Classification**
 109. **Indexing**
 110. **Keywords**
 111. **Subject Headings**
 112. **Classification**
 113. **Indexing**
 114. **Keywords**
 115. **Subject Headings**
 116. **Classification**
 117. **Indexing**
 118. **Keywords**
 119. **Subject Headings**
 120. **Classification**
 121. **Indexing**
 122. **Keywords**
 123. **Subject Headings**
 124. **Classification**
 125. **Indexing**
 126. **Keywords**
 127. **Subject Headings**
 128. **Classification**
 129. **Indexing**
 130. **Keywords**
 131. **Subject Headings**
 132. **Classification**
 133. **Indexing**
 134. **Keywords**
 135. **Subject Headings**
 136. **Classification**
 137. **Indexing**
 138. **Keywords**
 139. **Subject Headings**
 140. **Classification**
 141. **Indexing**
 142. **Keywords**
 143. **Subject Headings**
 144. **Classification**
 145. **Indexing**
 146. **Keywords**
 147. **Subject Headings**
 148. **Classification**
 149. **Indexing**
 150. **Keywords**
 151. **Subject Headings**
 152. **Classification**
 153. **Indexing**
 154. **Keywords**
 155. **Subject Headings**
 156. **Classification**
 157. **Indexing**
 158. **Keywords**
 159. **Subject Headings**
 160. **Classification**
 161. **Indexing**
 162. **Keywords**
 163. **Subject Headings**
 164. **Classification**
 165. **Indexing**
 166. **Keywords**
 167. **Subject Headings**
 168. **Classification**
 169. **Indexing**
 170. **Keywords**
 171. **Subject Headings**
 172. **Classification**
 173. **Indexing**
 174. **Keywords**
 175. **Subject Headings**
 176. **Classification**
 177. **Indexing**
 178. **Keywords**
 179. **Subject Headings**
 180. **Classification**
 181. **Indexing**
 182. **Keywords**
 183. **Subject Headings**
 184. **Classification**
 185. **Indexing**
 186. **Keywords**
 187. **Subject Headings**
 188. **Classification**
 189. **Indexing**
 190. **Keywords**
 191. **Subject Headings**
 192. **Classification**
 193. **Indexing**
 194. **Keywords**
 195. **Subject Headings**
 196. **Classification**
 197. **Indexing**
 198. **Keywords**
 199. **Subject Headings**
 200. **Classification**
 201. **Indexing**
 202. **Keywords**
 203. **Subject Headings**
 204. **Classification**
 205. **Indexing**
 206. **Keywords**
 207. **Subject Headings**
 208. **Classification**
 209. **Indexing**
 210. **Keywords**
 211. **Subject Headings**
 212. **Classification**
 213. **Indexing**
 214. **Keywords**
 215. **Subject Headings**
 216. **Classification**
 217. **Indexing**
 218. **Keywords**
 219. **Subject Headings**
 220. **Classification**
 221. **Indexing**
 222. **Keywords**
 223. **Subject Headings**
 224. **Classification**
 225. **Indexing**
 226. **Keywords**
 227. **Subject Headings**
 228. **Classification**
 229. **Indexing**
 230. **Keywords**
 231. **Subject Headings**
 232. **Classification**
 233. **Indexing**
 234. **Keywords**
 235. **Subject Headings**
 236. **Classification**
 237. **Indexing**
 238. **Keywords**
 239. **Subject Headings**
 240. **Classification**
 241. **Indexing**
 242. **Keywords**
 243. **Subject Headings**
 244. **Classification**
 245. **Indexing**
 246. **Keywords**
 247. **Subject Headings**
 248. **Classification**
 249. **Indexing**
 250. **Keywords**
 251. **Subject Headings**

Facility Staff (Cont'd)

- NMP-UNIT 2
- 6-2
- e. A Licensed Senior Reactor Operator shall be required in the Control Room during power operations and when the emergency plan is activated. This may be the Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear or the Assistant Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear during power operations. When the emergency plan is activated, the Assistant Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear becomes the Shift Technical Advisor and the Station Shift Supervisor - Nuclear is restricted to the control room until an additional Licensed Senior Reactor Operator arrives.
- f. A Licensed Senior Reactor Operator shall be responsible for all movement of new and irradiated fuel within the site boundary. All core alterations shall be directly supervised by a Licensed senior reactor operator who has no other concurrent responsibilities during this operation. A Licensed Operator will be required to manipulate the controls of all fuel handling equipment except movement of new fuel from receipt through dry storage. All fuel moves within the core shall be directly monitored by a member of the reactor analyst group.
- g. A Fire Brigade of five (5) members^{*} shall be maintained on site as defined by 5.1 at all times.
- h. Administrative procedures shall be developed and implemented to limit the working hours of facility staff who perform safety-related functions; e.g., Licensed Senior Operators, Licensed Operators, health physicists, auxiliary operators and key maintenance personnel.

Adequate shift coverage shall be maintained without routine heavy use of overtime. The objective shall be to have operating personnel work a normal 8-hour day, 40-hour week while the facility is operating. However, in the event that unforeseen problems require substantial amounts of overtime to be used, or during extended periods of shutdown for refueling, major maintenance or major plant modifications on a temporary basis, the following guidelines shall be followed:

^{two}
* The Radiation Protection qualified individual and Fire Brigade composition may be less than the minimum requirements for a period of time not to exceed ~~four~~ hours in order to accommodate unexpected absence, provided immediate action is taken to fill the required positions.

These show . . .

On the other hand, the fact that the . . .

Following the . . .
Detailed description of the . . .
and that the . . .
not only . . .
and the . . .
how . . .

Facility Staff (Cont'd)

- 1) An individual should not be permitted to work more than 16 hours straight (excluding shift turnover time).
- 2) An individual should not be permitted to work more than 16 hours in any 24-hour period, nor more than 24 hours in any 48-hour period, nor more than 72 hours in any 7 day period (all excluding shift turnover time).
- 3) A break of at least 8-hours should be allowed between work periods (including shift turnover time).
- 4) Except during extended shutdown periods, the use of overtime should be considered on an individual basis and not for the entire staff on a shift.

Any deviation from the above guidelines shall be authorized by the General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation or designee, or higher levels of management, in accordance with established procedures and with documentation of the basis for granting the deviation. Controls shall be included in the procedures such that individual overtime shall be reviewed monthly by the Station Superintendent - Nuclear Generation or designee to assure that excessive hours have not been assigned. Routine deviation from the above guidelines is not authorized.



Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

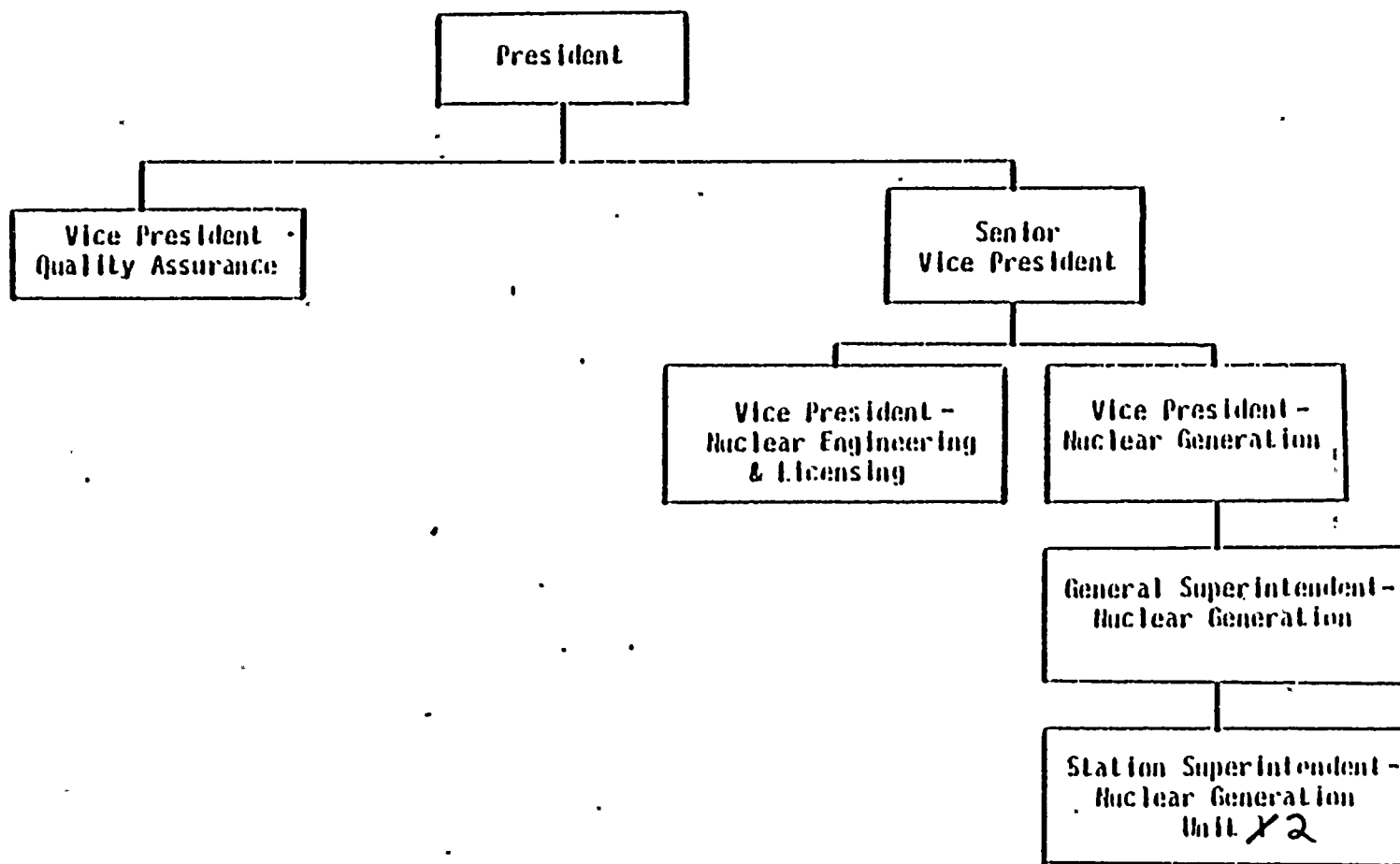
Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

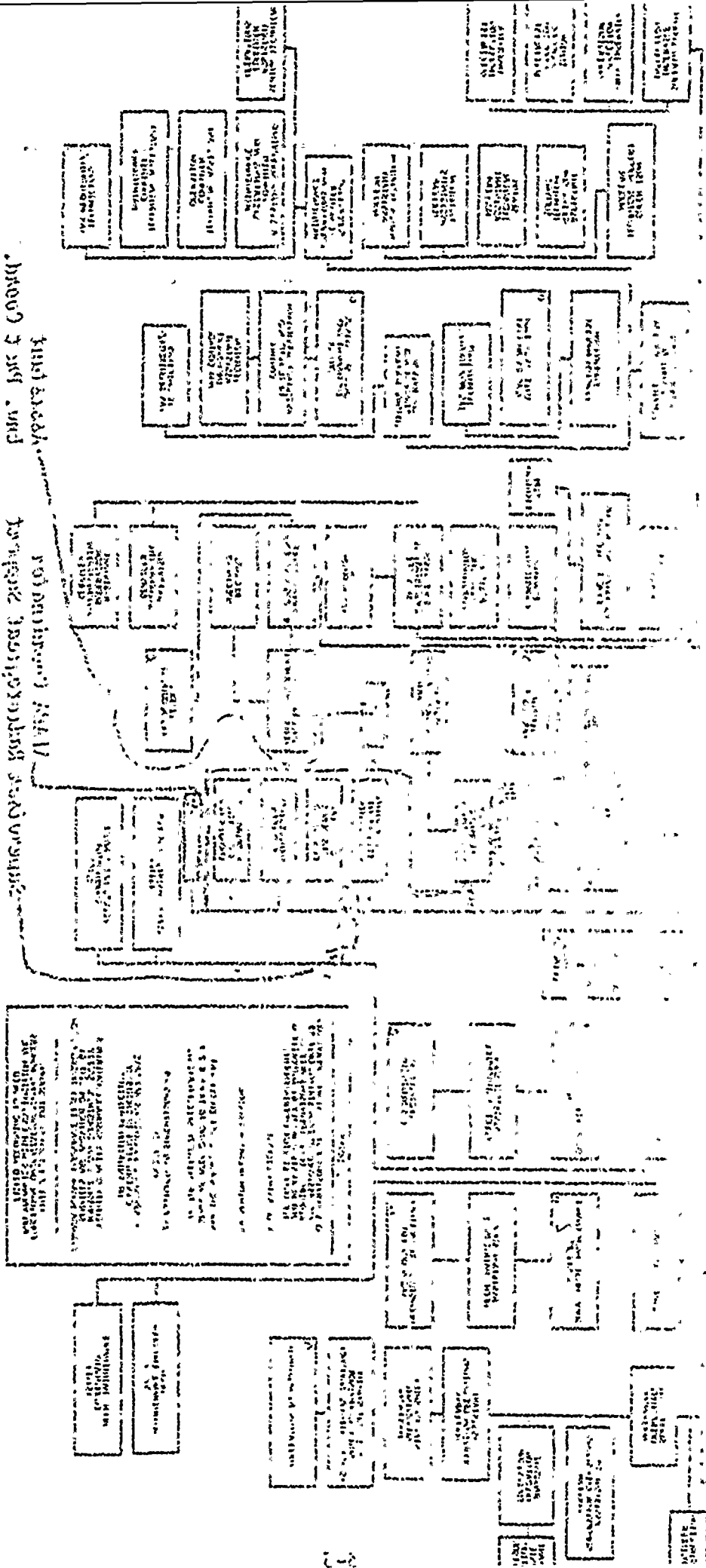
Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

Technical requirements and standards
and to ensure that all
are met

Figure 6.2-1
Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station
Management Organization Chart





Handwritten text in the left margin, possibly a title or reference number, oriented vertically.

Small text block at the bottom left, possibly a footer or a small note.

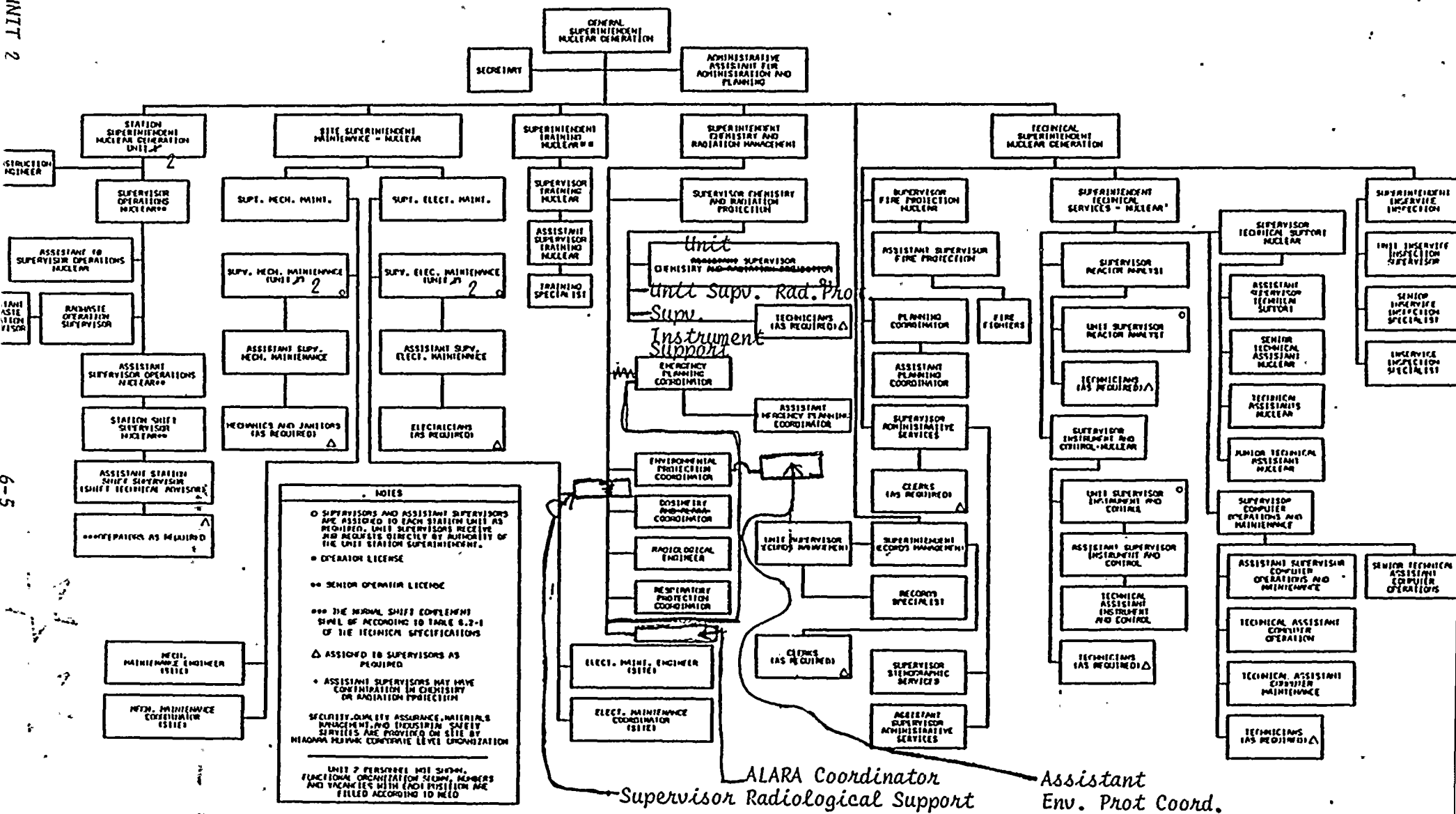


Table 6.2-1

MINIMUM SHIFT CREW COMPOSITION(1) (6)

MAP-UNIT 2

<u>License</u>	<u>Normal Operation</u>	<u>Shutdown Condition</u>	<u>Operation(3) W/O Process Computer</u>	<u>Reactor Startups</u>
Senior Operator	1	1(5)	1	1
Operator	2	1	2	3
Unlicensed(2)	2	1	3	2
Asst. Station Shift Supervisor (Shift Technical Advisor Function) 1 (Senior Operator License)(7)		1(4)	1	1

Notes:

- (1) At any one time, more licensed or unlicensed operating people could be present for maintenance, repairs, refuel outages, etc.
- (2) Those operating personnel not holding an "Operator" or "Senior Operator" License.
- (3) For operation longer than eight hours without process computer.
- (4) Hot shutdown condition only.
- (5) An additional senior reactor operator who has no other concurrent responsibilities shall supervise all core alterations.
- (6) The Shift Crew Composition may be one less than the minimum requirements of Table 6.2-1 for a period of time not to exceed two hours in order to accommodate unexpected absence of on-duty shift crew members provided immediate action is taken to restore the Shift Crew Composition to within the minimum requirements of Table 6.2-1. This provision does not permit any shift crew position to be unmanned upon shift change due to an oncoming shift crewman being late or absent.
- (7) The Assistant Station Shift Supervisor performs the Shift Technical Advisor function and shall hold a senior reactor operator license.

6-6

add volume by estimating the number of pages in the book and multiplying by the number of pages per volume. The number of pages per volume is usually 100-150 pages.

and to not only give them more power over the way they do work but also to have the same kind of control over their own lives as they have over their work.

11th Ave. N. 2nd St. S. 1000

6611-216

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

and to complete all other work on the 21.6.6

[illegible]

6.3 Facility Staff Qualifications

ANSI 3.1 - 1978

- 6.3.1 Each member of the unit staff shall meet or exceed the minimum qualifications of ~~ANSI N10.1-1971~~ for comparable positions, except for the Shift Technical Advisor who shall have a bachelor's degree or equivalent in a scientific or engineering discipline with specific training in plant design, and response and analysis of the plant for transients and accidents. The Radiation Protection Manager, in addition, will meet the qualifications of Reg. Guide 1.8 - 1977.

6.4 Training

- 6.4.1 A retraining and replacement training program for the facility staff shall be maintained under the direction of the Superintendent-Training Nuclear and shall meet or exceed the requirements and recommendations of Section 5.8 of ANSI ~~N10.1-1971~~ and Appendix "A" of 10CFR Part 55.
3.1 - 1978
- 6.4.2 A training program for the Fire Brigade shall be maintained under the direction of the Superintendent-Training Nuclear and Supervisor-Fire Protection, Nuclear and shall meet or exceed the requirements of Appendix R to 10CFR50.

6.5 Review and Audit

6.5.1 Site Operations Review Committee (SORC)

Function

- 6.5.1.1 The Site Operations Review Committee shall function to advise the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation on all matters related to nuclear safety.

Composition

- 6.5.1.2 The Site Operations Review Committee shall be composed of the:

Chairman:	General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation
Member:	Station Superintendent - Nuclear Generation
Member:	Technical Superintendent - Nuclear Generation
Member:	Superintendent Technical Services - Nuclear
Member:	Site Superintendent Maintenance - Nuclear
Member:	Supervisor Instrument and Control - Nuclear
Member:	Superintendent Chemistry and Radiation Management

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Bill 2017 41 Nov 2017

Alternates

- 6.5.1.3 Alternate members shall be appointed in writing by the SORC Chairman to serve on a temporary basis; however, no more than two alternates shall participate in SORC activities at any one time.

Meeting Frequency

- 6.5.1.4 The SORC shall meet at least once per calendar month and as convened by the SORC Chairman.

Quorum

- 6.5.1.5 A quorum of the SORC shall consist of the Chairman and four members including alternates.

Responsibilities

- 6.5.1.6 The Site Operations Review Committee shall be responsible for:
- a. Review of all REPORTABLE EVENTS.
 - b. Review of facility operations to detect potential safety hazards.
 - c. Performance of special reviews investigations or analyses and reports thereon as requested by the Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board.
 - d. Investigation of violations of the Technical Specifications and shall prepare and forward a report covering evaluation and recommendations to prevent recurrence to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and to the Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board.

Page 1

1000000000

and the amount of the ...
30002 and the amount of the ...
to the amount of the ...

20000000

the amount of the ...
and the amount of the ...

1000000000 20000000

20000000

the amount of the ...
and the amount of the ...
the amount of the ...

the amount of the ...
and the amount of the ...
the amount of the ...

Authority

6.5.1.7 The Site Operations Review Committee shall:

- a. Render determinations in writing with regard to whether or not each item considered under 6.5.1.6 (a) through (d) above constitutes an unreviewed safety question.
- b. Provide immediate written notification to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board of disagreement between the SORC and the General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation; however, the General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation shall have the responsibility for resolution of such disagreements pursuant to 6.1.1 above.

Records

6.5.1.8 The Site Operations Review Committee shall maintain written minutes of each meeting and copies shall be provided to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board.

6.5.2 Technical Review and ControlActivities

- 6.5.2.1 Each procedure and program required by Specification 6.0 and other procedures which affect nuclear safety, and changes thereto, shall be prepared by a qualified individual/organization. Each such procedure, and changes thereto, shall be reviewed by an individual/group other than the individual/group which prepared the procedure, or changes thereto, but who may be from the same organization as the individual/group which prepared the procedure, or changes thereto. Approval of procedures and programs and changes thereto and their safety evaluations, shall be controlled by administrative procedures.
- 6.5.2.2 Proposed changes to the Technical Specifications shall be prepared by a qualified individual/organization. The preparation of each proposed technical Specifications change shall be reviewed by an individual/group other than the individual/group which prepared the proposed change, but who may be from the same organization as the individual/group which prepared the proposed change. Proposed changes to the Technical Specifications shall be approved by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

441,402 in construction and 370,224. These are the total production for 1960 and 1961. The average for 1960 and 1961 is 405,813. The average for 1960 and 1961 is 405,813. The average for 1960 and 1961 is 405,813.

[illegible]

Activities (Cont'd)

- 6.5.2.3 Proposed modifications to unit structures, systems and components that affect nuclear safety shall be designed by a qualified individual/organization. Each such modification shall be reviewed by an individual/group other than the individual/group which designed the modification, but who may be from the same organization as the individual/group which designed the modification. Proposed modifications to structures, systems and components and the safety evaluations shall be approved prior to implementation by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation; or the Station Superintendent-Nuclear Generation; or the Technical Superintendent-Nuclear Generation as previously designated by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation.
- 6.5.2.4 Individuals responsible for reviews performed in accordance with Specifications 6.5.2.1, 6.5.2.2 and 6.5.2.3 shall be members of the station supervisory staff, previously designated by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation to perform such reviews. Each such review shall include a determination of whether or not additional, cross-disciplinary, review is necessary. If deemed necessary such review shall be performed by the appropriate designated station review personnel.
- 6.5.2.5 Proposed tests and experiments which affect station nuclear safety and are not addressed in the FSAR or Technical Specifications and their safety evaluations shall be reviewed by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation; or by the Station Superintendent-Nuclear Generation, or the Technical Superintendent-Nuclear Generation as previously designated by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation.
- 6.5.2.6 The General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation shall assure the performance of special reviews and investigations, and the preparation and submittal of reports thereon, as requested by the Vice President-Nuclear Generation.
- 6.5.2.7 The facility security program, and implementing procedures, shall be reviewed at least every 12 months. Recommended changes shall be approved by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation and transmitted to the Vice President-Nuclear Generation, and to the Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board.
- 6.5.2.8 The facility emergency plan, and implementing procedures shall be reviewed at least every 12 months. Recommended changes shall be approved by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation and transmitted to the Vice President-Nuclear Generation and to the Chairman of the Safety Review and Audit Board.

[illegible]

I have been thinking about you a great deal lately.
 I hope you are well and happy. I am
 feeling better now than I was some time back.
 I wish I could see you more often.
 Write soon. Love,
 Mary

demond L.S.D. a 200122110077 "obito demond" ed "obito" L.S.D. a
"obito" L.S.D. a 200122110077 "obito" L.S.D. a 200122110077

(b)(7)(D) - partial exemption

U-2-05

五、

[illegible]

Uphill from top of hill; about 1900

1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 26

התאחדות העובדים הכללית

YERRELL

1977

210154 163111-1011.2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

2501 13674 5006 11122

7-23461-1

[illegible]

Activities (Cont'd)

- 6.5.2.9 The General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation shall assure the performance of a review by a qualified individual/organization of changes to the Radiological Waste Treatment systems.
- 6.5.2.10 Review of any accidental, unplanned, or uncontrolled radioactive release including the preparation of reports covering evaluation, recommendations and disposition of the corrective action to prevent recurrence and the forwarding of these reports to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and to the Safety Review and Audit Board.
- 6.5.2.11 Review of changes to the Process Control Program and the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual. Approval of any changes shall be made by the General Superintendent - Nuclear Generation or his designee before implementation of such changes.
- 6.5.2.12 Reports documenting each of the activities performed under Specifications 6.5.2.1 through 6.5.2.9 shall be maintained. Copies shall be provided to the Vice President-Nuclear Generation and the Safety Review and Audit Board.

6.5.3 Safety Review and Audit Board (SRAB)Function

- 6.5.3.1 The Safety Review and Audit Board shall function to provide independent review and audit of designated activities in the areas of:
- nuclear power plant operations
 - nuclear engineering
 - chemistry and radiochemistry
 - metallurgy
 - instrumentation and control
 - radiological safety
 - mechanical and electrical engineering
 - quality assurance practices
 - (other appropriate fields associated with the unique characteristics of the nuclear power plant)

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California.

201000000

The above information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California.

F.C.C.

201000000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California.

F.C.C.

201000000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California.

201000000

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California.

F.C.C.

Composition

6.5.3.2 The Safety Review and Audit Board shall be composed of the:

Chairman: Staff Engineer or Manager or Vice President
Member: General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation
Member: Staff Engineer - Nuclear
Member: Staff Engineer - Mechanical or Electrical
Member: Staff Engineer - Environmental
Member: Consultant (See 6.5.3.4)

Alternates

6.5.3.3 Alternate members shall be appointed in writing by the SRAB Chairman to serve on a temporary basis; however, no more than two alternates shall participate in SRAB activities at any one time.

Consultants

6.5.3.4 Consultants shall be utilized as determined by the SRAB Chairman to provide expert advice to the SRAB.

Meeting Frequency

6.5.3.5 The SRAB shall meet at least once per six months.

Quorum

6.5.3.6 A quorum of SRAB shall consist of the Chairman or his designated alternate and a majority of SRAB members including alternates. No more than a minority of the quorum shall have line responsibility for operation of the facility.

1. The first of the three main points of the report is that the Government has failed to do enough to protect the environment. The second point is that the Government has failed to do enough to protect the economy. The third point is that the Government has failed to do enough to protect the social services.

[illegible]

19930000 1000 16000000) and has as its objective to establish a
system of local and community radio to educate and

and before the end of the year 1900, the total number of the population of the city of New York will be 3,000,000.

Review

6.5.3.7 The SRAB shall review:

- a. The safety evaluations for 1) changes to procedures, equipment or systems and 2) tests or experiments completed under the provision of Section 50.59, 10 CFR, to verify that such actions did not constitute an unreviewed safety question.
- b. Proposed changes to procedures, equipment or systems which involve an unreviewed safety question as defined in Section 50.59, 10 CFR.
- c. Proposed tests or experiments which involve an unreviewed safety question as defined in Section 50.59, 10 CFR.
- d. Proposed changes in Technical Specifications or operating license.
- e. Violations of applicable statutes, codes, regulations, orders, Technical Specifications, license requirements, or of internal procedures or instructions having nuclear safety significance.
- f. Significant operating abnormalities or deviations from normal and expected performance of plant equipment that affect nuclear safety.
- g. All REPORTABLE EVENTS.
- h. Any indication of an unanticipated deficiency in some aspect of design or operation of safety related structures, systems, or components.
- i. Reports and meeting minutes of the Site Operations Review Committee.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Audits

6.5.3.B Audits of facility activities shall be performed under the cognizance of the SRAB. These audits shall encompass:

- a. The conformance of facility operation to all provisions contained within the Technical Specifications and applicable license conditions at least once per year.
- b. The performance, training and qualifications of the entire facility staff at least once per year.
- c. The results of all actions taken to correct deficiencies occurring in facility equipment, structures, systems or method of operation that affect nuclear safety at least once per six months.
- d. The performance of all activities required by the Quality Assurance Program to meet the criteria of Appendix "B", 10 CFR 50, at least once per two years.
- e. The Facility Emergency Plan and implementing procedures at least once every 12 months.
- f. The Facility Security Plan and implementing procedures at least once every 12 months.
- g. The Facility Fire Protection Program and implementing procedures at least once per two years.
- h. Any other area of facility operation considered appropriate by the SRAB, the Vice President - Nuclear Generation or the Vice President - Nuclear Engineering and Licensing.
- i. The radiological environmental monitoring program and the results thereof at least once per 12 months.
- j. The Offsite Dose Calculation Manual and implementing procedures at least once per 24 months.
- k. The Process Control Program and implementing procedures for processing and packaging of radioactive wastes at least once per 24 months.



11-11-11

2000

23

[illegible][illegible]

1

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the City of New York, for the year 1900:

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, for the year ending December 31, 1914:

10

Authority

6.5.3.9 The SRAD shall report to and advise the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Vice President - Nuclear Engineering and Licensing on those areas of responsibility specified in Section 6.5.3.7 and 6.5.3.8.

Records

6.5.3.10 Records of SRAD activities shall be prepared, approved and distributed as indicated below:

- a. Minutes of each SRAD meeting shall be prepared, approved and forwarded to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Vice President - Nuclear Engineering and Licensing within 30 days following each meeting.
- b. Reports of reviews encompassed by Section 6.5.3.7 e, f, g and h above, shall be prepared, approved and forwarded to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Vice President - Nuclear Engineering and Licensing within 14 days following completion of the review.
- c. Audit reports encompassed by Section 6.5.3.8 above, shall be forwarded to the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and Vice President - Nuclear Engineering and Licensing within 90 days following completion of the review.



has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

has been made known to the public and the Secretary of the

6.6 Reportable Event Action

6.6.1 The following actions shall be taken for REPORTABLE EVENTS:

- a. The Commission shall be notified and a report submitted pursuant to the requirements of Section 50.72 and 50.73 to 10CFR Part 50, and
- b. Each REPORTABLE EVENT shall be reviewed by the SORC and the results of this review submitted to the SRAB and the Vice President - Nuclear Generation.

6.7 Safety Limit Violation

6.7.1 The following actions shall be taken in the event a Safety Limit is violated:

- a. The provisions of 10 CFR 50.36(c)(1)(i) shall be complied with immediately.
- b. The Safety Limit violation shall be reported to the Commission, the Vice President - Nuclear Generation and to the SRAB immediately.
- c. A Safety Limit Violation Report shall be prepared. The report shall be reviewed by the SORC. This report shall describe (1) applicable circumstances preceding the violation, (2) effects of the violation upon facility components, systems or structures, and (3) corrective action taken to prevent recurrence.
- d. The Safety Limit Violation Report shall be submitted to the Commission, the SRAB and the Vice President - Nuclear Generation within 10 days of the violation.

6.8 Procedures

- 6.8.1 Written procedures and administrative policies shall be established, implemented and maintained that meet or exceed the requirements and recommendations of Sections 5.1 and 5.3 of ANSI H10.7-1972 and Appendix "A" of USAEC Regulatory Guide 1.33 except as provided in 6.8.2 and 6.8.3 below.
- 6.8.2 Each procedure and administrative policy of 6.8.1 above, and changes thereto, shall be reviewed and approved by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation or designee prior to implementation and periodically as set forth in each document.

Stoll, J. W., 1961, The geology of the ...
and the ...

2. The proposed rule is necessary to protect the public health, safety, and the environment.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

[illegible]

செய்துள்ளதில்

[illegible]

7. 500-րդ և 600-րդ թվականներին, որ ընդհանուր առմամբ համարվում է լեռնային ժամանակների շրջան, ինքնուրույն լեռնային ժամանակների համակարգի ստեղծումը համարվում է լեռնային ժամանակների համակարգի ստեղծումը։

6.8 Procedures (Continued)

6.8.3 Temporary changes to procedures of 6.8.1 above may be made provided:

- a. The intent of the original procedure is not altered.
- b. The change is approved by two members of the plant management staff, at least one of whom holds a Senior Reactor Operator's License on the unit affected.
- c. The change is documented, reviewed and approved by the General Superintendent-Nuclear Generation or designee within 14 days of implementation.

6.9 Reporting Requirements

In addition to the applicable reporting requirements of Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, the following identified reports shall be submitted to the Director of Inspection and Enforcement Regional Office 1, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406, unless otherwise noted.

6.9.1 Routine Reports

- a. Startup Report. A summary report of plant startup and power escalation testing shall be submitted following (1) receipt of an operating license, (2) amendment to the license involving a planned increase power level, (3) installation of fuel that has a different design or has been manufactured by a different fuel supplier, and (4) modifications that may have significantly altered the nuclear, thermal, or hydraulic performance of the plant. The report shall address each of the tests identified in the FSAR and shall in general include a description of the measured values of the operating conditions or characteristics obtained during the test program and a comparison of these values with design predictions and specifications. Any corrective actions that were required to obtain satisfactory operation shall also be described. Any additional specific details required in license conditions based on other commitments shall be included in this report.

[illegible]

absolute at least because we are talking about the State, not the Church, or a religious organization. The Church is a private organization, and its members are not bound by its laws. The State is a public organization, and its laws are binding on all its citizens. The Church is a voluntary organization, and its members are free to join or leave it at will. The State is a compulsory organization, and its citizens are bound to obey its laws. The Church is a spiritual organization, and its members are bound by its teachings. The State is a secular organization, and its laws are based on reason and justice. The Church is a hierarchical organization, and its members are bound by its authority. The State is a democratic organization, and its citizens are bound by its laws. The Church is a religious organization, and its members are bound by its faith. The State is a civil organization, and its citizens are bound by its laws. The Church is a spiritual organization, and its members are bound by its teachings. The State is a secular organization, and its laws are based on reason and justice. The Church is a hierarchical organization, and its members are bound by its authority. The State is a democratic organization, and its citizens are bound by its laws. The Church is a religious organization, and its members are bound by its faith. The State is a civil organization, and its citizens are bound by its laws.

2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 2371-2372, 2372-2373,

for the first time in the history of the world.

6.9.1 Routine Reports (Cont'd)

Startup reports shall be submitted within (1) 90 days following completion of the startup test program, (2) 90 days following resumption or commencement of commercial power operation, or (3) 9 months following initial criticality, whichever is earliest. If the Startup Report does not cover all three events (i.e., initial criticality, completion of startup test program, and resumption or commencement of commercial power operation), supplementary reports shall be submitted at least every three months until all three events have been completed.

- b. Annual Occupational Exposure Report. A tabulation shall be submitted on an annual basis which includes the number of station, utility and other personnel (including contractors) receiving exposures greater than 100 mrem/yr and their associated man rem exposure according to work and job functions, 1/ e.g., reactor operations and surveillance, inservice inspection, routine maintenance, special maintenance (describe maintenance), waste processing, and refueling. The dose assignment to various duty functions may be estimates based on pocket dosimeter, TLD, or film badge measurements. Small exposures totaling less than 20% of the individual total dose need not be accounted for. In the aggregate, at least 80% of the total whole body dose received from external sources shall be assigned to specific major work functions.
- c. Monthly Operating Report. Routine reports of operating statistics and shutdown experience, including documentation of challenges to the safety relief valves or safety valves, shall be submitted on a monthly basis, which will include a narrative of operating experience, to the Director, Office of Management Information and Program Control, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C. 20555, with a copy to the Regional Office of I&E, no later than the 15th of each month following the calendar month covered by the report.

1/ This tabulation supplements the requirements of 20.407 of 10 CFR Part 20.

put sub line act a 2012

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

2012-2013

6.9.1 Routine Reports (Continued)d. Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report*.

Routine Radiological Environmental Operating Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 1 of each year. ~~The initial report shall be submitted prior to May 1, 1985.~~

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Reports shall include summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of the radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including a comparison with operational controls as appropriate, and with environmental surveillance reports from the previous 5 years, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. The reports shall also include the results of land use censuses required by Specification 3.6.22.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Reports shall include the results of analysis of all radiological environmental samples and of all environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the Table and Figures in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual, as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

The reports shall also include the following: a summary description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; at least two legible maps** covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the centerline of one reactor; the results of licensee participation in the Interlaboratory Comparison Program, required by Specification ~~3.6.21~~; discussion of all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table ~~3.6.20-1~~; and discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required in Table ~~3.6.20-1~~ was not achievable.

4.12-1

* A single submittal may be made for a multiple unit station.

** One map shall cover stations near the site boundary; a second shall include the more distant stations.

and continue to be a part of the same. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side.

The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side.

The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side.

The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side. The same is true of the other side.

6.9.1 Routine Reports (cont'd)e. Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report

Routine Radioactive Effluent Release Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous 6 months of operation shall be submitted within 60 days after January 1 and July 1 of each year. ~~The period of the first report shall begin on January 1, 1985.~~

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the unit as outlined in Regulatory Guide 1.21, "Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radioactive Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants," Revision 1, June 1974, with data summarized on a quarterly basis following the format of Appendix B thereof.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report to be submitted within 60 days after January 1 of each year shall include an annual summary of hourly meteorological data collected over the previous year. This annual summary may be either in the form of an hour-by-hour listing on magnetic tape of wind speed, wind direction, atmospheric stability, and precipitation (if measured), or in the form of joint frequency distributions of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability. This same report shall include an assessment of the radiation doses from radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents to members of the public due to their activities inside the site boundary (Figure 5.1-1) during the report period. All assumptions used in making these assessments, i.e., specific activity, exposure time and location, shall be included in these reports. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual.

The Radioactive Effluent Release Report to be submitted 60 days after January 1 of each year shall also include an assessment of radiation doses to the likely most exposed member of the public from reactor releases and other nearby uranium fuel cycle sources, including doses from primary effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the previous calendar year to show conformance with 40 CFR Part 190, Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operation. Acceptable methods for calculating the dose contribution from liquid and gaseous effluents are given in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual.

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000 10 2221 6000

6.9.1 Routine Reports (cont'd)

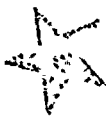
The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include the following information for each class of solid waste (as defined by 10 CFR Part 61) shipped offsite during the report period:

- a. Container volume,
- b. Total curie quantity (specify whether determined by measurement or estimate),
- c. Principal radionuclides (specify whether determined by measurement or estimate),
- d. Source of waste and processing employed (e.g., dewatered spent resin, compacted dry waste, evaporator bottoms),
- e. Type of container (e.g., LSA, Type A, Type B, Large Quantity), and,
- f. Solidification agent or absorbent (e.g., ~~cement~~ *asphalt*)

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include any changes made during the reporting period to the Process Control Program (PCP) and to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), as well as a listing of new locations for dose calculations and/or environmental monitoring identified by the land use census pursuant to Specification ~~3-6-20~~ 3.12.2

Changes to the Process Control Program (PCP) shall be reported to the Commission in the Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period in which the change(s) was made. This submittal shall contain:

- a. Sufficiently detailed information to totally support the rationale for the change without benefit of additional or supplemental information;
- b. A determination that the change did not reduce the overall conformance of the solidified waste product to existing criteria for solid wastes; and
- c. Documentation of the fact that the change has been reviewed and found acceptable.



and of the... (faint text)

... (faint text) ...

... (faint text) ...

... (faint text) ...

... (faint text) ...

... (faint text) ...

6.9.1 Routine Reports (cont'd)

Changes to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM): Shall be reported to the Commission in the Semiannual Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period in which the change(s) was made effective. This submittal shall contain:

- a. Sufficiently detailed information to totally support the rationale for the change without benefit of additional or supplemental information. Information submitted should consist of a package of those pages of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual to be changed, together with appropriate analyses or evaluations justifying the change(s);
- b. A determination that the change will not reduce the accuracy or reliability of dose calculations or setpoint determinations; and
- c. Documentation of the fact that the change has been reviewed and found acceptable.

6.9.2 Fire Protection Program Reports

- a. Submit a special report to the appropriate Regional Office as follows:
 - Notify the Director of the appropriate Regional Office by telephone within 24 hours.
 - Confirm by telegraph, mailgram or facsimile transmission no later than the first working day following the event, and
 - Follow-up in writing within 14 days after the event outlining the action taken, the cause of the inoperability and the plans and schedule for restoring the system to an operable status.
- b. Submit a special report to the Director of the appropriate Regional Office within 30 days following the event outlining the plans and procedures to be used to restore the inoperable equipment to an operable status.

[illegible]

From St. Louis, Mo., to the Pacific, in 1871.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

(b) (7)(C), (b) (7)(D)

[illegible][illegible]

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm

22.5.1.1.8. *Polioptila caerulea* (Linn.)

[illegible][illegible]

6541.
155 in 1890 and 1891 21.0. (30)

საქმის დასაწყისში (1991 წლის 11 იანვარს) დაიწყო

field to lower and (2) yliväskelästä to level 'solid to level and dry' and piniöitäkseni and

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681,

1. News with much about G. D. L. T. T. T.

75

5

42

6.9.3 Special Reports

Special reports shall be submitted to the Director of Regulatory Operations Regional Office within the time period specified for each report. These reports shall be submitted covering the activities identified below pursuant to the requirements of the applicable reference specification:

- a. Reactor Vessel Material Surveillance Specimen Examination, Specification 4.4.6.14 (12 months)
- b. Safety Class 1 Inservice Inspection, Specification (3.4.8.a) (Three months)
- c. Safety Class 2 Inservice Inspections, Specification (3.4.8.b) (Three months)
- d. Safety Class 3 Inservice Inspections; Specification (3.4.8.c) (Three months)
4.6.1.2 a,b,c
- e. Primary Containment Leakage Testing, Specification (Three months)
4.6.5.1.c
- f. Secondary Containment Leakage Testing, Specification (Three months)
- g. Sealed Source Leakage In Excess Of Limits, Specification 4.7.6.3 (Three months)
- h. Calculate Dose from Liquid Effluent In Excess of Limits, Specification 3.11.1.2.a (30 days from the end of the affected calendar quarter).
- i. Calculate Air Dose from Noble Gases Effluent In Excess of Limits, Specification 3.11.2.2.a (30 days from the end of the affected calendar quarter).
- j. Calculate Dose from I-131, I-133, II-3 and Radioactive Particulates with half lives greater than eight days In Excess of Limits, Specification 3.11.2.3.a (30 days from the end of the affected calendar quarter).
- k. Calculated Doses from Uranium Fuel Cycle Source In Excess of Limits Specification 3.11.4.a (30 days from the end of the affected calendar year).
- l. Inoperable Gaseous Radwaste Treatment System, Specification 3.11.2.4 (30 days from the event).
- m. Environmental Radiological Reports. With the level of radioactivity (as the result of plant effluents), in an environmental sampling medium exceeding the reporting level of Table 6.9.3-1, when averaged over any calendar quarter, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission within thirty (30) days from the end of the calendar quarter a special report identifying the cause(s) for exceeding the limits, and define the corrective action to be taken.
- n. Loose-Part Detection System, Specification 3.3.7.11 a (10 days from the event.)

Handwritten text at the top right.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the middle right section.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title.

Handwritten text at the bottom left.

NMP-UWIT2

- o. SEISMIC MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION, 3.3.7.2 (10 days from the event)
- p. Accident monitoring INSTRUMENTATION, 3.3.7.5 (14 days from the event)
- q. specific Activity, REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM, 3.4.5 (30 days from the event)
- r. specific Activity, REACTOR COOLANT SYSTEM, 3.4.5 (once per 92 days for each occurrence)
- s. ECCS - Operating, 3.5.1 (90 days from the event)
- t. Primary Containment Structural Integrity, 4.6.1.5.2
- u. Monitoring Program, Radiological Environmental Monitoring, 3.12.1 (30 days from the event)
- v.

6-23a

三、

100

உத-103

三

٢٠٠٩

11-5

100-101

Abstract

Table 6.9.3-1
REPORTING LEVEL FOR RADIOACTIVITY CONCENTRATIONS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

REPORTING LEVELS

| <u>Analysis</u> | <u>Water
(pCi/l)</u> | <u>Airborne Particulate
or Gases (pCi/m3)</u> | <u>Fish
(pCi/kg, wet)</u> | <u>Milk
(pCi/l)</u> | <u>Food Products
(pCi/kg, wet)</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| H-3 | 30,000 | | | | |
| Mn-54 | 1,000 | | 30,000 | | |
| Fe-59 | 400 | | 10,000 | | |
| Co-58 | 1,000 | | 30,000 | | |
| Co-60 | 300 | | 10,000 | | |
| Zn-65 | 300 | | 20,000 | | |
| Zr/Nb-95 | 400 | | | | |
| I-131 | 2 | 0.9 | | 3 | 100 |
| Cs-134 | 30 | 10.0 | 1,000 | 60 | 1,000 |
| Cs-137 | 50 | 20.0 | 2,000 | 70 | 2,000 |
| Ba/La-140 | 200 | | | 300 | |

level of the floor is not to be less than 10 feet above the ground level. The floor shall be constructed of concrete or masonry and shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be constructed of concrete or masonry and shall be finished with a smooth surface. The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

The floor shall be finished with a smooth surface.

6.10 Record Retention

6.10.1 The following records shall be retained for at least five years:

- a. Records and logs of facility operation covering time interval at each power level.
- b. Records and logs of principal maintenance activities, inspections, repair and replacement of principal items of equipment related to nuclear safety.
- c. REPORTABLE EVENT REPORTS.
- d. Records of surveillance activities, inspections and calibrations required by these Technical Specifications.
- e. Records of reactor tests and experiments.
- f. Records of changes made to Operating Procedures.
- g. Records of radioactive shipments.
- h. Records of sealed source leak tests and results.
- i. Records of annual physical inventory of all source material of record.

6.10.2 The following records shall be retained for the duration of the Facility Operating License:

- a. Record and drawing changes reflecting facility design modifications made to systems and equipment described in the Final Safety Analysis Report.
- b. Records of new and irradiated fuel inventory, fuel transfers and assembly burnup histories.
- c. Records of facility radiation and contamination surveys.
- d. Records of radiation exposure for all individuals entering radiation control areas.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

6.10 Record Retention (Continued)

- e. Records of gaseous and liquid radioactive material released to the environs.
- f. Records of transient or operational cycles for those facility components designed for a limited number of transients or cycles.
- g. Records of training and qualification for current members of the plant staff.
- h. Records of in-service inspections performed pursuant to these Technical Specifications.
- i. Records of Quality Assurance activities required by the QA Manual.
- j. Records of reviews performed for changes made to procedures or equipment or reviews of tests and experiments pursuant to 10 CFR 50.59.
- k. Records of meetings of the SORC and the SRAB.
- l. Records of analyses required by the radiological environmental monitoring program that would permit evaluation of the accuracy of the analysis at a later date. This should include procedures effective at specified times and Quality Assurance records showing that these procedures were followed.

6.11 Radiation Protection Program

Procedures for personnel radiation protection shall be prepared consistent with the requirements of 10 CFR Part 20 and shall be approved, maintained and adhered to for all operations involving personnel radiation exposure.

6.12 High Radiation Area

- 6.12.1 In lieu of the "control device" or "alarm signal" required by Paragraph 20.203(c)(2) of 10CFR20, each high radiation area normally accessible^a by personnel in which the intensity of radiation is greater than 100 mrem/hr^{aa} but less than 1000 mrem/hr^{aa} shall be barricaded and conspicuously posted as a high radiation area and entrance thereto shall be controlled by requiring issuance of a Radiation Work Permit in accordance with site approved procedures. Any individual or group of individuals permitted to enter such areas shall be provided with or accompanied by one or more of the following:

6.12 High Radiation Area (Continued)

- a. A radiation monitoring device which continuously indicates the radiation dose rate in the area.
- b. A radiation monitoring device which continuously integrates the radiation dose rate in the area and alarms when a preset integrated dose is received. Entry into such areas with this monitoring device may be made after the dose rates in the area have been established and personnel have been made knowledgeable of them.
- c. An individual qualified in radiation protection, with a radiation dose rate monitoring device, who is responsible for providing positive control over the activities within the area and shall perform periodic radiation surveillance at the frequency specified by the Radiation Protection Supervisor or designate in the Radiation Work Permit.

6.12.2 In addition to the requirements of 6.12.1 areas accessible to personnel with radiation levels such that a major portion of the body could receive in one hour a dose greater than 1000 mrem^{AA} shall be provided with locked doors to prevent unauthorized entry, and the hard keys or access provided by magnetic keycard shall be maintained under the administrative control of the Station Shift Supervisor or designate on duty and/or the Radiation Protection Supervisor or designate. Doors shall remain locked except during periods of access by personnel under an approved RWP which shall specify in accordance with site approved procedures accordingly, the dose rate levels in the immediate work area and the maximum allowable stay time for individuals in that area. In lieu of the stay time specification of the RWP, continuous surveillance, direct or remote, such as use of closed circuit TV cameras, may be made by personnel qualified in radiation protection procedures to provide positive exposure control over the activities within the area. For individual areas accessible to personnel with radiation levels such that a major portion of the body could receive in one hour a dose in excess of 1000 mrem^{AA} that are located within large areas, such as the drywell, where no enclosure exists for purposes of locking, and no enclosure can be reasonably constructed around the individual areas, then that area shall be roped off, conspicuously posted and a flashing light shall be activated as a warning device.

^A by accessible passage and permanently fixed ladders

^{AA} measurement made at 18" from source of radioactivity

with regard to the fact that the investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

The investigation has been completed and the results of the investigation are being reported to the appropriate authorities.

6.13 Fire Protection Inspection

- 6.13.1 An independent fire protection and loss prevention inspection and audit shall be performed annually utilizing either qualified off-site licensee personnel or an outside fire protection firm.
- 6.13.2 An inspection and audit by an outside qualified fire consultant shall be performed at intervals no greater than 3 years.

6.14 Systems Integrity

Procedure shall be established, implemented and maintained to meet or exceed the requirements and recommendations of ~~Section 2.1.6.a of NUREG-0570.~~ NUREG 0737, Section III D.1.1.

6.15 Iodine Monitoring

Procedures shall be established, implemented and maintained to meet or exceed the requirements and recommendations of ~~Section 2.1.8.c of NUREG-0570.~~ NUREG 0737, Section III, D.3.3.

Handwritten text in the upper right section, possibly a date or reference number.

Handwritten text in the middle right section, continuing the narrative or report.

Handwritten text in the middle left section, providing further details.

Handwritten text in the lower left section, concluding the entry or report.

Handwritten text at the bottom left, possibly a signature or final note.

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

6.9.3
Special Reports

The Unit 2 submittal expanded this section to include individual reports as required in the specifications.

Reason #1: To be more detailed and more explicit as to the exact reporting requirements.

Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing Unit #1 Technical Specifications.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 6-23
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 6-5
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

8508070039

This document contains justifications for deviations from the Standard Technical Specifications for Nine Mile Point 2 Technical Specifications. The justification pages support the draft Technical Specifications submitted with this document with the exception of the Radiological Effluent Treatment Specifications. The RETS portion of the justification document will be updated with the next draft submitted.



The changes made to the section entitled "Definitions" within Nine Mile Point 2 plant technical specifications were made primarily as a safety improvement to the technical specifications. Some might view these improvements as just clarification, but the situation should be kept in mind that if these changes are not made, improper testing could be done or technical specification limits could be improperly interpreted, thus resulting in a reduced confidence in safety related systems being tested, and in turn, an increased risk to plant safety and to the public health in general. I would like to now summarize some of these changes.

Various changes were made in regard to fire protection and fire detection. These clarifications were made to remove confusion from the operators. If this confusion is not removed, it may result in safety related equipment not being properly covered by the fire suppression system.

Appendix J requirement definitions are clearly defined. If this is not done, this could result in increased likelihood of primary containment testing being subject to personal interpretation which, in turn, would increase the likelihood of inadequate surveillance testing and an increased probability of occurrence of an undetected failure of the primary containment resulting in increased releases to the public in the event of an accident in excess of 10CFR100 limits.

Definitions concerning the RETS are included here because of NRC direction to include the RETS as part of plant technical specifications.

A change has been made from the 18 month refueling cycle to 24 month refueling cycle. Definitions are submitted here to support that. A probabilistic risk assessment was also submitted to the NRC for their approval. This issue will be discussed with NRC management as appropriate.

A new definition was added defining the actual duration of an operating cycle. Rather than having the actual numerical value of the operating cycle appear in various places throughout the entire body of the technical specifications document, we have decided that wherever this actual number appears in the document, we have replaced it with the phrase "operating cycle" and have chosen to define the exact duration of the operating cycle in the



Definitions section. This is done in order to support future changes of the technical specifications. In the event that we elect to change our operating cycle in the future, rather than searching the tech. specs. and trying to pick every place where the number of a new operating cycle should appear, we only have to change one area of the tech. specs., and that's in Definitions. The likelihood is rather high that we would not pick up everywhere in the tech. specs. where the old operating cycle was designated in terms of months and replace it with the correct number. This would increase the probability of the likelihood of surveillances being done improperly. This change is made merely to reduce the chances of surveillance testing being done improperly and increase the ease at which the Commission and the utility can make changes to the operating cycle duration reference and technical specifications.

We have removed E bar definition (average disintegration energy) as it is not a direct or necessary method for the reactor coolant sampling.

We have added many new definitions to reduce the likelihood of misinterpretation of Tech. Specs. Some of the new definitions address areas such as RETS, fire protection, leak rate testing and other related areas.

In Table 1:2, a triple pound note was added to reduce the number of hydraulic shocks to the CRD mechanisms in order to increase the reliability and dependability of our CRD system.

The turbine bypass response time definition has been modified to be more descriptive of the plant specific design since we have gone to a full arc type admission.

We modified the frequency notation to remove the redundance of "at least" since if you perform it on that surveillance, it is within that time frame.

A surveillance frequency "P" was added because of the addition of RETS to STS.

References to the value 1.06 wherever they appear have been replaced by the term "SLCPR." This term is defined as Safety Limit Critical Power Ratio. This change is submitted based upon the same change that was made to Nine Mile Point Unit 1 which was approved by the NRC. See the attached letter from the Commission documenting the approval of this change.

Changes made to the RPS table (Table 2.2.1-1) are plant specific in nature.

UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20555

SAFETY EVALUATION BY THE OFFICE OF NUCLEAR REACTOR REGULATION

SUPPORTING AMENDMENT NO. 41 TO FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE NO. DPR-63

NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION

NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION, UNIT NO. 1

DOCKET NO. 50-220

1.0. Introduction

By letter dated April 21, 1963 (Reference 1) as supplemented by references 2 and 3, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (NMPC), the licensee, proposed changes to Technical Specifications for Nine Mile Point Unit 1 (NMP-1). NMPC has proposed these modifications to support its review of future reloads for NMP-1 under the provision of 10 CFR 50.59. This evaluation is only for the proposed changes to the Technical Specifications which will allow NMPC to conduct future refuelings without prior NRC approval if the conditions delineated in 10 CFR 50.59 are satisfied. Documentation regarding future reload evaluations shall be retained on-site, in accordance with Technical Specification Section 5.10, available for review by personnel from the NRC Office of Inspection and Enforcement. Please note that the evaluation contained in Section 2 does not constitute approval of NMPC's future reloads.

By letter dated September 13, 1979, the licensee was requested to submit Standard Administrative Controls which required direct supervision of core alterations by a licensed Senior Reactor Operator (SRO) who had no concurrent duties. The evaluation of the Niagara Mohawk commitment is provided in Section 3.

2.0. 10 CFR 50.59 Reload Evaluation

The main changes to the Technical Specifications and our evaluations are discussed below:

The proposed change is to delete the quantitative value of safety limit critical power ratio (SLCPR) from the Technical Specifications. The licensee indicates that the SLCPRs are bounded by the values specified in reference 4 (reference 12 of the Technical Specifications) which are 1.07 for 8 x 8 retrofit fuel and 1.05 for 8 x 8 fuel. These SLCPR values have previously been accepted in Reference 4. In the future if the SLCPRs change in the referenced document, the licensee is required to update the Technical Specifications reflecting the change for the SLCPRs in the revision to the referenced document. On this basis, we conclude that the proposed change is editorial in nature and is acceptable.

004351294



2.0
REFERENCES FOR PAGES 2.1.1 AND 2.1.2 FUEL CLADDING

- (1) General Electric DWR Thermal Analysis Basis (GETAB) Data, Correlation and Design Application, NEDO-10958 and NEDO-10950.
- (2) Linford, R. B., "Analytical Methods of Plant Transient Evaluations for the General Electric Boiling Water Reactor," NEDO-10001, February 1973.
- (3) FSAR, Volume II, Appendix E.
- (4) FSAR, Second Supplement.
- (5) FSAR, Volume II, Appendix E.
- (6) FSAR, Second Supplement.
- (7) Letters, Peter A. Morris, Director of Reactor Licensing, USAEC, to John E. Logan, Vice-President, Jersey Central Power and Light Company, dated November 22, 1967 and January 9, 1968.
- (8) Technical Supplement to Petition to Increase Power Level, dated April 1970.
- (9) Letter, T. J. Brosnan, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, to Peter A. Morris, Division of Reactor Licensing, USAEC, dated February 28, 1972.
- (10) Letter, Philip D. Raymond, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, to A. Giambusso, USAEC, dated October 15, 1973.
- (11) Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Station Unit 1 Load Line Limit Analysis, NEDO 24012, May, 1977.
- (12) Licensing Topical Report General Electric Boiling Water Reactor Generic Reload Fuel Application, NEDO-24011-P-A, August, 1978.
- (13) Nine Mile Point Nuclear Power Station Unit 1, Extended Load Line Limit Analysis, License Amendment Submittal (Cycle 6), NEDO-24185, April 1979.



Changes in reference to the reactor coolant system pressure addenda and dates were made to reflect Nine Mile Point Unit 2 specifics.

For those places where MCPR less than 1.06 appears, we have changed it to read SLCPR in order to allow future changes in reload license applications to only modify one page which would appear in the definition section.

The reason for changes in the bases is to reflect NMP2 specific design and to be more reflective of the limiting condition for operation or limiting safety system setting.

Pages 3/4 0-1 through 3/4 0-3

The change submitted on page 0-1 under item 3.0.3 is the same change that was approved by the NRC for Nine Mile Point 1. This change is substantiated by an engineering study commissioned by the NRC entitled "Definition of Operable." The study is EGG-EA-6360, September 1983. See the attached study.

The deletion of the term "at least" under the column heading "Addressing Required Frequencies" is made as a clarification to the tech. specs.

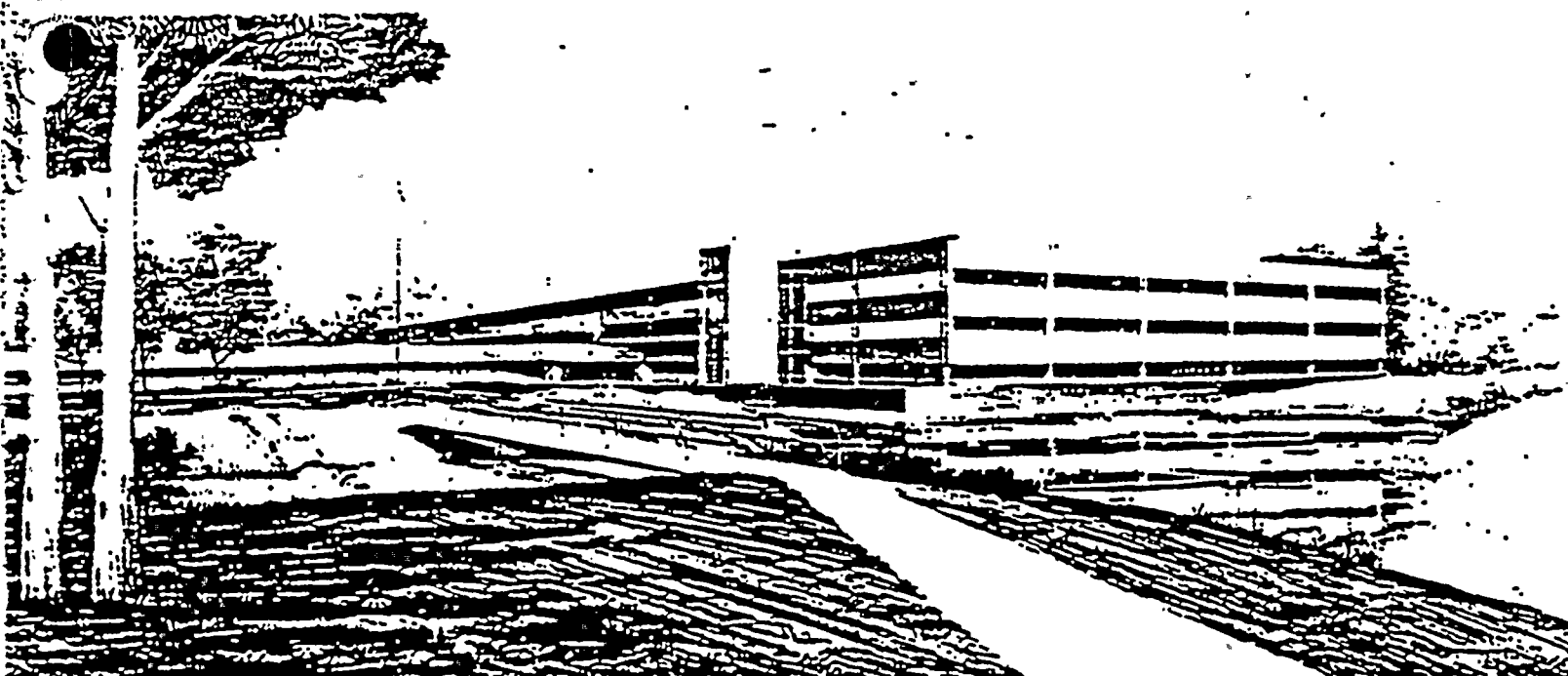
EGG-EA-6360

SEPTEMBER 1983

DEFINITION OF OPERABLE
NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 1

F. G. Farmer
J. W. Stoffel

Idaho National Engineering Laboratory
Operated by the U.S. Department of Energy



This is an informal report intended for use as a preliminary or working document

Prepared for the
U. S. NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
Under DOE Contract No. DE-AC07-76ID01570
FIN No. A6429

 **EG&G** Idaho



DEFINITION OF OPERABLE
NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 1

Published September 1983

F. G. Farmer
J. W. Stoffel

EG&G Idaho, Inc.
Idaho Falls, Idaho 83415

Responsible NRC Individual and Division:
R. Hermann/Division of Licensing

Docket No.: 50-312
TAC No.: 43042

Prepared for the
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Under DOE Contract No. DE-AC07-76ID01570
FIN No. A6429



ABSTRACT

This report reviews the extent of compliance of proposed and existing Nine Mile Point Unit 1 Technical Specifications with clarifications of the definition and application of the term OPERABLE which have been required by the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

FORWARD

This report is supplied as part of the "Selected Operating Reactors Issues Program (III)" being conducted for the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, Division of Licensing, by EG&G Idaho, Inc., NRC Licensing Support Section.

The U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission funded the work under the authorization, B&R 20 19 10 11 1, FIN No. A6429.

NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, or any of their employees, makes any warranty, expressed or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for any third party's use, or the results of such use, of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed in this report or represents that its use by such third party would not infringe privately owned rights.

CONTENTS

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 2. | REVIEW CRITERIA | 1 |
| 3. | DISCUSSION | 3 |
| 4. | CONCLUSIONS | 3 |
| 5. | REFERENCES | 3 |

DEFINITION OF OPERABLE, NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION UNIT 1

1. INTRODUCTION

On April 10, 1980, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) issued a generic letter to all Power Reactor Licensees which clarified the term OPERABLE and identified portions of the Model Technical Specifications (MTS) which are recommended to assure that safety systems remain OPERABLE within the limits of the single failure criterion.¹ In that letter the NRC requested that Licensees review their Technical Specifications (TS) and submit such proposed changes as were necessary to incorporate the requirements of the MTS.

On May 20, 1980, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation responded to the generic letter by proposing an amendment to the Nine Mile Point Unit 1 Technical Specifications.³ EG&G Idaho, Inc., has reviewed the proposed TS amendment and the existing TS. This report provides an evaluation of those TS and the amendment for conformation to the criteria established by NRC.

2. REVIEW CRITERIA

The review criteria for this task are contained in NRC's April 10, 1980, letter and in reference 2 and are summarized below.

Definition of OPERABLE

A system, subsystem, train, component or device shall be OPERABLE or have OPERABILITY when it is capable of performing its specified function(s). Implicit in this definition shall be the assumption that all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal and emergency electrical power sources, cooling or seal water, lubrication or other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, train, component or device to perform its function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).



Limiting Condition for Operation

When a Limiting Condition for Operation is not met because of circumstances in excess of those addressed in the specification, except as provided in the associated ACTION requirements, within one hour action shall be initiated to place the unit in a MODE in which the Specification does not apply by placing it, as applicable, in:

1. At least STARTUP within the next 6 hours,
2. At least HOT SHUTDOWN within the following 6 hours, and
3. At least COLD SHUTDOWN within the subsequent 24 hours.

Where corrective measures are completed that permit operation under the ACTION requirements, the ACTION may be taken in accordance with the specified time limits as measured from the time of failure to meet the Limiting Condition for Operation. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specifications.

When a system, subsystem, train, component or device is determined to be inoperable solely because its emergency power source is inoperable, or solely because its normal power source is inoperable, it may be considered OPERABLE for the purpose of satisfying the requirements of its applicable Limiting Condition for Operation, provided: (a) its corresponding normal or emergency power source is OPERABLE; and (b) all of its redundant system(s), subsystem(s), train(s), component(s) and device(s) are OPERABLE, or likewise satisfy the requirements of this specification. Unless both conditions (a) and (b) are satisfied, within two hours action shall be initiated to place the unit in at least STARTUP within 6 hours, in at least HOT SHUTDOWN within the next 6 hours, and in at least COLD SHUTDOWN within the following 24 hours. This specification is not applicable in MODES 5 or 6.



3. DISCUSSION

The amendment proposed by Niagara Mohawk redefines the term OPERABLE. The new definition is almost exactly that contained in the MTS. The proposed amendment also revises the Limiting Conditions for Operation (LCOs) to include "Operability Requirements" which are identical to those in the MTS except that, rather than specifying required reactor modes and time limits in the general "Operability Requirements," required modes and time limits are identified in individual, system specifications. A review of the LCOs for individual safety systems has been conducted and has determined that, as redundancy in safety systems is reduced by failure or maintenance, additional surveillance is required and time limits for return to full operability are established.⁴ Failure to meet the time limits or surveillance requirements requires the licensee to shut down within the time limits of the NRC criteria.

4. CONCLUSION

The licensee's proposed amendment to the Nine Mile Point Unit 1 TS provides adequate clarification of the term OPERABLE as it applies for ESF systems to support system outages or multiple outages of redundant components.

5. REFERENCES

1. NRC letter, D. G. Eisenhut, to All Power Reactor Licensees, dated April 10, 1980.
2. NRC internal memorandum, S. Miner to S. Varga, et al., "Definition of Operability--Multi-Plant Item D-17", dated March 26, 1981.
3. LeBouf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae letter, E. B. Thomas, to NRC, H. R. Denton, dated May 20, 1980.
4. Technical Specifications for Nine Mile Point Unit 1, revised through Amendment 45.





UNITED STATES
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20555

pg 1-4; 3/4 0-1

SAFETY EVALUATION BY THE OFFICE OF NUCLEAR REACTOR REGULATION
SUPPORTING AMENDMENT NO. 55 TO FACILITY OPERATING LICENSE NO. DPR-63
NIAGARA MOHAWK POWER CORPORATION
NINE MILE POINT NUCLEAR STATION, UNIT NO. 1
DOCKET NO. 50-220

1.0 Introduction

By letter dated May 20, 1980 Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation (the licensee) proposed changes to the Technical Specifications (TS) of Facility Operating License No. DPR-63 for the Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station, Unit No. 1. The revisions to the Technical Specifications addressed in this Safety Evaluation regard the use of the term "operable" as it applies to safety systems in power reactors. The change proposed by the licensee includes a definition of "operable" as well as a section on operability requirements in the Limiting Conditions for Operation and Surveillance section of the Technical Specifications. In particular the proposed change requires the normal or emergency power source as well as the safety system itself to be operable or the unit be placed in a condition required for the individual system itself. The change proposed by the licensee was in response to a generic letter issued to all licensees on April 10, 1980 on Multi-plant Item D-17. The letter provided proposed Technical Specifications for each licensee and requested that they be adopted.

2.0 Evaluation

The staff has reviewed and endorses the findings in our contractors's Technical Evaluation Report (TER), EGG-EA-6360 dated September 1983 entitled "Definition of Operable, Nine Mile Point Nuclear Station Unit 1." The report concludes and the staff concurs that the licensee's proposed amendment to the Nine Mile Point Unit 1 TS provides adequate clarification of the term "operable" as it applies for safety-related systems and includes "operable" in the Limiting Condition for Operation section of the Technical Specifications equivalent to those proposed in the model Technical Specifications issued by the staff. The TER is attached.

3.0 Environmental Considerations

We have determined that the amendment does not authorize a change in effluent types or total amounts nor an increase in power level and will not result in any significant environmental impact. Having made this determination, we have further concluded that the amendment involves



A change was made under the surveillance requirements under item 4.1.1.C from within one hour to within 72 hours. This change is made, since the determination of shutdown margin cannot possibly be performed within one hour. Conversations with General Electric have revealed that the detailed review and calculations required by G.E. in San Jose would require a minimum of 72 hours from the time of the determination of a withdrawn control rod that is immovable. The tech. spec. shutdown margin is based on the strongest control rod withdrawn following a scram. There is a low probability that two rods, including the highest worth rod, would fail to scram in any 72 hour specified period of time. The 72 hour justification is further supported by the fact that periodic control rod module preventative maintenance could not be performed to maintain the assurance of excellence of the CRD performance. This is specifically addressing scram outlet valve leakage and nitrogen accumulator leakage. What we're advocating here basically in the 72 hour limit is to give Operations the time to rework and fix the hydraulic control unit and any associated problems with it in terms of electrical circuitry to allow us to get out of the LCO. Since it takes at least 72 hours for G.E. to perform the shutdown margin verification, it's obvious that within one hour, we would have to begin an abnormal power maneuver to bring the plant down in power in order to insert and scram the control rod. We believe this is unwise and undue risk to public health. This would be an abnormal power maneuver causing a skewed flux profile in the core and would be out of sequence with the rod pattern controller. We believe that during the 72 hour condition, the plant is an acceptable condition; there is no undue risk to the public, and it is wiser to correct the problem by working on the hydraulic control unit rather than going through an abnormal power maneuver to insert the control rod into a fully inserted position.

A change was made under the action statement A.1.b. where it is requested due to Nine Mile Plant 2 specific design that we disarm the associated directional control valves by hydraulically closing the drive water and exhaust water isolation valves, rather than performing an electrical disarming. The reason this is requested is that the rod sequence control system checks the directional control valves, and if the coils are not energized, we get a rod block which makes it impractical to continue operation of the plant. This change is a Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific change.

A further change is made under the action statement A.2 where a change is made from 48 hours to 72 hours. The basis for this change is the same as noted for the change specified on page 3/4 1-1 where a change is made from one hours to 72 hours. This change is made to allow Operations time to fix this problem without forcing a reduction in power and an abnormal power maneuver.

Nine Mile Point 2 has the "low power setpoint" feature.



The changes made on this page are done solely for the purpose of reducing the wear on the control rod drive mechanism seals due to unnecessary injection of hot water into the CRD mechanisms. This type of testing that is specified under this surveillance test will be performed during shutdown. The initial requirements will also be performed as a result of pre-op testing. We believe that the performance of this surveillance test is unnecessary, since it will create undue wear and tear on the drives and has a safety implication and a higher risk to the public due to the fact the increased probability of CRD stub tube cracking considerations, along with thermal transients and mechanical hydraulic shock to the CRD mechanism itself.



A change has been made under the surveillance requirements paragraph 4.1.3.2 where the phrase "control rod drive pumps" is replaced with "charging water will be". This change is made for clarification, so that the operator does not take a CRD pump off line. The reason for this is to prevent the injection of air into the CRD system. The injection of air into the CRD system could result in slower CRD scram times and control rod drives being bound in the middle of the travel position in the core. We believe that this change eliminates a confusion in the tech. specs. that could result in an operator taking a CRD pump off line would result in increased risk to public health and safety.

Pages 3/4 1-7 and 3/4 1-8

These changes made on this page are plant specific in nature. We have a solid state RPS system, and it only measures odd positions on the read switches inside the position indicator probe.



Changes made under 4.1.3.5.a are plant specific in nature.

A change was made under item 4.1.3.5.b.2. This change was made based upon an similar change submitted by LaSalle in their tech. specs. to the NRC which has already been approved by the Commission. Basically, our operating procedures, like LaSalle's, require that the loss of a CRD pump would result in Operations scrambling the plant. This action is performed due to the fact that an introduction of air into the system would result in the reduction of scram times and the possible bounding of a control rod drive mechanism in the middle of its travel. We also believe that this change is correct, since as tech. specs. are now stated, the tripping of a CRD pump would result in a scram, and this is unacceptable.



The phrase "preset power level" has been deleted in order to reflect Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific design of a low power setpoint.



The phrase "system diagnostic function" has been deleted in order to reflect the Nine Mile Point 2 specific plant design.

A figure was added to this set of pages to allow continued operation of the plant if the solution temperature drops below 70°F within the limits specified. This is an improvement to safety, since if the solution temperature were to drop below 70°F, we would enter an LCO and eventually be forced to put the plant in a shutdown condition. By having this change in our plant technical specifications, we prevent unnecessary vessel thermal cycling due to the shutdown. By reducing the number of thermal cycles, we in turn improve the reliability of the reactor pressure vessel in the event of a design basis LOCA. The change on page 1-20 where we delete the reference under item c the phrase "at least once per 92 days" is deleted because this option will be approved under our ISI program.

Rather than placing the information for the average planar linear heat generation rate on three separate figures, we decided to place all this on one complete figure. This change is used to improve the ability of the operator to read the information on the graph.



Wording was modified on this page to reflect the use of CMFLPD and FRTP instead of MTPF and TPF. These changes are made to the new abbreviations because the old abbreviations are not used in the current BWR design.



Pages 3/4 3-1 through 3-8

Placement of note "1" on "R" under channel functional test on page 3/4 3-7 is in response to SER T.S. item on page 7-12 of the SER.

The term "source check" was added on this page because the standby gas treatment system and the main steam line radiation monitors act as isolation actuation instrumentation.



Changes were made in these sections to indicate the actual number of instruments installed and the specific functions of each instrument. For example, the S.T.S. would lead the operators to believe there are eight channels of reactor water level - four used for primary containment isolation and four used in secondary containment isolation - where in reality there are only four channels which perform both functions. Other changes, such as the addition of level 1 trips and high effluent from standby gas treatment, were added to reflect plant specific design. The rearrangement of these tables also provides the operator with specific information which relates to isolation signal, groups isolated, source of the signal and which valves are affected in the event of an instrument inoperative situation. This will prevent errors in ascertaining the plant condition and eliminate tech. spec. violation due to misinterpretation, thereby leading to safer plant operation.



The change on page 3-22 under the action statement on item C.2 is made in order to provide clarification to the operator of the action required by him. This change is a safety concern improvement to prevent misinterpretation of the plant technical specifications.

The change on page 3-27 under item 2.C under the column "Trip Setpoint", the carrots are reversed for the ADS trip setpoint of 105 seconds. This is provided in order to prevent inadvertent ADS actuation and to support ATWS analysis.

A change is made to the note at the bottom of the page where channel is replaced with trip system. This is a plant specific change and reflects the ATWS circuitry of the Nine Mile Point 2 plant.



The numbers provided on this page are Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific.



Under 4.3.4.2.3, the term "36" is changed to "48" to be equivalent to a 24-month operating cycle.



A change was made to Note B on the bottom of the page, since the instrumentation is bypassed below 30% rated thermal power. See Section 7.7 of the FSAR.

The footnote on the bottom of this page is deleted because testing requirement is too extensive. This requirement would require tripping of recirc. pumps above 40% thermal power. We believe this is a safety concern because it would produce unnecessary thermal cycling of reactor pressure vessel bottom head and place the plant in an undesirable operational condition. See Chapter 15 of the FSAR on recirculation pump trip transient analysis.



Pages 3/4 3-45 and 3-46

On page 3-45, item D is deleted, since this is not plant specific to Nine Mile Point 2. The note at the bottom of page 3-45, Note B, is deleted, since the circuit is one out of two twice logic. This is also justification for page 3-46 on why action statement 51 is deleted.

The note E on item 4.A is deleted because the bypass is not applicable for the operational conditions shown. Under item 5.B, the applicable operating conditions 1 and 2 are deleted because scram discharge volume high-level bypass applies only in the mode switch in shutdown or refueling.

For items 1.A through 1.C inclusive, the phrase "S/U (B)(C)" has been deleted because this is not an operational condition 1 at 30% power or greater. For items 2A, C and D, Q is changed to W on channel calibration based upon direction from the NRC. For items 2A and C, the phrase "S/U (B)" on the channel functional test has been deleted since this is not applicable to operational condition no. 1. For items 2B, 2D, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 4A, 4B, 4C and 4D, the note B under channel functional test has been deleted because it is redundant to W. Under item 5B, operational conditions 1 and 2 are changed to 3 and 4 because the bypass applies only when mode switch is in shutdown or refuel. Item 7 entries and corresponding surveillance requirements are added because they are part of the control rod block design.



Page 3/4 3-54

The notes D and E found on this page are identical to notes D and E found on page 3/4 3-8.



Pages 3/4 3-60 and 3-61

The information provided on these pages are Nine Mile Point 2 specific.



Crossed out pages 3/4 3-66, 3-67 and 3-68

These three pages have been deleted because they are part of the emergency plan which is a site plan which has been approved. Unit 1 tech. specs. do not have these three pages within their Technical Specification's document.

This is consistent with the request of Mr. Denton to the staff to remove this kind of nonrequired information from Tech. Specs. and of Mr. Novak who, on April 25, 1985, requested NMP2 to consider being first BWR to go to the split Tech. Specs.



Pages 3/4 3-63 and 3-64

These pages contain Nine Mile Point 2 specific information.



Deletions are made for action statements a.1 and a.2 because there are no operable fire detection instruments in the primary containment while the plant is running. The primary is inerted with nitrogen.

The following is justification for deviation from "one" to "two" under item action a.2.

As written in Standard Technical Specifications, a single inoperable detector on a fire detection zone which operates a suppression system will make the entire detection zone inoperable. Technically, without an operable detection zone, the associated suppression system must also be declared inoperable.

In actual field installations, the loss of a single detector will not significantly decrease system effectiveness. At best, detection response time to a fire would be slightly decreased. This would have resulted from the additional time required for the products of combustion to travel to an adjacent detector. This is assuming worst case, where the postulated fire occurred at the same time a single detector was declared inoperable, and the fire occurred beneath or within the same general area of the inoperable detector.

The detection zones which operate suppression systems are Class 1 supervised which will still provide zone alarm with subsequent suppression system actuation, even with a single inoperable detector on the zone.

The primary intent to make this change is to avoid declaring an entire detection zone inoperable due to a single detector. The status of the detection zone directly affects the operable status of the associated suppression system. As indicated above, the loss of a single detector will have little impact on detection system capabilities, let alone impacting the performance of the associated suppression system.

The effects of the loss of a single smoke detector in a zone associated with a pre-action type sprinkler system would be further minimized since heat from a fire must also be present to actuate a fusible link at a sprinkler or spray



nozzle. Historically, smoke detection systems operate faster than fusible link type devices. The fusible link in this case must operate prior to water application on the fire.

In conclusion, NMPC believes that "two less" is acceptable deviation from S.T.S. for action a.2.

The following is justification for deviation from S.T.S. for surveillance 4.3.7.10.1.

As written, the Unit 2 channel functional test cannot be performed without physically actuating each detector locally at its installed location. Primary problems associated in testing by this fashion include:

1. Increasing personnel exposures involved in the performance of this testing. This would include testers, radiation technicians and scaffolding builders (as necessary).
2. Difficult to access detector locations (i.e., PGCC subflooring, above cable tray runs in CB corridors) increased hazards to safe operation of the plant.
3. Increases in manpower requirements to perform testing.

Therefore, we are proposing a change in the Channel Functional Test definition as it applies to the fire detection system, which we believe will meet the intent of the semi-annual testing requirements for continued operation of the fire detection system.

Description

NMP-2 has a programmable fire detection control system which supervises the placement of detection devices and also supervises the integrity of detection circuits. This panel also provides the capability to monitor the programmed sensitivity settings of the smoke detectors. These control functions guarantee that the detector is installed and is operating within its acceptable range. Changes in these conditions will result in a zone and panel trouble alarm.



Crossed out pages 3/4 3-77, 3-78, 3-79, 3-80 and 3-81

Cross out page 3/4 3-77 - has been deleted based upon the FSAR analysis that chlorine and ammonia intrusion into the control room is unlikely. Section 2.0 of the FSAR identifies that chlorine and ammonia detectors are not required, since the valve that would cause impairment of the operator's ability to perform his functions has been analyzed for the closest chlorine and ammonia release, and this was acceptable to the NRC staff.

Cross out pages 3/4 3-78 through 3-81 - have been deleted since NMP2 is not a sea water plant.

The loose parts detection system specification was modified as required by the NRC reviewer on this matter. His name was Summer Sun.



The change made under surveillance requirements where four low pressure turbine valves is changed to six is a plant specific Nine Mile Point 2 change. The remainder of changes on the pages is a clarification of the surveillance requirement. This clarification prevents the operator from doing excessive and unnecessary surveillance testing.



The change under item "b" is made since NMP2 will record valve movement by an XY plotter. This change is made based on ALARA considerations and plant specific capabilities to record this information.

Under item B the action statement, the suppression pool and drywell spray system reference is deleted, since Nine Mile 2 has a manual containment spray system.



Crossed out page 3/4 4-6

Nine Mile Point does not utilize target rock relief valves. Therefore, this spec. is not applicable.



The number of reactor coolant system safety relief valves is changed from 11 to 17 to comply with recent ATWS decision. The listing of valves and their setpoints and the numbers of these valves at each given setpoint are plant specific Nine Mile Point 2 information. Item B under the action statement is added in order to address ATWS. Temperatures in the standard spec. of 95 and 105 are both changed to 110. The source of this change is the suppression pool technical specification on page 3/4 6-12. The basis of this change is that 110 corresponds to the stuck open relief valve case found on page 6-12 under the action statement on item B.2.b.

The word "known" under 3.4.3.2.a is inserted to prevent possible Tech. Spec. interpretation leading to a T.S. violation. Consider the following situation. The plant is at full power with an unidentified leakage of 1 gpm. The unidentified leakage increases over a 24 hour period to a total of 2.5 gpm and remains at this new level until shutdown which is 12 months later. Upon entry into the primary containment after shutdown, it is discovered that there is pressure boundary leakage. An inspector could interpret this as a Tech. Spec. violation without the word "known" inserted.

This LCO covering the reactor coolant system pressure/temperature limits was entirely revised in order to assure applicability of the curves as a result of the revision to Appendix G/H analysis.

Separation of the curves onto separate sheets, along with data points showing the plotting of these curves on the separate sheets, is to remove confusion and errors on reading the family of curves that would appear on one plot. This is a safety improvement and will reduce future fines.

The 1020 psig value is plant specific to Nine Mile Point 2 and is the initial value used in the operating plant analysis.



Pages 3/4 5-1 through 5-5

A new note was added onto the bottom of page 5-1. Justification for this note is clarification so the inspector does not declare LPCI loops A and B inoperable. Note that the system will realign itself to the LPCI mode upon receipt of a LOCA signal except for the shutdown cooling mode.

The note on page 5-3A under item G is plant specific in nature.

The information provided on pages 5-4 and 5-5 is also plant specific in nature..



The numbers provided on this page regarding water volume in the suppression pool and water volume in the condensate storage tank are plant specific numbers. The term "chamber" is changed to "pool" because this represents more accurately what this LCO describes.

A change was made here under item A, Surveillance Requirements. Test pressure 40.4 psig was changed to 40.0. This is a plant specific number and is based upon the SWEC analysis which came up with a value of 39.75. NMPC and SWEC have agreed to round this value off to 40.00 psig to be conservative. See FSAR Section 6.2.



Pages 3/4 6-2 through 6-6

Numbers provided on these sets of pages represent Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific numbers. On page 6-2, two leakage numbers are provided for the MSIVs. One leakage number is between two seats and the other leakage number is against a single seat from the outside on the RPV side.

These pages also contain clarification of Appendix J definitions, and they also represent a combination of various NRC clarification letters.

Primary containment air locks are covered under items: Specification 3.6.1.2.b.(6); ACTION and RESTORATION, SPECIFICATION b; and SPECIFICATION 4.6.1.2.b.(2). These items are found on pages 3/4 6-2, 6-4 and 6-5, respectively.

The numbers provided on this page are plant specific Nine Mile Point 2 numbers.



The numbers provided on this page reflect specific Nine Mile Point 2 design.



(Later)



This page was deleted, since the NMP2 containment penetrations do not require pressurization to meet their safety function:



Pages 3/4 6-12 through 6-14

The information provided on these pages is Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific numbers.



Elimination of the surveillance requirement under item D will reduce the radiation exposure to personnel.



Pages 3/4 6-19 through 6-25

The numbers and valve listings, closing times and isolation signals and isolation groups and notes provided on this set of tables are Nine Mile Point-2 plant specific numbers.



Pages 3/4 6-26 through 6-27

Numbers provided on these two pages represent plant specific Nine Mile Point 2 numbers. A change is made in regard to observing an indicator where we state indication. This is done since we are observing the actuation of limit switches from the control room.



A clarification is provided at the bottom of the page regarding the asterisk note. The phrase "with fuel in the vessel" is provided in order to allow draining of water from the vessel completely with no fuel in the vessel. This phrase will allow us to perform this without entering an LCO. It is generally standard practice at NMPC to fully remove all fuel and put it in the spent fuel pool during refueling outages.



Pages 3/4 6-29 through 6-30

A change was made on the bottom of page 6-29. This change is the addition of the phrase "with fuel in the vessel" to the note located on the bottom. The justification for this change is to allow the complete draining of water from the reactor pressure vessel when fuel is removed. Without this modification to the technical specifications, we would be entering an LCO by draining water completely out of the reactor vessel.

The numbers provided on page 6-30 represent Nine Mile 2 plant specific numbers.



The change made here under the surveillance requirements under item A represents the Nine Mile Point 2 plant specific design.



Crossed out tech. spec. pages 3/4 6-25.

Nine Mile Point 2 does not have suppression chamber vacuum breakers for the reactor building..



Crossed out tech. spec. pages for the MSIV leakage control system. This system does not exist because of our ball MSIV isolation valves. The NRC has approved Nine Mile Point 2 not having an MSIV leakage control system in the SER.



Crossed out tech. spec. pages 3/4 6-19.

This is not applicable to Nine Mile Point 2 since this LCO is a Mark I containment issue.



Crossed out tech. spec. page 3/4 6-34.

The Nine Mile Point 2 drywell is an inerted drywell. Therefore, this technical specification is not applicable.

Crossed out tech. spec. page number 3/4 6-35.

The Nine Mile Point 2 drywell is an inerted drywell. Therefore, this tech. spec. is not applicable.

This section of tech. specs. is completely rewritten because of the unique design in the Nine Mile Point 2 service water system. Our service water system is composed of six safety related service water pumps. These same service water pumps provide the necessary service water for full power operation of Nine Mile 2. Upon initiation of a LOCA signal, these service water pumps that feed a common header get powered off the respective Division 1 and Division 2 diesels. There is a set of double isolation valves separating three service water pumps from the other three service water pumps. All that is required in each division is that one service water pump start. Because our service water is also safety related and at the same time provides the function of providing service water for 100% power generation, it was not possible to fit the standard tech. specs. into our plant.

The numbers provided in relation to this LCO concerning plant service water systems are Nine Mile 2 plant specific design.

Justification for change from 4 and 10 to 2 and 12 under visual inspections is based on document entitled "Examination and Performance Testing of Nuclear Power Plant Dynamic Restraints (Snubbers), O&M-4," Rev. 1, Draft 4 on page 9 under section 2.3.2.1.

Applicability is same as standard.



81



There are no hydraulic snubbers located at NMP2 that meet the requirements of the LCO on page 3/4 7-13.

NMP2 has chosen the 10% option.

See attached letter from the vendor.

- Based upon NMP2 design, there is no release rate required for those snubbers
- which are addressed by the LCO on page 3/4 7-13. Hence, the reason for the deletion of item d.3.



Changes made on this page represent NMP2 specific design.

The phrase "but not including" under action item "c" is inserted because the yard hydrant curb valves are not normally accessible due to seasonal problems. The only purpose these valves serve is to allow for repair of the hydrant. The operating stem tool is not readily accessible which would allow operation of the yard hydrant curb valves.



Changes on this page are NMP2 specific.



Changes made are plant specific.

Changes made to item "b" represent a significant improvement to S.T.S.



The changes on this page are NMP2 specific.

NMP2 does not have a high pressure carbon dioxide system.



This LCO has been modified to be reflective of the Nine Mile Point 2 turbine bypass system. Additionally, see NRC question 430.16. This was reviewed with Mr. Tomlinson and agreed upon.



Crossed out tech. spec. pages 3/4 7-35 through 7-36.

Nine Mile Point 2 does not have area remote system temperature monitoring.



This justification page applies to two LCOs. The title of the first LCO is "AC Sources" and the title of the second is "AC Sources for Shutdown". These tech. specs. were totally rewritten due to the requirements of circular 84-37 and the plant specific design of NMP2. Divisions 1 and 2 diesels are air start systems with air being directly injected into the pistons and the Division 3 diesel has an air start motor. We attempted to take all the Nine Mile 2 plant specific information and input it into the standard tech. spec. After doing this, it became very confusing and very difficult to read due to all the input of the information. Therefore, we decided in order to remove confusion, to rewrite the entire two LCOs. Surveillance requirements are essentially the same as the standard tech. specs. but reflect the considerations and requirements of circular 84-37.

Initially, this section has been modified to be consistent with power systems reviewer, Ed Tomlinson, questions and requests. Specifically, the fuel oil sections have been modified to be reflective of Ed's comments. Additionally, changes have been made to be reflective of Reg. Guide 1.108.



LCO is plant specific and defines NMP2 equipment.

The asterisk is provided based on the following justification. Since we have an installed back-up charger, we have the ability to immediately (within 15 minutes) place the back-up charger in service. This 15 minutes time period should be acceptable since batteries would not significantly discharge in 15 minutes.

4.8.2.1.a.2 - Type of plate material (lead calcium) require higher float voltage.

4.8.2.1.b - The 107 volts is based on all D.C. equipment being designed to run at 107 volts and considers the max. voltage drop at the motor terminals of 2 volts. The 142 volts is based on the charger A.C. input breaker tripping at 142 volts, thereby preventing battery voltage - 142 volts.

4.8.2.1.b.2 - For this item, the resistance of 150×10^{-6} ohms is much too large for our batteries (9 to 11×10^{-6} ohms). Therefore, it is not applicable to NMP #2.

4.8.2.1.d. - Changed to operating cycle - for two reasons - must be shutdown to do test (outage) and since these batteries have very thin plates, the cycle life is short; therefore, reducing the amount of cycles by extending the discharge interval actually will provide extended life. This will maintain a greater overall capacity which leads to a safer plant operation.

4.8.2.1.d.1 - Defined our Designed Load Profile.

4.8.2.1.d.2 - Inserted plant specific value for our plants load discharger test.

4.8.2.1.d.2a thru c. - Inserted NMP#2 numbers commensurate with our load profile curves.

4.8.2.1.d.f - Changed to operating cycle per reason given in 4.8.2.1.d.; however, it is NMPC practice upon discovery of degrading battery capacity instead of a planned retest the next outage; the battery is scheduled for replacement.



Pages 3/4 8-17 through 8-21 (continued)

Page 8-21 - Same comments as Page 8-17

4.8.2.1.b.3 - Refined a representative number of cells to standardize our surveillance. Since the sample is 1/12 of the battery, this meets the intent of "representative" number of samples.

4.8.2.1.c - Change to operating cycle since this may involve unbussing battery and remaking of connections which should only be done during an outage and this signal should be done prior to discharge test.

4.8.2.1.c.3 - Changed to "within 20% of resistance readings taken during installation" as 150×10^{-6} is not a plant specific value and to conform with IEEE STD. 450 - 1980.



Pages 3/4 8-22 through 8-25

Page 8-23 - deleted ..." and voltage in Buses/MCC/Panels" since NMP#2 has U.V. alarms and Inop status lights. These voltages are monitored through annunciator/computer alarm & status lights; therefore, only a supply breaker alignment is done.

Page 8-25 - Same as 8-23



The motor operated valves thermal overload protection was deleted, since the circuiting of a NMP2 safety related MOV does not use a bypass relay but instead utilize the actual accident signal to shunt the motor overloads. This is not applicable to NMP2. This signal comes directly from the trip units which are functionally tested and calibrated monthly.

This is justification for deviation from S.T.S. for 4.8.4.1. These circuits are de-energized after final drywell inspection (when reactor pressure is approximately 900 psig) and then isolated and marked up to prevent operation. The MCC lighting panels are also locked to prevent inadvertent breaker operation. Locking the panels and marking up the circuits provide a better control of the operation than a daily or monthly check. This, therefore, provides an increased safety factor over a daily position check.



Pages 3/4 8-27 through 8-28

Changes made on these pages reflect NMP2 plant specific design.



The term added on top of the page next to the title "Reactor Protection System Electric Power Monitoring" was placed there since our UPS system powers our RPS logic. Therefore, this change is a plant specific change. Note that our UPS does not power our scram solenoids.



This page is for the MG powering of the scram solenoid. The numbers listed on this page reflect the Nine Mile Point 2 specific plant design.



Pages 3/4 9-3 through 9-4

Items 3.9.2.d and 4.9.2.d are modified so that shorting links are removed only during shutdown margin testing.



Pages 6-1 through 6-28

Section 6.0 was recently approved for Nine Mile Point Unit 1, and this was acceptable to the reviewer, Bob Benedict, and requested to be used at Nine Mile 2.

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| 3/4.1.5 | | |
| | 4.1.5a 1 and 3 | 70°F is an adequate temperature because the tank concentration will be within the limits of the revised table 3.1.5-2 and 3.1.5-1 at less than 4% |
| | 4.1.5.a.2 | Volume - Concentration graph defines the tank volume requirement clearer than a single volume |
| | 4.1.5.b.2 | Pump suction is off side of tank. Thus, a <u>net</u> volume must be specified. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 1-19
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 1-19
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| | 4.3.7.1 | Source check was added as an interim check, since the channel functional test frequency was extended. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-55
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-56
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.1-1
Item #1

Off-gas radiation monitor was deleted from the table to avoid duplication. The monitor and requirements are addressed in Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Table 3.3.7.13-1.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-56
GE-STC (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-57
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.1-1 Cont.)

Item #2 & #3
(NMPC Items 1 & 2)

Instrumentation - Renamed to reflect plant design

Min. Channels Operable - One monitor per division is sufficient for automatic initiation of controls (logic).

Action - 71 "a" is not required since the automatic control initiation logic provides for the required action to be taken with only one monitor at high setpoint.

71 "b": Our action statement #71 provides for the same required action and is also more conservative in that we actuate the standby gas treatment system (provides negative pressure and filtration)

Item #4

Instrumentation - This monitor's function is provided by the main stack effluent rad. monitor and is addressed in the Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitor section of the Tech. Specs (Table 3.3.7.13-1).



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.1-1 (cont.)

Item #5
(NMPC Item #3)

Min. Channels Operable - The system operating logic requires that both monitors in the trip system have similar signals (high setpoint) for actuation. There are four monitors provided for this vent, two in each trip system.

Action - "74-a" - Not applicable for same reason as stated in min. channels operable (STS #74).

"74b" - Same as our action statement #72 (unchanged)

Item #6
(NMPC Item #4)

Applicable Condition - The monitoring implied by the STS applicable conditions is provided by the main stack effluent monitor and is addressed in the Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitor Table (Table 3.3.7.13-1). The Nine Mile Pt. #2 design for this monitor only provides for isolation of the primary containment purge valves.

Action - Our action #73 is similar in nature to the STS #75 (main stack mon. is an accident monitor). We have additionally provided for an alternate method of monitoring in lieu of declaring the system inoperable.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-56
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-57
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.1-1 (cont.)

Item #7 a.2
(NMPC Item 5 a.2)

Instrumentation - This monitor was deleted from this section and addressed in the Accident Monitoring Instrumentation section as the refuel platform monitor. The location was changed to provide more effective monitoring during fuel and component handling in the spent fuel pool and reactor cavity.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-56
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-57
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 4.3.7.1-1

Instrumentation - Renamed to coincide with plant design and Table 3.3.7.1-1.

Source Check & Channel Functional Test

- 1) The frequency of performing the channel functional testing was reduced for the following reason:

The monitors are self-testing, in that the following failures will cause an alarm in the main control room as well as the radiation protection office and other selected areas:

- a) Zero detector output
- b) Loss of signal communications
- c) Power failure
- d) High voltage failure (high or low)
- e) Check source failure (high or low counts)

- 2) A minimum requirement for SOURCE CHECK frequency was added to verify continued channel operability.

OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS, etc. - Conditions are the same as those from Table 3.3.7.1-1; asterisk in table heading replaces the duplication.



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.5-1
Items #13 thru #16

These monitors were deleted from this section, as their intended function is performed by the main stack gaseous effluent rad. monitor and the reactor/radwaste bldg. vent gaseous radiation effluent monitor. These are in the Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Table 3.3.7.13-1.

NMPC Item #13

This monitor was added as its intended function is to detect gross failure of the RHR heat exchangers which we felt was required to preclude releases to the environment.

NMPC Item #14

This monitor was added as it is intended to provide monitoring for a potential refueling type accident in the spent fuel pool and reactor cavity areas.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-66
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-73
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 4.3.7.5-1
Items #13 thru #16 .

Deleted to correspond to Table 3.3.7.5-1

Applicable Operational Conditions

This column is a duplication of the applicable operational conditions column of Table 3.3.7.5-1 and is addressed as "(a)".

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-68
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-75
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 3.3.7.9 | | A) Unit 2 is not on sea water. |
| Chloride Intrusion | | B) Capacity of condensate demineralizer system is sufficient to allow adequate time for operator action before system breakthrough. |
| Monitors | | |
| Section Deletion | | C) We felt that this section is optional (on the basis) of NMP2 not being a seawater service water plant. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-78 through 3-81, inclusive
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

3.3.7.12

Applicability - The discharge path is not available when the line is valved out and locked; therefore, monitoring is not necessary.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-78
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-71
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| Table 3.3.7.12-1 | | |
| Item #1.b | | <u>Instrument</u> - not applicable - NMP-2 is a BWR. |
| Item #2.b | | <u>Instrument</u> - Component cooling water system is a closed loop system, whose exchange medium is service water, which is addressed as NMPC Items 2.a & b of this table. |
| Item #2.c | | <u>Instrument</u> - Not applicable, as NMP-2 is a BWR. |
| NMPC Item 2.c | | <u>Instrument</u> - Cooling tower blowdown line was added, as it is a potential effluent pathway. |
| Items #3.a & b | | <u>Instrument</u> - Not applicable, as NMP-2 is a BWR. |
| Item #4
(NMPC Item #3) | | <u>Instrument</u> - Revised to reflect changes made to items #1, 2 & 3 of this table.

Discharge canal was deleted as it is the sum of the discharge flow of Liquid Radwaste Effluent, Service Water Effluent A and B, and Cooling Tower Blowdown |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.12-1

Item #5

Instrument - Not applicable, as the alarm/trip setpoint is not based on recorder-controller.

Item #6

(NMPC Item #4)

Instrument - No level indicating devices are listed, as NMP-2 has no permanent outside tanks. Provision is made for possible addition of permanent or temporary tanks.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-80
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-73
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.12-1

Action #29 was deleted, as it was in reference to PWR required monitors - NMP-2 is a BWR.

Action #33 - Not applicable, as the alarm/trip setpoint is not based on recorder-controller.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-79 & 80
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-72 & 73
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|

Table 4.3.7.12-1

Instrument - Table was revised to reflect changes made to instruments required in Table 3.3.7.12-1.

Channel Functional Test

- 1) The frequency of performing this testing of the radiation monitors was reduced for the following reasons:

The monitors are self-testing, in that the following failures will cause an alarm in the main control room, as well as the radiation protection office and other selected areas:

- a) Zero detector output
- b) Loss of signal communication
- c) Power failure
- d) High voltage failure (high or low)
- e) Check source failure (high or low counts)

- 2) The table notations in the channel functional test were changed to reflect the operational design of the radiation monitors.

Channel Calibration

The table notation for the calibration of the radiation monitors was revised to allow use of an actual liquid sample from the plant to provide for calibration with a more representative sample media and is equivalent methodology.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-82 & 83
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 3-76 & 77
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| Table 3.3.7.13-1 | | |
| Item #1 | | |
| | | <u>Instrument</u> - Renamed to be consistent with plant design |
| a | | <u>Applicability</u> - Applicable during off-gas system operation, as this is the only time of system flow and required monitor function.

<u>STS Action #35</u> - Changes to NMPC Action 136 to be consistent with plant design (no waste gas holdup sys). |
| b & c | | <u>Instrument</u> - Deleted, as this is not a release point. Release is via the main stack gaseous effluent monitor, which has iodine and particulate sampling. |
| d (NMPC b) | | <u>Instrument</u> - Word "effluent" deleted - same as b & c above.

<u>Applicability</u> - Same as "a" above. |
| e (NMPC c) | | <u>Applicability</u> - Same as "a" above. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---|------------------|--|
| Table 3.3.7.13-1,
Item #2A
(NMPC item #2) | | <u>Instrument</u> - Name changed to reflect plant design. "Or" added, as NMP2 has two redundant trains each having a monitor; only one train in operation at one time.

<u>Action</u> (new #137) revised to provide for an alternate monitoring point for H ₂ which is downstream of both trains. |
| Item #2B | | <u>Instrument</u> - Not applicable to plant design, as the system is designed to withstand a hydrogen explosion. |
| Item #3 | | <u>Instrument</u> - Not applicable to plant design, as the alternate condenser evacuation system (mechanical vacuum pumps) exhaust path is monitored by the main stack gaseous effluent monitor. |
| Item #4 | | <u>Instrument</u> - Not applicable to plant design. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 3.3.7.13-1
Item #5

Instrument - Containment is purged through the Standby Gas Treatment System (which is included in the Radiation Monitoring Instruments Table 3.3.7.1-1) and exhausts through the main stack gaseous effluent monitor; therefore, it is not an effluent release point and was deleted from this table.

Item #6 through 9

Instrument - Not applicable to plant design. NMP-2 has only two effluent release points; the main stack and the combined reactor/radwaste building vent. Monitoring of these two release paths is outlined in new items #2 and #3 on Table 3.3.7.13-1.

Table 3.3.7.13-1

Actions - Actions were renumbered to reflect changes made in Table 3.3.7.13-1.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 3-86a thru 88
GE-STC (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 3-81 thru 84
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| Table 4.3.7.13-1 | | <u>Instrument</u> - Table was changed to reflect changes made to Table 3.3.7.13-1. |
| Item #1.a | | <u>Channel Check & Source Check</u>

Surveillance frequency changed to reflect plant design. NMP-2 system has continuous flow during operation, as opposed to a batch - release type system.

<u>Channel Functional Test</u>

Table notations (a, b) were changed to reflect monitor design (logic). Frequency of performing the test was reduced for the following reason:

The monitors are self-testing, in that the following failures will cause an alarm in the main control room, as well as the radiation protection office and other selected areas:

a) Zero detector output
b) Loss of signal communication
c) Power failure
d) High voltage failure (high or low)
e) Check source failure (high or low counts) |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Table 4.3.7.13-1
Item #1a (cont.) | | <u>Channel Calibration</u> - Changes to provide for the use of equivalent methodology for calibration using actual effluent samples. |
| Item #1.d & e
(NMPC #1 b, c) | | <u>Channel Functional Test</u> - Frequency changed to be consistent with noble gas monitor surveillance frequency. |
| NMPC Item #2, 3 | | <u>Channel Calibration</u> - Same as for #1.a above. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| 3.4.3.1 | a | As per plant design, selected gaseous option for primary detection system. |
| | b | Reworded to reflect plant design. |
| | c | As per plant design, selected primary containment atmosphere particulate radioactivity monitoring system. |
| 3.4.3.1 | Action | Provide separate action statements for systems a & c and b. Action statement for a & c is essentially the original. Action statement for b is more conservative. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-6
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-7
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

4.4.3.1 a

The frequency of performing the CHANNEL FUNCTIONAL TEST was reduced for the following reason:

The monitor is self-testing, in that the following failures will cause an alarm in the main control room, as well as the radiation protection office and other selected areas:

- a) Zero detector output
- b) Loss of signal communication
- c) Power failure
- d) High voltage failure (high or low)
- e) Check source failure (high or low counts)

In addition, a monthly SOURCE CHECK was added to verify continued channel operability.

b

Name changed to reflect plant design.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-6
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-7
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION .

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| 4.4.3.2.1 | a. | Selected both particulate and gaseous monitoring options, once per 12 hours. |
| | b. | Name changed to reflect plant design. Selected 12 hour monitoring. |
| | c. | Deleted air cooler condensate flow rate monitoring. This is not provided for in NMP2 design. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-8
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-9
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 4.4.4a | | Specification 4.4.4.b.1.a of original requires chloride/conductivity analysis every 72 hours. Therefore, 4.4.4.a is redundant. |
| 4.4.4b 3a
(NMPC 4.4.4a 3a) | | Deleted 72 hour pH requirement when conductivity is within limit. A careful examination of Regulatory Guide 1.56 Rev. 1, Figure 2, reveals that when an aqueous solution is within the conductivity limit, then it must be within the pH limits as well. Additionally, measuring the pH of a high purity water is not as reliable a measurement as conductivity. |
| *Footnote | | Added to provide a methodology for surveillance during unusual shutdown configurations. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-11
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-12
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| 3.4.5b | | Specification has been omitted. No section of the bases of the standard tech specs addresses the purpose of or the nuclides to be included in the E determination. It appears to be redundant to the DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 specification for determining fuel integrity. See section 3.9 of NUREG - 1024, "Unnecessary Requirements." |
| 3.4.5 | | |
| ACTION: a.1 | | Changed the time bases of the report generation specification to match that of the specification for allowable operation between 0.2 and 4 uCi/gm DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 to avoid confusion. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-13
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-14
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|----------------------|---|
| 3.4.5 | Action a 3 | Specification omitted. Considered redundant to DOSE EQUIVALENT - 131 |
| | b | Removed reference to 100/E (see 3.4.5.a above) |
| | c 1
and *footnote | Redundant to original C.2 and C.3
If there is a power change and no significant off-gas activity change occurs, then the power change is of no consequence. Emphasis on specification C.2 and C.3 eliminates the need for tracking power changes when it provides no safety benefit. It is expected that power changes of this size will occur routinely during surveillance testing and it has been shown that it does not result in fuel damage. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-13 & 14
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-14 & 15
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 3.4.5 | ACTION C.2
C.3
(NMPC C.1 & 2) | Changed name to reflect plant specific sample point location and action levels. |
| 3.4.5 | ACTION C item 5b
of TABLE 4.4.5-1 | Added sample item 5b to require isotopic analysis of off-gas in order to maintain relationship between monitor reading and activity rate. |
| 3.4.5 | Additional Information | Deleted reference to thermal power for reason previously cited. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-14
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-15
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| TABLE | 4.4.5-1 Item 1 | Omitted Beta activity determination information since it provides no information not provided by gamma activity determination. |
| | Item 3 | Substituted isotopic analysis for E. E calculation eliminated from isotopic analysis. Plant operating data including power level is recorded. |
| | Item 5b | To provide data necessary to adjust off-gas monitor output to reflect activity levels. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 4-15
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 4-16
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 4.6.5.3. | a | Changed OPERABLE to ON to ensure accomplishment of the <u>desired objective</u> of the removal of moisture. |
| *footnote of <u>APPLICABILITY</u> | | Added "(with fuel in Vessel)". Without fuel there is no credible source. |
| | b1 | Switched from R.G. 1.52 to ANSI N510-1980
Reason - R.G. has not been updated to reflect latest changes in guidance. R.G. is not as conservative. |
| | b2, b3, c | Same reason as above but for ANSI N509-1980.
Also see Generic NRC letter 83-13. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 6-31, 32
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 6-30, 31
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| 4.6.5.3 | d.1 | Changed 10% to 20% based on anticipated operation variability. |
| | d.3, 4 | Design change. Isolation valves open automatically. |
| | e, f | Changed 10% to 20% based on anticipated operation variability, and updated ANSI standard to 1980. |
| .GENERAL COMMENT | | D.O.P., halogenated hydrocarbon, and Methyl Iodide specifications are expressed in terms of removal rather than penetration, to be consistent with operator past training. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 6-31, 32
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 6-32, 33
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| 4.7.2b | (NMPC 4.7.3) | "OPERABLE" changed to "ON" to ensure accomplishment of the desired objective of the removal of moisture. |
| 4.7.2.c.1,2,3,d | (NMPC 4.7.3.c.1 c.2,3 & d) | Changed 10% to 20%
Based on anticipated operation variability. |
| | | Changed RG 1.52 to ANSI N509-1980. R.G. has not been updated to reflect more conservative criteria of ANSI N509-1980. |
| 3.7.2 | *footnote (NMPC 3.7.3) | Added during core alterations and operations with a potential for draining the vessel (with fuel in the vessel). Reason: To be consistent with the requirements for Standby Gas Treatment. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 7-8, 9
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 7-6, 7
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---|------------------|---|
| 3/4.7.2 (NMPC 3/4.7.3)
General Comment | | D.O.P, halogenated hydrocarbon, and Methyl Iodide specifications are expressed in terms of removal rather than penetration, to be consistent with operator past training. |
| 3/4.7.2.e.1 | | Changed 10% to 20% based on anticipated operation variability. |
| e.2 | | Deleted. No isolation on Chloride or Ammonia. |
| e.3
(NMPC e.2) | | Changed to reflect system design. |
| f, g | | Changed 10% to 20%. Based on anticipated operation variability. Updated ANSI standard to reflect latest revision. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 7-8, 9
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 7-6, 7
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---|------------------|---|
| 4.8.1.1.2 b, c, d
(NMPC 4.8.1.1.2.1
c, d, e, f
and NMPC 4.8.1.1.2.2
b, c, d, e) | | To reflect changes requested by Ed Tomlinson of the NRC. That is, to incorporate McGuires Revised Fuel Oil surveillance testing. Also to reflect plant specific design. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 8-4
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE 3/4 8-3, 4 and 3/4 8-8,9
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE _____
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---|------------------|--|
| 3/4 11.1 Table 4.11-1(2)
Liq. Release type and
footnote "5" | | Listed actual continuous flows from plant,
and deleted reference to footnote "5." There
is no reason for the definition of continuous
release, as they are defined by the release
type (Service water, cooling tower blowdown). |
| Sampling frequency
column and Analysis
frequency column | | Changed frequency and type of continuous release
sample and analysis to monthly grab sample in
accordance with system design. Continuous
radiation monitors on these lines will indicate
and alarm the presence of significant releases,
and prompt daily sampling when required.
Changed Sr-89, 90 and Fe-55 sample frequency to
quarterly grab sample to match analysis and
grab sample technique. |
| footnote "5" | | Deleted STS footnote "5" since specific
continuous releases are identified. Added new
footnote "5": Increased sampling of effluents
to daily when effluent monitor indicates above
alarm setpoint to provide more accurate data to
update alarm setpoint and quantify release.
Also provided for compositing of daily samples
for non-gamma emitter analysis, when required. |
| footnote "6" | | Deleted because continuous sampling was deleted. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| 3.11.1.2 | ACTION: a
and *footnote | Drinking water supply not located within 3 miles of discharge. |
| 4.11.1.2 | | Anticipate discharges less frequent than 31 days. Hence it is more logical to sample tank prior to discharge. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-5
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-5
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

B 3/4.11.2.7
MAIN CONDENSER
(NMPC 3/4.11.2.6)

Used NUREG 0473 BWR wording.

B 3/4.11.2.8
Mark I CONTAINMENT

Substituted Mark II Containment; retained
BWR wording otherwise.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 11-5a
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 11-5
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| 3.11.1.3 | | Liquid radwaste treatment system or equivalent shall always be used to reduce the radioactive materials in liquid discharges. Specification 3.11.1 is so low that treatment is always necessary. Therefore, a threshold for treatment is irrelevant. |
| 4.11.1.3 | | Anticipate discharges less frequent than 31 days. Hence, it is more logical to sample tank prior to discharge. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| LCO NO. | BASIS NO. | REASON FOR CHANGE |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|---------|-----------|-------------------|

3.11.1.4

There are no outside/temporary tanks presently. However, provision is left and reworded to allow for outside/temporary tanks in the future should they be desirable or necessary.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-7
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-7
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 3/4.11.2 | Generic Addition
of I-133 | Added at request of N.R.C.
This is a potentially significant
Dose contributor. |
| 3/4.11.2.1 | | Changed wording from "and" to "or" to reflect
wording in the "BASES". |
| Table 4.11-2 | Deleted Row A | There is no waste gas storage
tank in a B.W.R. Off-gas System is addressed
in specification 3/4.11.2.6 |
| Row B
(NMPC Row A) | | In order to properly account for radioactive
releases, we do not wish to duplicate analysis
results. Containment analysis results prior to
PURGE are used to set purge rate. Results
during PURGE are used to calculate offsite dose,
used in reporting requirements. |
| Added NMPC footnote g | | |
| Table 4.11-2 | | |
| Item #2 | | Deleted "or VENT": Venting operation is of too
short a duration and small volume to accomplish
sampling which is applicable |
| (NMPC Item #1) | | |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-8, 9
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-8, 9
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--|--|
| | Table 4.11-2
Row B (NMPC Row A)
Deleted footnote c.
on this row | Since we will sample during each PURGE, this will account for offsite dose. Samples taken at times other than PURGE are irrelevant since the radioactivity is not being released. |
| | Line extension and
miscellaneous name changes | To clarify the activity required and our intent. A sample is collected and analyzed prior to purging in order to assess potential offsite dose and set flow rates. A separate analysis during the actual PURGE operation is used to account for the offsite dose consequences. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-9
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-9
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|---|------------------|---|
| Table 4.11-2
Row C and D
(NMPC Row B)
Combining Rows and
not including Row A. | | All gaseous radioactive waste including containment PURGE are designed to be exhausted through the two listed points. In order to account for offsite doses, without duplication, these pathways are continuously monitored. Particulate and Iodine cartridge on stack will collect P & I's during Purges. Tritium sample during purge will account for any elevated levels during that time. |
| Changed footnote C | | Power level changes do not necessarily result in fuel damage and increased offsite release rates. By substituting the tie to off-gas pre-treatment monitor alert level we have eliminated the need to track power level changes when there is no benefit to this. Alert Alarm is set in accordance with specification 3.4.5 Action C. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 4.11-2
Replaced footnote d, e
with New d. for tritium
sampling only.

Old footnote d, e dealt with tritium sampling,
the new d is only on the tritium row.
Historical experience at Unit 1 has demon-
strated that tritium levels do not change
significantly during refueling once they have
stabilized.

Changed footnote f
designation to e
and revised footnote.

To keep alpha numbering system consistent
and to limit requirement to particulate/
iodine cartridge analysis calculations.



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

Table 4.11-2
Change footnote g
to NMPC footnote f.
and revised footnote

As previously noted THERMAL POWER CHANGES do not necessarily result in release rate changes. By tying increased sampling and analysis frequency to changes in the gaseous continuous monitor we can better assure that all release changes are subjected to closer scrutiny.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-9
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-9
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| 3.11.2.4 | | System Design precludes bypassing the main condenser off-gas system. Therefore, no specification establishing a threshold level for use of this system is provided

Ventilation exhaust will be filtered as necessary in order to meet dose requirements. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|

3/4.11.2.6

Does not exist in BWR Design.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-18
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-18
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

3.11.2.7
(NMPC 3.11.2.6)

Added OFF GAS to title for clarification.

Changed 332,300 uCi/sec (100 uCi/sec/MW_t) to 500,000 and provided for short-term operation up to 1uCi/sec. With the off-gas treatment system in operation the potential dose effect of this increase over standard does not justify the economic impact of premature shutdown based on 10CFR Appendix I calculations.

The sample location is between the recombiner and charcoal beds.

4.11.2.7.2
NMPC
4.11.2.6.2b

Added phrase to allow the factoring of dilution flow changes affecting off-gas monitor since monitor indicates concentration and not actual release rate.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-18
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-18
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO. · BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 3.11.2.8
(NMPC 3.11.2.7) | Revised L.C.O. to allow venting or purging without use of standby gas-treatment system if Drywell activity is such that bases can be met without filtration. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 11-18a
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 11-19
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 4.11.3
Added C. | | Unit uses an Asphalt solidification system. Flow rates and temperature profiles are used to verify solidification. Samples are obtained to check % water as the water evaporation rate is limiting in this system design. A specific Asphalt PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM will be submitted at a later date when 10CFR61 Qualification test program is complete. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

3.11.4 (LCO)

Deleted reference to doing a 40 CFR 190 evaluation in the event that twice the quarterly limits (10 CFR 50) for liquid and gaseous pathways are exceeded. Licensee proposes to do evaluation if twice the annual limits are exceeded.

Reason #1: To be consistent with Unit #1 specifications. Env. Program is a joint effort for the three reactors on-site.

Reason #2: 40 CFR 190 is an annual (calendar year) dose.

Reason #3: Twice the quarterly limit is not a significant fraction of the 40 CFR 190 limit.



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Surveillance Requirement
4.11.4.1 | Deleted reference to specifications
4.11.1.2, 4.11.2.2, and 4.11.2.3 | |
| | Reason #1: | Actual determination is performed in accordance with the ODCM. |
| | Reason #2: | To be consistent with existing Unit #1 Tech. Specs. |
| | Reason #3: | Surveillance requirements 4.11.1.2, 4.11.2.2 and 4.11.2.3 stand alone. No function is served by repeating them in this section. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| LCO 3.12.1 | | Added paragraph to 3.12.1.a to allow for Env. Monitoring Program deviations. |
| | <u>Reason #1:</u> | Licensee needs permitted deviation from program in the event of hazardous conditions or other reasons beyond the control of the licensee. |
| | <u>Reason #2:</u> | To be consistent with Unit #1 specification. Env. program is a joint effort for the three reactors on site. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| LCO | 3.12.1.b
Table 3.12-2 | <p>The Unit 2 submittal revised NUREG 0472 Table 3.12.-2 for tritium in water to 30,000 pci/liter. The corresponding Unit 2 submittal table is Table 6.9.3-1.</p> <p>Reason #1: Revised to 30,000 pCi/liter as per NUREG 0472, Table 3.12-2 footnote (*footnote notation). No significant drinking water pathway exists.</p> <p>Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 12-1
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 12-9
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| 3/4 | 12.2 Bases | <p>The Unit 2 submittal deleted the bases section that referred to the land use garden census and substituted instead a statement to the effect that vegetation sampling and analysis shall be performed in lieu of the garden census.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> To be consistent with the revised LCO section 3/4 12.2 (Land Use Census). See additional reasons under revised LCO section 3/4 12.2.</p> <p>The Unit 2 submittal also provided a definition of a milk sampling location.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> The licensee has had difficulty in obtaining milk samples in the past from local farmers with only a few animals. In order to obtain a stable milk sample supply for the technical specification, the Unit 2 submittal detailed the criteria (and reasons) for a milk sample location.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environment program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 12-2
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 12-2
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| LCO | 3.12.1
Table 3.12-1
Item 1 | Revised direct radiation specification by
reducing the number of required TLDS. |
| | | <u>Reason #1</u> Account for Lake Ontario. There
are eight(8) sectors at the 6-8
km range that are located over
Lake Ontario. |
| | | <u>Reason #2</u> To be consistent with the
existing site environmental
program (Unit #1, etc.) |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------------|---|
| LCO | 3.12.1 | Sampling for ground water was deleted. |
| | Table 3.12-1
Item 3 | <u>Reason #1:</u> Unit 2 is on the shoreline of Lake Ontario. Ground water flows from the site to the lake. There is no pathway to any possible local ground wells. |
| | | <u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |
| | | Sampling for drinking water deleted. |
| | | <u>Reason #1:</u> Licensee does not consider this pathway to exist. Nearest water supply intake is approx. 8 miles from the site (generally up stream) and a major river empties into Lake Ontario between the site and the water supply. |
| | | <u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| LCO | 12.3.1
Table 12.3-1
Item 4a | <p>Location of milk samples is based on D/Q values. NUREG Tech. Spec. say samples to be based on dose potential.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> Easier for the licensee to use D/Q values instead of calculating doses.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> In this case, the highest D/Q location will yield the highest dose. Thus, the end result is the same.</p> <p><u>Reason #3:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> <p>Possible locations for the milk control location was revised to distance criteria of 9-20 miles and in a least prevalent wind direction. NUREG Tech. Spec. say 15-30 km (9-18 miles) and in the least prevalent wind direction.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> Licensee desired to utilize a historical control location.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|---|--|
| LCO | 12.3.1
Table 12.3-1
Item 4.a
(cont.) | <p>Revised milk sample collection and analysis freq. To twice per month, April - December. Sample will also be collected January - March only if I-131 is detected in November and December of the preceding year. NUREG Tech. Spec. states that milk samples should be collected twice per month during the grazing season and monthly at other times.</p> <p>Reason #1: Because of the severe winter conditions at the site, the licensee felt that the milk pathway during the months of January - March was insignificant.</p> <p>Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.)</p> |
| Item 4b | | <p>Deleted requirement to sample and analyze invertebrates. Retained requirement for fish sampling and analysis.</p> <p>Reason #1: There are no important commercial or recreational species of invertebrates in the vicinity of the site.</p> <p>Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|---|---|
| LCO | 12.3.1
Table 12.3-1
Item 4.a
(cont.) | Revised milk sample collection and analysis freq. To twice per month, April - December. Sample will also be collected January - March only if I-131 is detected in November and December of the preceding year. NUREG Tech. Spec. states that milk samples should be collected twice per month during the grazing season and monthly at other times.

Reason #1: Because of the severe winter conditions at the site, the licensee felt that the milk pathway during the months of January - March was insignificant.

Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.) |
| Item 4b . | | Deleted requirement to sample and analyze invertebrates. Retained requirement for fish sampling and analysis.

Reason #1: There are no important commercial or recreational species of invertebrates in the vicinity of the site.

Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--|--|
| LCO | 12.3.1
Table 12.3-1
Item 4.b (cont.) | For control sample criteria, deleted reference to collect and analyze the same species. Added statement to collect and analyze species of similar feeding habits in the event the same species are not available.

<u>Reason #1:</u> Historical data has shown that, on occasion, samples of the same species are not available at the control location.

<u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing environmental program (Unit #1, etc.) |
| | Item 4.C | Deleted food product sampling and analysis from areas that are irrigated by waters into which station effluents have been discharged.

<u>Reason #1:</u> Survey data has shown that there are no food products on the vicinity of the station which are irrigated with water from Lake Ontario.

<u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.) |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|---|--|
| LC0 | 12.3.1
Table 12.3-1
Item 4.C
(cont.) | <p>Vegetation sampling does not reference broad leaf vegetation specifically. Broad leaf vegetation is preferred by station procedure, however.</p> <p>Reason #1: Previous vegetation sampling has shown that three types of broad leaf vegetation (at one location) is difficult to obtain. The licensee prefers to reference vegetation sampling only with an attempt to obtain all broad leaf samples by station procedure.</p> <p>Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.)</p> <p>Control vegetation samples do not specifically reference broad leaf vegetation (see reason above). In addition, control samples are obtained in a least prevalent wind direction at a distance of 9-20 miles. The NUREG specification states at a distance of 15-30 km (9-19 miles) in the least prevalent wind direction.</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--|------------------|---|
| LCO 12.3.1
Table 12.3.1
Item 4.C (cont.) | | <p>Reason #1: The licensee desires to utilize historical control sample locations.</p> <p>Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> <p>Collection frequency was changed to once per year during the harvest season. NUREG Tech. Spec. indicated monthly when available.</p> <p>Reason #1: Vegetation sampling is being performed in lieu of a garden census even though milk sampling is being performed. In view of the fact that milk sampling is being performed, the licensee feels that monthly vegetation sampling is not necessary.</p> <p>Reason #2: NUREG 0473 states that vegetation sampling be performed once during the harvest season.</p> <p>Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

LCO 12.3.1
Table 12.3.1
Item 4.C (cont.)

For type of analysis (for food products), the analysis of I-131 was revised such that I-131 will be analyzed by gamma isotopic.

Reason #1: The required LLD limitation can be attained by use of gamma spectral analysis.

Reason #2: It is cost effective to analyze food product samples by gamma spectral analysis.

Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental monitoring program (Unit #1, etc.).



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|---|---|
| LCO | 3.12.1
Table 3.12-1
Table Note a. | <p>Requirement to report deviations from the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report was not included in Table Note a.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> The above requirement is already covered in section 3.12.1.a of the submittal.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> <p>NUREG Tech. Specs. indicate that sample media substitutions be made within 30 days to the environmental program (in the case of any unavailabilities). The Unit 2 submittal does not include this requirement. The Unit 2 submittal does contain a statement in section 3.12.1.a that states: "every effort shall be made to complete corrective action prior to the end of the next sampling period."</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> Section 3.12.1.a of the Unit 2 submittal already contains a statement that requires corrective action in a timely manner.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--|--|
| LCO | 3.12.1
Table 3.12-1
Table Note a | NUREG Tech. Specs. indicate that occasions of environmental sample media unavailability be reported in the next Semi-Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report with revised figures of th ODCM. This is not indicated in the Unit 2 submittal.

Reason #1: This requirement is contained in section 3.12.1.C of the Unit 2 submittal.

Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |
| | Table Note g | NUREG Tech. Specs. indicate that water samples of the canal be representative of the liquid flow (of the canal). The Unit 2 submittal does not contain this concept.

Reason #1: The Licensee does not feel that this is significant in view of the overall intent of the sampling. The "downstream" sample is the Fitzpatrick facility inlet canal. A sample of water from the canal cannot be quantitative of what is "downstream" in Lake Ontario. A "downstream" sample will be qualitative and, with significant results, will prompt an evaluation of critical areas or pathways downstream of te discharge. This evaluation would yield quantitative results. |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|--|---|
| LCO | 3.12.1
Table 3.12-1
Table Note g (cont.) | <u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the
existing environmental program (Unit #1, etc.) |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 12-7
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 12-8
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Surveillance Requirement
4.12.1 | Table 4.12-1
(Table note b) | Table Note b was revised to reference ANSI N545, Section 4.3 instead of Reg. Guide 4.13 (Reg. Guide 4.13 refers the reader to ANSI standard N545, Section 4.3). In addition, variations from ANSI standard N545, Section 4.3 are contained in the ODCM. |
| | | Reason #1: The Licensee desired to reference the requirement (i.e., ANSI N545, Section 4.3) directly in the specification. |
| | | Reason #2: Variations to ANSI N545, section 4.3 are contained in the ODCM. The Licensee has noted that contractor TLD's do not meet the exact requirements stated in the ANSI standard for a few parameters. Therefore, slight variations have been incorporated in Section 4.3 of the ANSI standard (as part of the ODCM). |
| | | Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Surveillance Requirement
4.12.1 | Table 4.12-1 | The Unit 2 submittal revised NUREG 0472 Table 4.12-1 for tritium in water to 3,000 pCi/liter. The corresponding Unit 2 submittal table is 4.12-1. |
| | | <u>Reason #1:</u> Revised to 3,000 pCi/liter as per NUREG 0472, Table 4.12-1 footnote (*footnote notation). No significant drinking water pathway exists. |
| | | <u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit 1, etc.). |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Surveillance Requirement
4.12.1 | | Table Note "d" to Table 4.12-1 was revised to indicate that there are no significant drinking water pathways |
| Table 4.12-1 | Reason #1: | Revised to explain tritium in water samples LLD requirement. |
| Table Note d | Reason #2: | To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| LCO | 3.12.2 | For the Unit 2 submittal, the requirement to conduct a garden census (as part of a land use census) was deleted. |
| | | Reason #1: The licensee has found that a garden census is very difficult to conduct within a three mile radius of the site because of the high density of gardens. |
| | | Reason #2: the licensee prefers to collect vegetation samples from high D/Q garden locations in lieu of a garden census. It is felt that actual sample results will be of more use for evaluation purposes than a census. |
| | | Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| LCO | 3.12.2.a & b | <p>The Unit 2 submittal utilizes D/Q values for selection criteria of locations instead of dose or dose commitment values.</p> <p>Reason #1: It is less difficult to refer to associated D/Q values than to calculate doses for each location to be evaluated.</p> <p>Reason #2: The licensee feels that utilizing D/Q values instead of calculating doses for each location to be evaluated is an acceptable alternative methodology.</p> <p>Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| LCO | 3.12.2 | The Unit 2 submittal deleted the footnote at the bottom of the page. |
| | (Footnote at bottom of page) | |
| | <u>Reason #1:</u> | Specification and requirements to sample for vegetation are already included in section 3.12.1, Table 3.12-1 and Section 3.12.2. |
| | <u>Reason #2:</u> | To be consistent with the existing environmental program (Unit #1, etc.). |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 3/4 12-13
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 3/4 12-13
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| LCO | 3.12.3 | <p>The Unit 2 submittal added a sentence to the effect that inter-laboratory samples will be analyzed that are comparable (in type of media) to the normal environmental program and for which inter-comparison samples are available.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> Better defines and delineates the requirements for the Inter-laboratory Comparison Program.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program.</p> |
| Surveillance Requirement | 4.12.3 | <p>The Unit 2 submittal added a statement to the surveillance requirement that the participant (licensee) in the EPA Cross Check Program may provide the EPA program code designation in lieu of providing results.</p> <p><u>Reason #1:</u> The option to submit the EPA program code designation was obtained from NUREG 0472, Rev. 2 dated February, 1980.</p> <p><u>Reason #2:</u> To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1, etc.).</p> |



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|

| | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|
| 3/4.1.5 | | To reflect system Design. |
|---------|--|---------------------------|

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 1-4
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 1-4
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

3/4.3.7.8

Detectors for chlorine (and Ammonia) not
included in design of Unit 2.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 3-5
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 3-5
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|---|
| B 3/4.4.4 | Chemistry | Provided for sampling under unusual conditions requiring isolation of normal sampled points - when in OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS 4 and 5. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 4-2
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 4-2
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|--|------------------|--|
| B 3/4.4.5 | | |
| SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | | Iodine spiking changed bases to relate iodine spiking to a corresponding increase in Off Gas release, since increase in iodine more closely follows off gas levels than power changes. |
| Cumulative time for iodine in 0.2-4 uCi/gm range | | The reporting of cumulative operating time over 500 hours was changed to reflect the same time period (i.e., 12 months) over which the allowable operating time is based. |
| Isotopic analysis following power change | | Sampling will be required only on power change which results in an off-gas increase, since it is not possible to get a significant iodine increase without a significant off gas increase. |

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| B 3/4.11.1.3 | LIQUID RADWASTE . | Bases section referencing shared radwaste facilities was deleted because facilities are not shared. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 11-2
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 11-2
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

2010



NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

B 3/4.11.2.2
DOSE-NOBLE GASES

Deleted reference to the ODCM containing examples of dose calculations for members of the public who are at times within the site boundary. Values would be so low compared to those resulting from 10 CFR 20 calculations as to provide no useful information, so they are not proposed to be included in the ODCM.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 11-3
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 11-3
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

21

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

B 3/4.11.2.2
DOSES-NOBLE GAS

Deleted reference to a shared gaseous radwaste treatment system because the Unit 2 system is not shared.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 11-4
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 11-4
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
CONGRESS

PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
1010 LOCUST STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20540

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| B 3/4.11.2.4 | GASEOUS RADWASTE TREATMENT | Revised bases to reflect continuous use of the off gas Treatment System, i.e., it cannot be bypassed. Ventilation treatment will be provided sufficient to meet dose specifications for iodines and particulates. |
| | | Removed reference to shared gaseous radwaste treatment systems. |
| | | Removed reference to Gas Storage Tanks - Not in BWR design. See NUREG 0173 BWR RETS page B 3/4 11-5. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE B 3/4 11-5
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE B 3/4 11-5
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| <u>LCO NO.</u> | <u>BASIS NO.</u> | <u>REASON FOR CHANGE</u> |
|----------------|------------------|--|
| 5.0 | DESIGN FEATURES | |
| | 5.1 SITE | The exclusion distance is described in terms of the site boundary on property line. The low population zone is not provided because it is not referenced in any specification. |

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 5-1
GE-ST5 (BWR/5) PAGE _____
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 5-1
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE _____

11
1103

11
1103

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

LCO NO. BASIS NO.

REASON FOR CHANGE

FIGURE 5.1.2-1

Notes to Figure 5.1-1 were provided. LPZ information is contained in the Safety Evaluation Report, and is not useful for the Tech. Spec.

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 5-3
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 5-3
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

NINE MILE POINT UNIT 2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION JUSTIFICATION

| LCO NO. | BASIS NO. | REASON FOR CHANGE |
|---|-----------|---|
| NMPC
6.9.1.d
(NUREG 0472 SECT 6.9.1.11) | | The Unit 2 submittal deleted the statement that the initial report shall be submitted prior to May 1 of the year following initial criticality. |

Reason #1: The licensee felt that this statement is unnecessary since an annual submittal is generated for Unit #1.

Reason #2: NUREG 0472 allows the licensee a single submittal for multiple unit stations.

Reason #3: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1).

The Unit 2 submittal revised the requirement to perform a comparison of data from previous annual reports. The revision allows the licensee to perform a comparison to the previous five years only.

Reason #1: The licensee felt that the comparison to previous annual reports was to determine trends. The licensee also felt that a comparison to the previous five years was adequate to evaluate trends.

Reason #2: To be consistent with the existing site environmental program (Unit #1).

NMPC SUBMITTAL PAGE 6-19
GE-STs (BWR/5) PAGE
NUREG-0472 rev 3 PAGE 6-3
NUREG-0473 rev 2 PAGE

